

# Wireless World

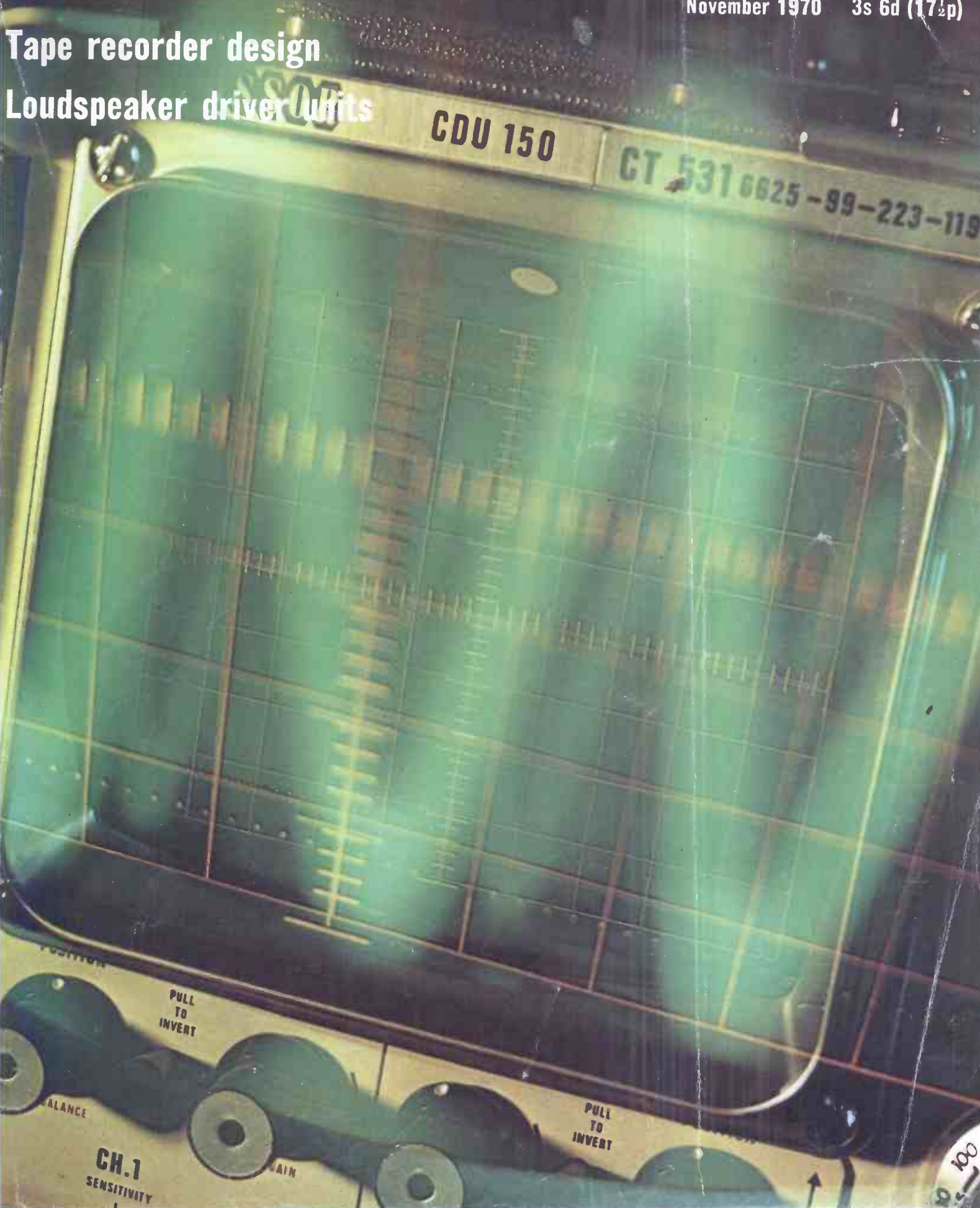
November 1970 3s 6d (17½p)

Tape recorder design

Loudspeaker driver units

CDU 150

GT 531 6625 -99-223-119



BALANCE

PULL TO INVERT

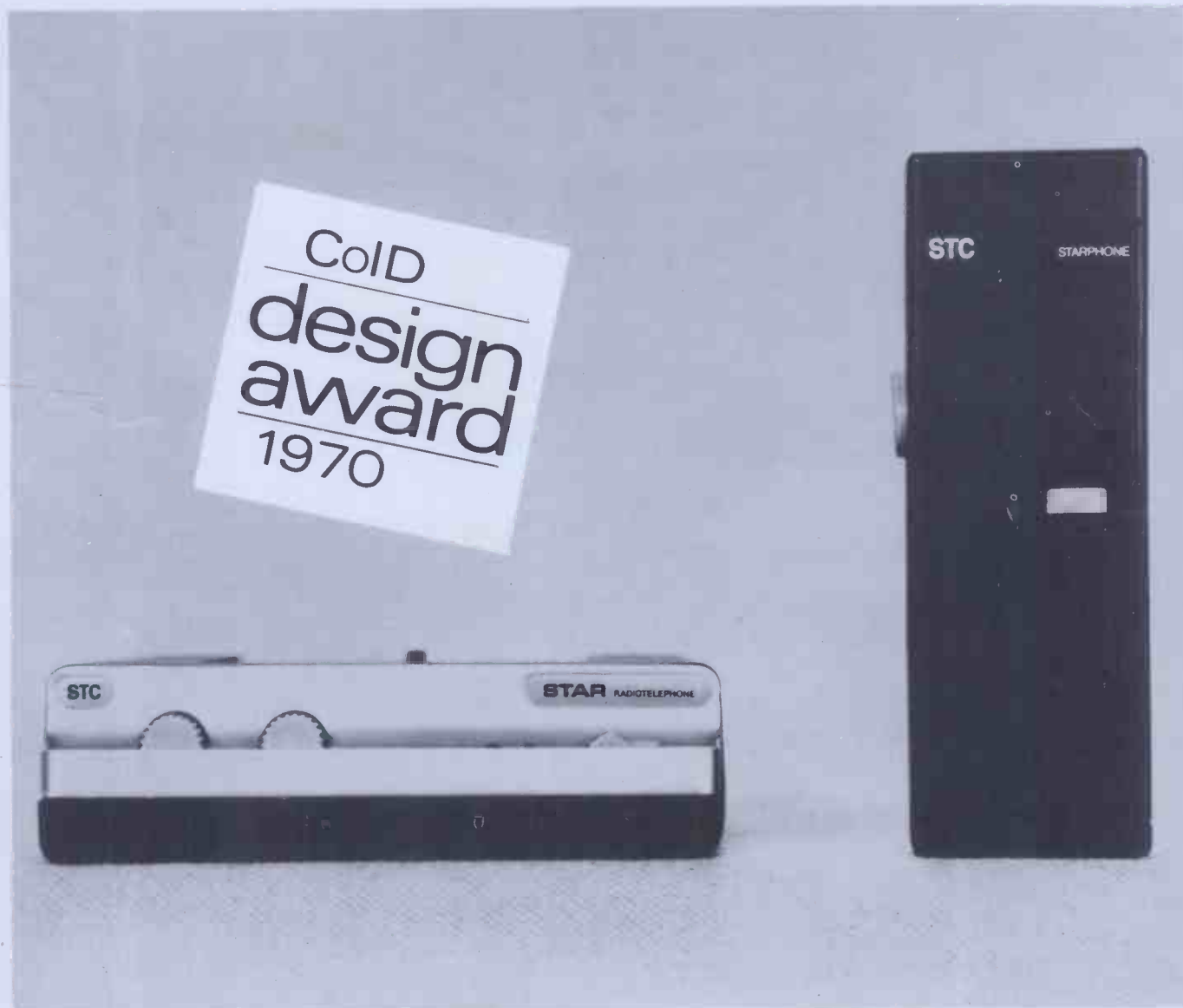
CH.1 SENSITIVITY

GAIN

PULL TO INVERT

100

# ★ Star products - Star award



STC is proud to announce that its entire range of Star equipment has received the award of the British Council of Industrial Design. Elegant and functional in design the Star Mobile Radiotelephone and Starphone Pocket Radiotelephone are milestones in the design of Radiotelephone products.

The rapid acceptance of Star Mobile Radiotelephones in the UK and in over 30 countries throughout the world is a forceful reminder of the importance of design in worldwide marketing success.

For further information :  
STC Mobile Radiotelephones Limited,  
New Southgate, London N.11.  
Telephone : 01-368 1200.  
Telex : 261912.

an associate of  
**ITT**

*Mobile Radiotelephones* **STC**

# Wireless World

Electronics, Television, Radio, Audio

Sixtieth year of publication

November 1970

Volume 76 Number 1421

## Contents



This month's cover picture has been produced by superimposing an oscilloscope on a photograph of the instrument on which it was displayed.

### IN OUR NEXT ISSUE

The boxcar detector is an instrument for retrieving repetitive signals which are buried in noise. An article will explain how the boxcar detector works and how it is used.

An ultra linear a.c. millivoltmeter will be described which is not expensive to build and overcomes the problem of non-linear rectifying diodes by using a constant current source.

Attenuators: some notes on the calculation and uses of resistance networks.

- 523 Symbols for Active Devices
- 524 High-quality Tape Recorder *by J. R. Stuart*
- 529 Home Video Again
- 530 News of the Month
- 532 London Audio Fair Exhibitors
- 533 The Design & Use of Moving-coil Loudspeaker Units *by E. J. Jordan*
- 538 Tone Control Circuit *by P. B. Hutchinson*
- 540 November Meetings
- 541 WESCON Show 1970 *by Aubrey Harris*
- 544 H. F. Predictions
- 545 Elements of Linear Microcircuits — 2 *by T. D. Towers*
- 547 Announcements
- 548 Circuit Ideas
- 549 Letters to the Editor
- 550 Electronic Building Bricks — 6 *by James Franklin*
- 551 Automation in Broadcasting
- 555 Active Filters — 15 *by F. E. J. Girling & E. F. Good*
- 560 Engineers' Salaries
- 561 New Goonhilly Station uses Microstrip Circuits
- 562 EVR to PAL from RBM
- 563 U.H.F. Tuner Design
- 564 Battery Applications and Developments
- 565 R.F. Resistance and Electroplating
- 566 World of Amateur Radio
- 567 New Products
- 572 Literature Received
- 573 Personalities
- 574 Real & Imaginary *by Vector*
- A113 APPOINTMENTS VACANT
- A134 INDEX TO ADVERTISERS



I.P.C. Electrical-Electronic Press Ltd  
 Managing Director: George Fowkes  
 Publishing & Development Director:  
 George H. Mansell  
 Advertisement Director: Roy N. Gibb  
 Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, SE1

© I.P.C. Business Press Ltd, 1970

Brief extracts or comments are allowed provided acknowledgement to the journal is given.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY (3rd Monday of preceding month). Telephone: 01-928 3333 (70 lines). Telegrams/Telex: Wiworld Bisnespres 25137 London. Cables: "Ethaworld, London, S.E.1." Annual Subscriptions: Home; £3 0s 0d. Overseas; 1 year £3 0s 0d. (Canada and U.S.A.; \$7.50). 3 years £7 13s 0d. (Canada and U.S.A.; \$19.20). Second-Class mail privileges authorised at New York N.Y. Subscribers are requested to notify a change of address four weeks in advance and to return wrapper bearing previous address. BRANCH OFFICES: BIRMINGHAM: 202, Lynton House, Walsall Road, 22b. Telephone: 021-356 4838. BRISTOL: 11, Elmdale Road, Clifton, 8. Telephone: OBR2 21204/5. GLASGOW: 2-3 Clairmont Gardens, C.3. Telephone: 041-332 3792. MANCHESTER: Statham House, Talbot Road, Stretford, M32 0EP. Telephone: 061-872 4211. NEW YORK OFFICE U.S.A.: 205 East 42nd Street, New York 10017. Telephone: (212) 689-3250.

# Brimar's new catalogue talks tubes-in your language!



*Data Display*

*Flying Spot Scanner*

*Monoscopes*

*Instrument Tubes*

Our new catalogue is packed with technical information about the comprehensive Brimar range of industrial cathode ray tubes - abridged data on the tubes themselves, together with details of the wide choice of graticules, screen phosphors, etc. All designed to help you find the right tube, at the right price, in the right language - fast. Call, phone, or drop us a line - and we'll let you have your copy by return.

*Radar & Compass Tubes*

*Standard Graticules*

*Screen Phosphors*

**BRIMAR**

Thorn Radio Valves  
and Tubes Limited THORN  
7 Soho Sq., London, W1V 6DN.  
Telephone: 01-437 5233

# Wireless World

**Editor-in-chief:**

W. T. COCKING, F.I.E.E.

**Editor:**

H. W. BARNARD

**Technical Editor:**

T. E. IVALL, M.I.E.R.E.

**Assistant Editor:**

B. S. CRANK

**Editorial Assistant:**

J. GREENBANK, B.A.

**Drawing Office:**

H. J. COOKE

**Production:**

D. R. BRAY

**Advertisements:**

 G. BENTON ROWELL (*Manager*)

G. J. STICHBURY

 B. STOREY (*Classified Advertisement Supervisor*)

Telephone: 01-928 3333 Ext. 533 &amp; 246.

## Symbols for Active Devices

Active devices in common use now include valves, bipolar transistors and field-effect transistors. As far as their normal use is concerned all these can be considered as triodes. The valve, of course, exists in tetrode, pentode, hexode, heptode, octode and even nonode forms. Except for certain special applications where signals are applied simultaneously to more than one grid (e.g. frequency changers), most valves have only three signal electrodes, an emitting cathode, a collecting anode and a control grid.

In the case of the bipolar transistor the three electrodes corresponding to cathode, grid and anode of the triode valve are called emitter, base and collector, while the equivalents of the f.e.t. are source, gate and drain.

The standard symbols for 'electrode' voltages for the valve are  $V_{gk}$  and  $V_{ak}$  (often abbreviated to  $V_g$  and  $V_a$ , since the cathode as reference point is usually understood). For the bipolar transistor, they are  $V_{BE}$  and  $V_{CE}$ , while for the f.e.t. they are  $V_{GS}$  and  $V_{DS}$ . Currents are  $I_g$  and  $I_a$  (valve),  $I_B$ ,  $I_C$  and  $I_E$  (bipolar) and  $I_G$ ,  $I_D$  and  $I_S$  (f.e.t.). Notice that the convention of using capital letters for the subscripts to semiconductor quantities to indicate d.c. values, is not common with valves.

However different physically these devices may be and however different may be their internal operation, they are all fundamentally the same when considered as a three-terminal 'black box'. They can all be represented by the same equivalent circuit and the same set of equations. Why, then, should we have three sets of symbols for what are similar quantities from the point of view of the external circuit? Would it not be much simpler to have a common set for all?

This would probably have happened from the start had it not been that early transistors were p-n-p types. For an n-p-n transistor cathode and anode are as correct for the emitter and collector as they are for the valve, but since they mean the negative and positive electrodes to apply them to a p-n-p type would cause endless confusion.

What is really needed are three words, one to denote cathode (valve), emitter (bipolar) and source (f.e.t.); one to denote anode (valve), collector (bipolar) and drain (f.e.t.); and a third for control grid (valve), base (bipolar) and gate (f.e.t.).

Emitter and collector are equally suited to the valve and to the bipolar transistor. They may not appear so applicable to the f.e.t. However, in this device there is a source, which is the end of the semiconductor at which electrons or holes start to flow through it, and there is a drain at which their internal flow ceases. There is, of course, no emission as there is in a valve, but neither is there in a bipolar transistor. Emitter is really a misnomer for the latter, but eminently suitable for the valve!

At first sight 'source' would seem suitable for all three devices, but the term is commonly used in circuit theory for a signal source. To use the same word for an 'electrode' of an active device is to invite confusion. In our view, therefore, emitter and collector are the best words to use for all three devices.

The third electrode is more difficult. The 'grid' of a valve describes the physical form of the electrode. The 'base' of a bipolar transistor describes the physical form of the point-contact transistor but not that of the junction type. The 'gate' of an f.e.t. does in some measure attempt to describe what it does. Unfortunately, it implies an on-off type of control for one thinks of a gate as being open or closed, not as a regulator of flow. But for this, 'gate' could be used for all three devices. 'Control' is ruled out if collector is used, because it must have a different initial letter if the resulting symbolism is to follow. A word beginning with 'g' is also undesirable because 'c' and 'G' are easily confused; lower case 'c' and 'e' are bad enough in handwriting. One possibility is 'regulate'. Our suggestion therefore is that we should standardize on emitter, regulator and collector for the three electrodes of valves, bipolar transistors and field-effect transistors, but readers may have other ideas.

# High-quality Tape Recorder

## 1. Specification and design

by J. R. Stuart\*, B.Sc.

Tape recorder construction has received relatively little attention over the years, and presumably one reason is the apparent complexity of the circuitry and alignment, compared with other items of domestic audio equipment. Two tape recorders have been described in these pages in a period of ten years, whereas several power amplifiers have been described in the last few months.

In view of the large interest in the construction of domestic audio equipment, it was decided to produce a design for a tape link which would be simple and cheap to build and easy to set up.

### Reel-to-reel or cassette?

Continuing tape recorder development has resulted in commercial machines, using standard reeled tape, which give excellent performance at low speeds with or without crossfield bias.

Probably the most significant developments have been the large improvement in high-speed tape copying techniques, widespread acceptance of the Dolby noise reduction process, and the rapid growth of interest in four-channel stereo. These combine to create a situation in which tape will take over from disc as the major programme source particularly as no compatible coding can record four independent channels on a disc—although it can be done at the expense of crosstalk.<sup>1</sup>

It is now possible to manufacture a cassette tape to run at  $1\frac{1}{8}$  i.p.s. which, with Dolby, gives a performance better than disc. However, at present no cassette tape transport is available which can offer the necessary low wow and flutter performance nor the retrieval capability of a high-quality deck of the conventional form.

The choice of a conventional deck for this design was made without hesitation, for the use of such a machine will not decline

\*Marconi Instruments Ltd.

**TABLE 1**  
Specification of the complete recorder

Bandwidth measured at -9 dB, C.C.I.R. replay:			
15 i.p.s.	25 Hz	-30 kHz	±1 dB
7½ i.p.s.	25 Hz	-17 kHz	±1 dB
3¾ i.p.s.	25 Hz	-11 kHz +1	-2 dB
1½ i.p.s.	25 Hz	-6 kHz +1	-3 dB
Distortion (at 1 kHz)			
7½ i.p.s.	0 dB	1%	third harmonic (reference level)
	+2.3 dB	2%	third harmonic
15 i.p.s.	0 dB	0.7%	third harmonic
	+2.3 dB	1.5%	third harmonic
Dynamic range			
56 dB	15 i.p.s. and 7½ i.p.s.	(weighted)	
54 dB	3¾ and 1½ i.p.s.	(weighted)	
Crosstalk			
-60 dB	mono		
-45 dB	stereo		
Amplifier hum and noise			
below -66 dB			
Input sensitivity			
7 mV rms	into 45kΩ	or 600Ω	
or 25 mV rms	into 150kΩ	or 600Ω	
or 250 mV rms	into 1.5MΩ	or 600Ω	
Output			
25mV rms.	Output Impedance < 100Ω		
and 250mV rms.	Output Impedance < 100Ω		
Peak-programme meter			
Switchable	to measure record, replay and bias levels.		
Cost			
£20 + £85	14s 7d	for the Brenell Mk 6 deck.	

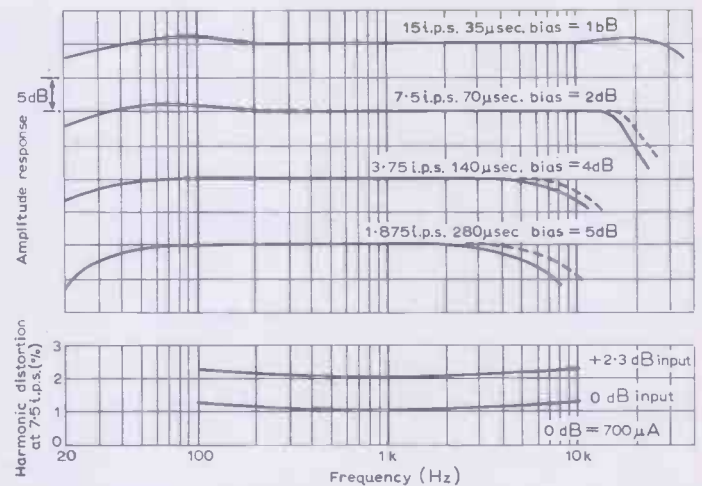


Fig. 1. Maximally flat frequency response.

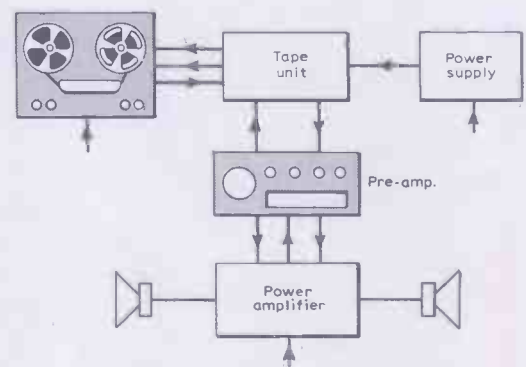


Fig. 2. Expected arrangement of the tape unit.

when live recordings are made for either amateur or professional applications, particularly those requiring editing. Further, many decks of this type are in use and may be adapted to this design.

Crossfield biasing was not considered in view of the extreme mechanical problems this would create for the constructor.

This tape recorder has been designed around the Brenell Mk 6 deck. Brenell Engineering Ltd have agreed to make this deck available in the required form.

### Evolving a specification

Table 1 shows the performance of this tape recorder for the conditions described and Fig. 1 shows the frequency response for constant current record, C.C.I.R. play back at  $7\frac{1}{2}$  i.p.s. and 15 i.p.s. adjusted for a maximally flat response.

Equalization is described in detail later along with the corresponding setting-up and performance details.

In evolving a design the primary considerations were

(a) simplicity of design consistent with high performance

- (b) non-critical construction
- (c) the use of readily available components
- (d) a minimum number of adjustments (the circuits deliberately leave very few parameters undefined and all calibration can be done with a multi-meter, although the full procedure is described)
- (e) design flexibility to enable ready extension to four-channel and cassette applications when such decks are available.

The unit described is a mains-powered tape link and is intended for use with an existing audio system of pre- and power-amplifiers, and mixer if required. Such a recorder receives its signal from the pre-amplifier or mixer and replays through the same system. Three tape heads are fitted to allow simultaneous recording and playback; this affords better performance and much extended monitoring facilities.

The unit is readily compatible with the designs published in *Wireless World*; in particular the signal levels have been chosen to match the Bailey<sup>2</sup> and Nelson-Jones<sup>3</sup> pre-amplifiers. Fig. 2 shows the expected arrangement.

It was decided that the standard tape recorder should be a stereo unit capable of recording or replaying mono on either of the channels, with extensive monitoring facilities.

In addition to the considerations above, the particular performance parameters are cost, bandwidth, dynamic range and simplicity, and to achieve a good overall performance these must be carefully examined at each stage of the design.

To achieve simplicity it has been necessary to produce non-critical alignment with the full manufacturers' spread of devices, and the construction is no more complex than a power-amplifier. A block diagram of the tape unit is shown in Fig. 3.

### Bandwidth

The bandwidth of a tape recorder is determined by the tape transport mechanism at low frequencies, and at high frequencies, to a first order, by

- (a) recording speed

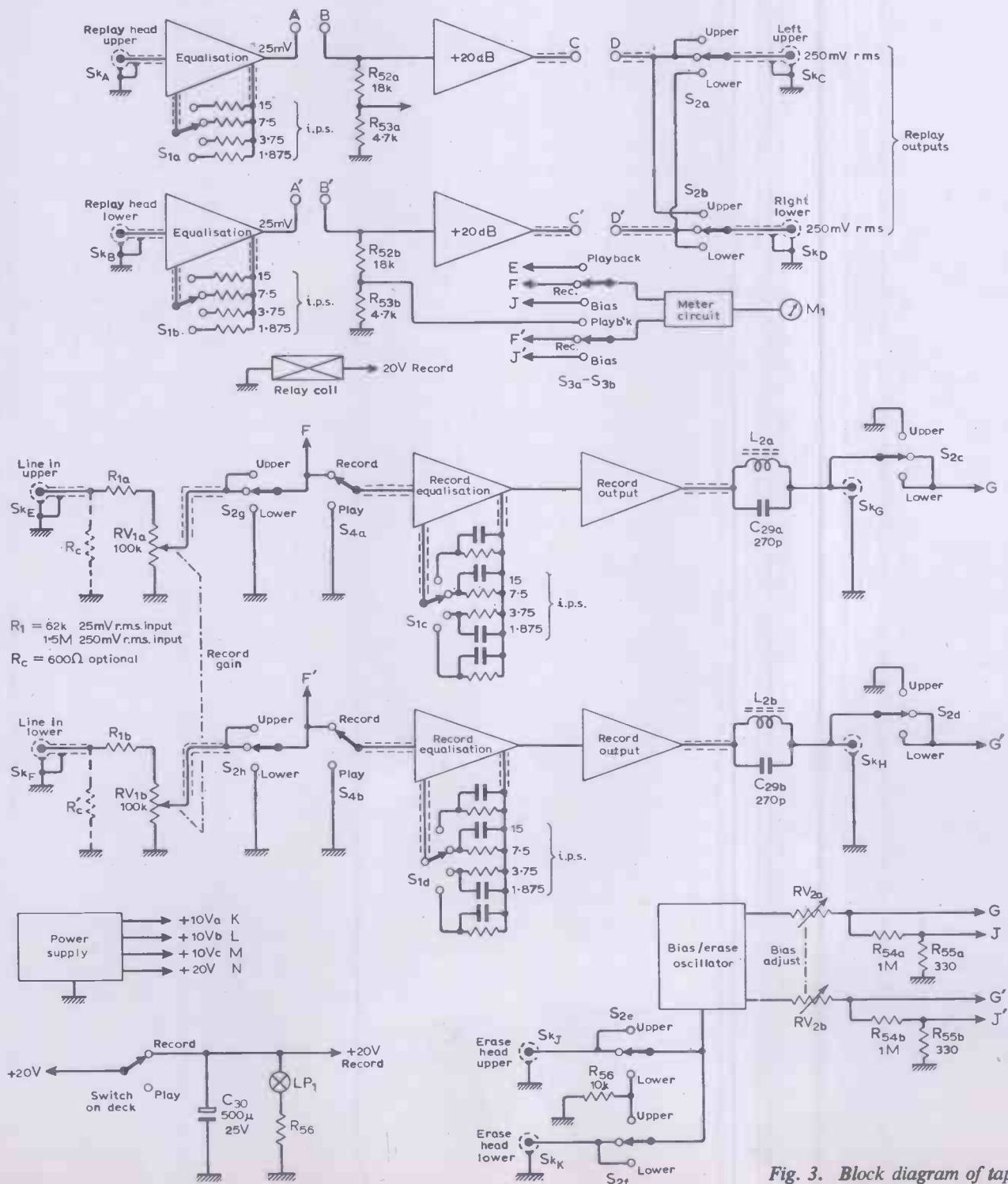


Fig. 3. Block diagram of tape unit.

- (b) h.f. bias level
  - (c) replay head gap
  - (d) alignment of record and replay gaps
  - (e) equalization standard (I.E.C., N.A.B., D.I.N., C.C.I.R., N.A.R.T.B.)
  - (f) magnetic domain size on tape
  - (g) head losses (copper, and iron, and leakage).
- Second order effects include the recording-head gap.

The Brenell Mk 6 uses Bogen heads which have a hyperbolic face to ensure good tape-head contact. They also have pressure pads which nevertheless seem to allow good low-frequency response as is seen from Fig. 1.

In a given system the parameters which the designer may control are a, b, and e, and to some extent d.

Great care must be exercised in producing a bandwidth specification; it seems dangerous to rely as much as we do on these figures. The problem is that in most cases it is the published specification for bandwidth and noise which sells a tape recorder. The author feels that it is of limited value to reject a model with an upper -2dB point of 15 kHz in favour of one which has the same point at 22 kHz; the reasons are as follows.

The sensitivity of the human ear at 17 kHz is a mean of 10 dB below 4 kHz at listening level of 60 phons, and the 1% duration peak content in an orchestral piece at 15 kHz is 10 dB below 500 Hz<sup>4</sup>. It would seem that a variation of  $\pm 2$ dB at 20 kHz should have little effect, particularly as the threshold of hearing at 20 kHz is at a loudness of 80 phons (Robinson & Dadson) and in the upper octave just noticeable distortion is greater than 1 phon.

The ear is however sensitive to transient 'slewing-rate' and to inharmonic products.

No recording system can easily retain the phase information required to reproduce the transient information in the way required; however a lot can be done to reduce the intermodulation products which are generated in the upper band. It seems evident that the perceived difference between the systems of different bandwidth, is due to distortion produced by the method of bandwidth reduction, causing intermodulation products to appear in the region 1-6 kHz, with obvious effect. Because the major control of bandwidth of a tape recorder is the high-frequency pre-emphasis, and since harmonic products in the upper octave are not retained, the intermodulation products here, and the bandwidth, are determined by the recording characteristic.

**Dynamic range**

In a well designed tape recorder the dynamic range is determined by the tape and defined by tape overload and inherent background noise.

Sources of noise in the recorder are the amplifiers (more than 10 dB below tape noise in this design) and recorded noise by the bias and erase waveforms. In order to minimize this the erase waveform must be very pure and free from even-order harmonics.

Another source of noise is hum. However, careful power supply design and overall construction have reduced basic amplifier hum to less than -80 dB. The hum level appears far below the amplifier noise, and is inaudible in the author's set-up at a gain setting equivalent to 40W at a distance of 6 feet from the speakers.

Two-track operation was chosen to give a maximum dynamic range, however the Brenell Mk 6 deck is available with four-track heads and these may be used with no circuit modification giving about 3 dB less dynamic range.

**Power supply**

It was intended that the recorder should obtain raw d.c. from the power amplifier with which it is used, and a regulator is used to derive the system rail of +20 V. In case this power is not available a simple supply will be described in Part 2.

**Choice of devices**

The R.C.A. integrated circuit quad-amplifiers CA 3048 and CA 3052 were chosen for this design—which uses one of each. In

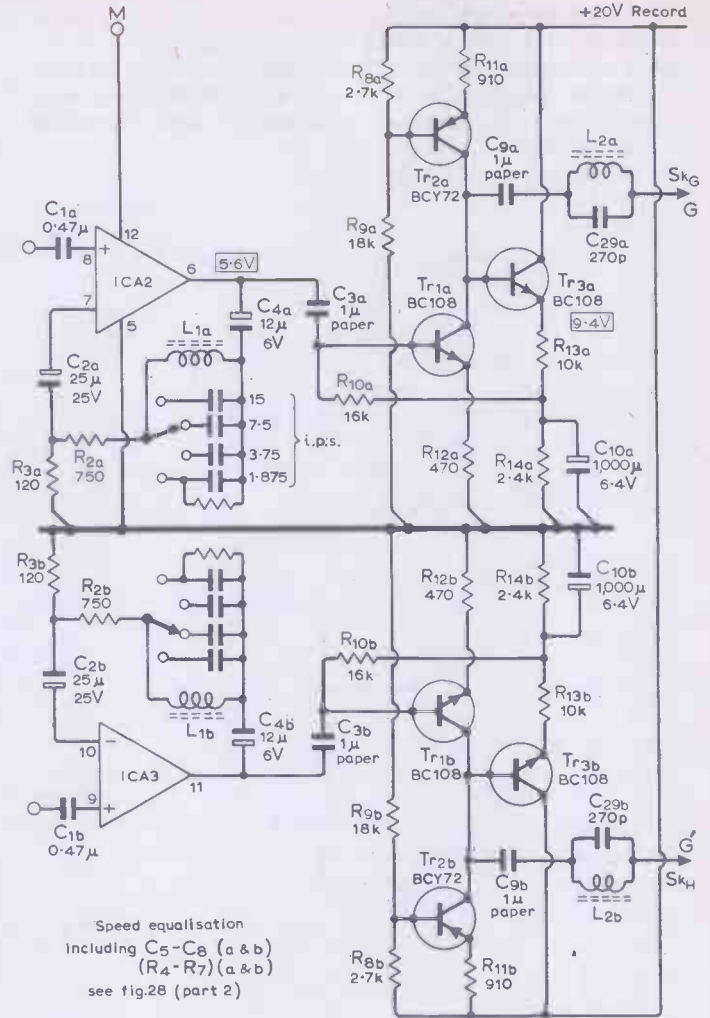


Fig. 5. Circuit diagram of recording stage.

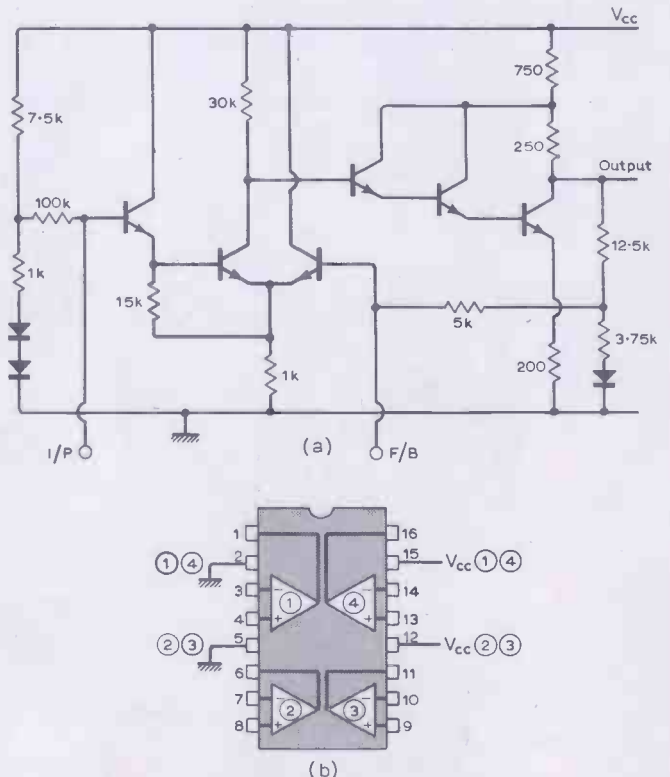


Fig. 4. Data on the i.c. linear amplifiers type CA3048 and CA3052; (a) the circuit diagram of each amplifier section (1/4 i.c.); (b) pin connections; and (c) performance details of each amplifier.



the author's experience they have a highly predictable, reliable performance and offer a saving of a very large number of discrete components. Although there is no reduction in cost, the reliability of one of these chips for home construction, when compared with the minimum equivalent of twelve transistors and associated components, is high. The circuits should be carefully checked however for the cost of mistakes could be higher. Fig. 4 (a) & (b) show the circuit diagram and specification for these devices. The transistors chosen are cheap silicon-planar devices of ready availability.

**Recording section**

The essential recording function is to produce a residual flux/input voltage transfer function which is linear with respect to amplitude variations.

In the mid-band residual flux relates linearly to applied flux, which is in turn proportional to the current flowing in the recording head windings, and so it follows that the recording current should be proportional to the signal voltage.

It is also necessary to modify the amplitude/frequency response of the recording stage to obtain the optimum bandwidth as described earlier.

The recording amplifier falls readily into two sections, namely the equalization and output stages.

Fig. 5 shows the circuit diagram for the stereo recording section. Reference to Fig. 3 shows that the record gain control is placed at the input to the equalization stage, i.c.A 2&3, to maintain optimum conditions of dynamic range and distortion. S<sub>2</sub> g & h, and S<sub>4</sub> a&b direct the input signals according to the selected function.

The open loop gain of i.c.A 2 & 3 is set to 45 dB by R<sub>3</sub>, and the low-frequency gain of this stage is

$$\frac{R_2 + R_3}{R_3} \approx 7.25$$

This implies a sensitivity of 7 mV r.m.s. for 0 dB output level. Here 0 dB output was set for a flux density of 32 millimaxwells per millimetre of tape at +1 dB bias and 7½ i.p.s.

The parallel tuned circuit formed by L<sub>1</sub> and C<sub>5-8</sub>, increases the gain at the resonant frequency by an amount determined by R<sub>4-7</sub>. Several combinations of frequency and boost may be used and these will be described in Part 2. Fig. 6 shows the frequency response of the equalizing stage when set for maximally flat response as in Fig. 1. This rising gain at high frequencies compensates to some extent for the losses in the recording head and tape, and ensures a 'constant induction' characteristic. Noise and distortion are both very low in this stage, distortion at 1 kHz is less than 0.01% at rated input, and the noise is more than 70 dB down.

As the CA 3052 amplifier can give 2V r.m.s. output with 0.65% distortion open loop, this equalizing stage is capable of producing 32 dB boost with less than 0.1% distortion. Because the recording head is a non-ideal inductor, it is an interesting problem to produce a 'constant current' drive at all frequencies in the pass-band; this implies an amplifier whose voltage gain is proportional to the head impedance.

A large number of designs have appeared, to produce this constant current drive for the head, and indeed to arrange this drive with a good 0 dB overload margin, to allow pre-emphasis, is quite difficult.

The Brenell Mk 6 deck is fitted with a Bogen UK202B record head, which has an inductance of 120 mH at 1 kHz and requires a recording current of 110 µA to induce a remanent flux of 32 mMx/mm; this head achieves its maximum impedance of 10 kΩ at about 14 kHz. Without pre-emphasis then the voltage across the head will be 1.1 V r.m.s. and as the output amplifier can provide 5.5 V r.m.s. across the head at this frequency the minimum pre-emphasis which can be applied to allow no overload at the 0 dB level is 14 dB at 14 kHz. It is worthwhile investigating the power-frequency spectrum of the signal source, as many music sources have maximum peaks at 15 kHz 10 dB below 500 Hz<sup>4</sup>. Thus if necessary a further 10 dB boost could be applied with less than 1% duration overload at these frequencies.

Wherever possible the nature of the pre-emphasis has been designed to accept a 0 dB signal without overload. If this is not the case the amount of overload is stated. Traditionally 'constant

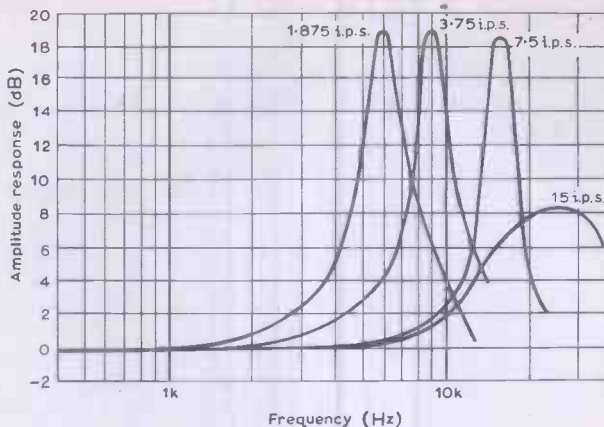


Fig. 6. Frequency response of recording pre-emphasis.

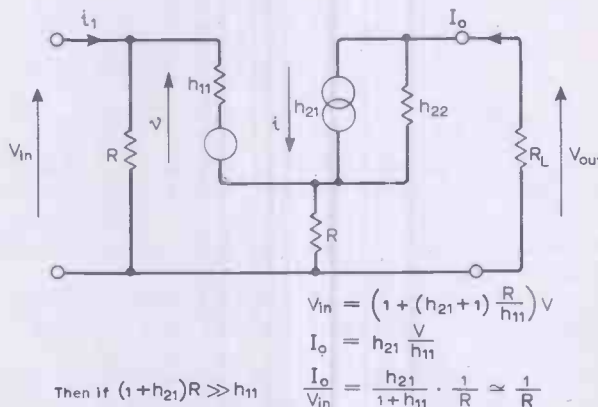


Fig. 7. Mid-band small-signal equivalent circuit of recording output amplifier.

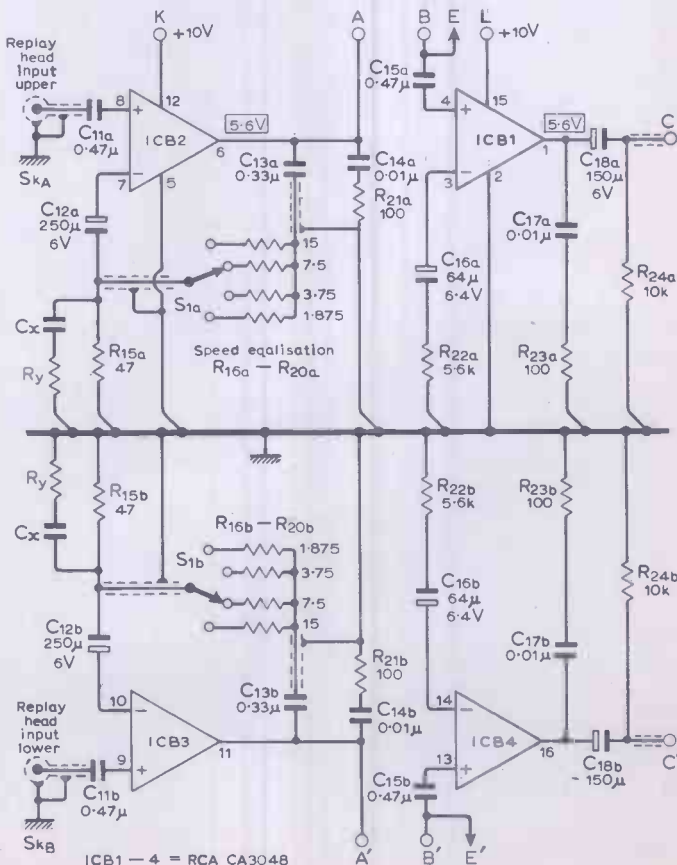


Fig. 8. Circuit diagram of replay amplifier.

**TABLE 2** (Replay equalization details.)

speed	standard	time constants		gain @ 1kHz (approx)	Cx μF	Ry μF	Rp	Rq	Rs	Rt	Rm kΩ	Cz									
		t <sub>1</sub>	t <sub>2</sub>																		
15 i.p.s. 38 cm/sec	CCIR/DIN	35	∞	10	—	—	56	—	—	—	∞	s/c									
	IEC94* BSI (1970)† NAB, IEC (USA)			12									—	100	—	—	9.5	10μ 6V			
7½ i.p.s. 19 cm/sec	CCIR/DIN	70	∞	13	0.5	22	—	160	—	—	∞	s/c									
	IEC94 (GB) BSI (1970) NAB, IEC (USA)			12									—	100	—	9.5	10μ 6V				
	IEC (FRANCE)			12									—	100	—	∞	s/c				
3¾ i.p.s. 9.5 cm/sec	CCIR	140	∞	15	1.0	22	—	—	390	—	∞	s/c									
	BSI (1970)			14									—	220	—	9.5	10μ 6V				
	IEC94 (GB)			15									3180	1.0	22	—	—	390	—	9.5	10μ 6V
	IEC94 (EUR)																				
1½ i.p.s. 4.75 cm/sec	CCIR	280	∞	20	1.5	22	—	—	820	—	∞	s/c									
	BSI (1970)			15									—	—	—	330	19	10μ 6V			
	IEC94			15									—	—	—	330	∞	s/c			

\* IEC94 inc. GB, USA, FRANCE.  
† BS 1568 (1970). NOTE: Measurements on this unit used the CCIR replay time constants, and were made before the publication in September of BS 1568 (1970).

current' was obtained by generating a very large signal voltage, and then swamping the head impedance with a large series resistance. Although simple to implement with valves this technique is inefficient and inelegant, although there are no problems with bias rejection.

Others have made use of the high intrinsic collector impedance of a transistor, notable examples being P. W. Blick<sup>5</sup>, J. B. Watson<sup>6</sup>, and G. Wareham<sup>7</sup>.

Certainly the best method of ensuring accurate 'constant-current' drive is to include the head in the feedback loop of a high gain amplifier. However, this gives rise to considerable problems of bias rejection, and for this reason this technique was not employed in the basic recording unit. It will however be described in Part 3.

The circuit developed for this recorder is simple but effective. Tr<sub>1</sub> is a common-emitter amplifier with local feedback in the emitter and this stage is biased by the current source Tr<sub>2</sub>; this gives a high output impedance, and the load seen by Tr<sub>1</sub> is essentially the recording head. Fig. 7 shows the equivalent circuit of the output

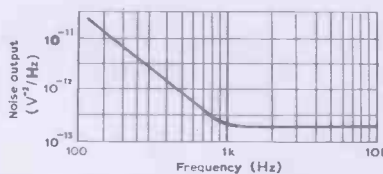


Fig. 9. Output noise spectrum of replay amplifier.

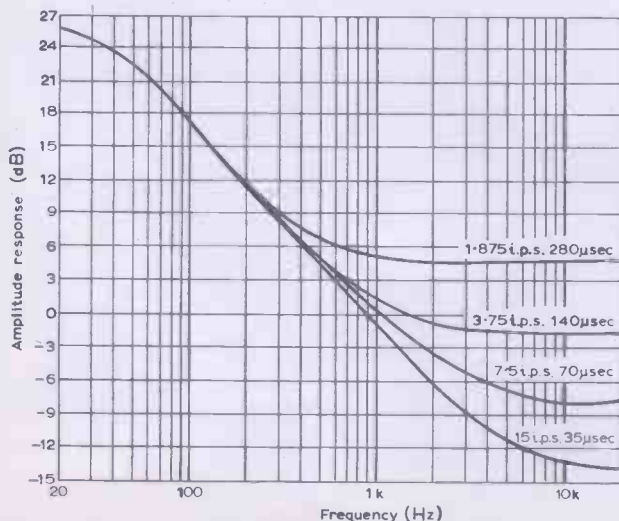
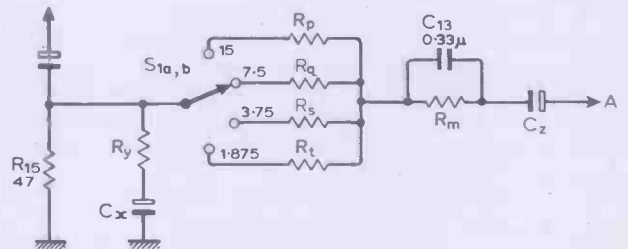


Fig. 10. Replay frequency response.



Equalization circuit referred to in Table 2.

stage for small signals at mid-band. The trans-conductance is given by  $I_0/V_{in} = 1/R_{12}$ . Tr<sub>3</sub> is an emitter-follower stage arranged to set the d.c. conditions in the amplifier. The d.c. stability is excellent, and substituting for Tr<sub>1</sub>, transistors with  $h_{FE}$  between 30 and 475, causes a variation of only 200 mV on the standing d.c. level at the collector of Tr<sub>1</sub>. Beware of measuring this with a meter of less than 10 MΩ resistance. The measured output impedance at 1 kHz is 420 kΩ, falling to 390 kΩ at 20 kHz. Maximum output is 5.6 V r.m.s. and clipping occurs symmetrically at an output of 18 V pk-pk.

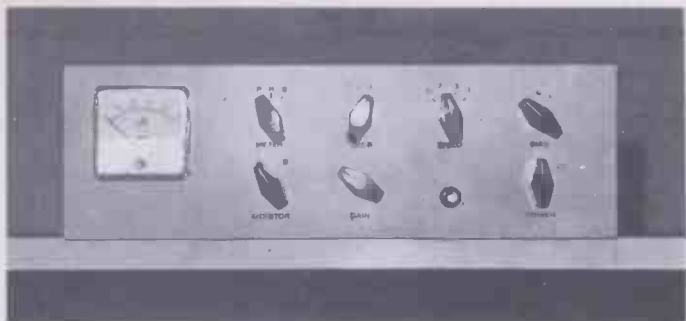
The frequency response measured with a 2.2 kΩ load was flat between 30 Hz and 100 kHz with -3 dB at 10 Hz and 220 kHz. At rated output the distortion in the current waveform in the head at 1 kHz was 0.01%.

It is strongly recommended that capacitors C<sub>1</sub>, C<sub>3</sub> and C<sub>9</sub> be paper or polyester. In particular any leakage in C<sub>1</sub> would cause a permanent polarization to build up in the recording head, degrading the performance. To avoid large currents flowing in the head during switch-on the d.c. level at the output rises slowly and the h.f. bias is arranged to decay slowly after switch-off to demagnetize the head.

**Replay**

Fig. 8 shows the circuit of the replay amplifier. It is arranged as an equalization stage and a 20 dB gain stage to raise the output level to 250 mV r.m.s. The input from the UK 202B replay head is 2mV r.m.s. for a 1 kHz tone recorded at 32 mMx/mm at 7½ i.p.s.

Careful power supply design has enabled a hum level of -80 dB to be achieved with a very low crosstalk. The amplifier crosstalk measured was -74 dB at 1 kHz, and -65 dB at 10 kHz, for rated output; distortion is less than 0.01% and is predominantly 2nd harmonic; the overload capacity is 17 dB at 1 kHz with 7½ i.p.s. equalization. To obtain the best signal to noise ratio in this amplifier the CA 3048 amplifier is used; it has a tighter noise specification than the CA 3052 and is slightly more expensive. The measured noise was 66 dB below 0 dB level with 7½ i.p.s. C.C.I.R. replay equalization in a 20 kHz band and Fig. 9 shows the spectral density of the noise output of the replay stage.



$R_{15}$  sets the open loop gain of the i.c. amplifier to 55 dB and the replay characteristic is determined by the equalizing network. This is shown in detail in Table 2, along with the values for the various standards. Fig. 10 shows the frequency response of the amplifier for the C.C.I.R. replay time constants.  $C_x$  and  $R_y$  can be added to lift the response at high frequencies. This is discussed fully in Part 2. As the power supply voltage at the i.c. terminal 12 rises slowly at switch-on, the charging current for  $C_{11}$  through the head is less than  $1 \mu A$ , and if  $C_{11}$  is a paper or polyester capacitor there should be no problem with polarization of the head. However, routine demagnetization will always be essential for high-quality work. The possibility of head magnetization is the only disadvantage with integrated or bipolar devices. An f.e.t. input would certainly eliminate the problem, but the circuit shown is far more convenient and this current has been reduced to an acceptable level. Those interested in the reduction of head polarization should refer to an article by P. F. Ridler<sup>8</sup>.

In Part 2 next month the design will be concluded and constructional details given.

## REFERENCES

1. "Two Channel Quadraphony", David Hafler, *Hi-Fi News*, August 1970.
2. "High Performance Transistor Amplifier", A. R. Bailey, *Wireless World*, December 1966.
3. "Integrated Circuit Stereo Pre-amplifier", L. Nelson-Jones, *Wireless World*, July 1970.
4. *High Quality Sound Reproduction* by J. Moir, p.10, Chapman and Hall, 1961.
5. "Transistor Tape Recorder Amplifier", P. W. Blick, *Wireless World*, April 1960.
6. "Silicon Transistor Tape Recorder", J. B. Watson, *Letters, Wireless World*, August 1965.
7. "Inexpensive Tape Recording Amplifier", G. Wareham, *Wireless World*, March 1966.
8. "Tape Pre-amplifier using F.E.T.", P. F. Ridler, *Wireless World*, September 1967.

## Home Video Again

Since we last reported on video recording and playback for home use (p.340 July issue) further announcements have been made. Ampex have declared that their Instavision recorders and players will be available in Europe by the end of 1971 and a little sooner in the U.S.A. Rank Bush Murphy demonstrated their EVR Teleplayer—see p.562—and Sony have given a preview of their NTSC VCR cassette system.

The Ampex equipment is claimed to be the smallest cartridge-loading video recorder and player. Using  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in wide chromium dioxide tape the cartridges are compatible with conventional reel-type recorders employing the 'type 1 standard' of the Japanese E.I.A. being adopted by many manufacturers of  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in recorders. Cartridges have recording time of 30min or 60min in an extended play mode. Cost will range from £320 for a monochrome player to £400 for a colour recorder and player. A camera with zoom lens will be available for home recording. Compatible with 525, and 625-line television standards, the

resolution is 300 lines monochrome and 240 lines colour. Signal-to-noise ratio is 42dB. Equipment will be made by Toshiba.

Sony demonstrated their home video recording system recently in London, although it is not clear why, as theirs is an NTSC-only system aimed at the U.S. and Japanese markets. Called a Video-cassette system, it uses cassettes with two reels similar to those being made by Philips for use with the PAL colour television system. Sony expect to market their equipment in Japan in the autumn of 1971. Using chromium dioxide tape the 60-min cassettes are expected to have a life of 100-200 playings.

### playback only systems

trade name	maker	type	price	estimated availability
EVR Teleplayer } Selectavision	CBS/RBM†	film	£360	spring 1971
	RCA	embossed plastic film	£175	late 1972
Teldec	Decca/AEG-Telefunken	plastic disc	£60-120	1972

†Motorola in U.S.A., Bosch in Germany.

### record and playback systems

trade name	maker	type	price	estimated availability
VCR*	Sony	tape cassettes	£200	autumn 1971
VCR**	Philips	tape cassettes	£250	late 1971
CTV/Cartrivision	Avco	tape cartridge	£160-200	early 1971
Instavision	Ampex/Toshiba	tape cartridge	£320-400	1971
Vidicord	Vidicord Holdings	8-mm film	£230-370	now

\*NTSC system only.

\*\*PAL system only

Very soon the public will be confused about the variety of home picture recording and playback methods and equipment that will be available—assuming all the systems finally appear on the market. One rational element in the situation is the agreement amongst European makers AEG-Telefunken, Blaupunkt, Grundig, Loewe-Opta, and Philips to standardize on the Philips video cassettes for the European colour television system. The similar Sony cassettes will probably be used as a standard for NTSC-system cassettes. The accompanying tables show the present state of the systems. A table comparing technical features was published in an article discussing the Teldec disc system. ‡

‡Gilbert, J.C.G. "The video disc", *Wireless World*, August 1970, pp.377/8.



Ampex/Toshiba Instavision cartridge system which includes camera for home recording.

# News of the Month

## Communications in the 80s

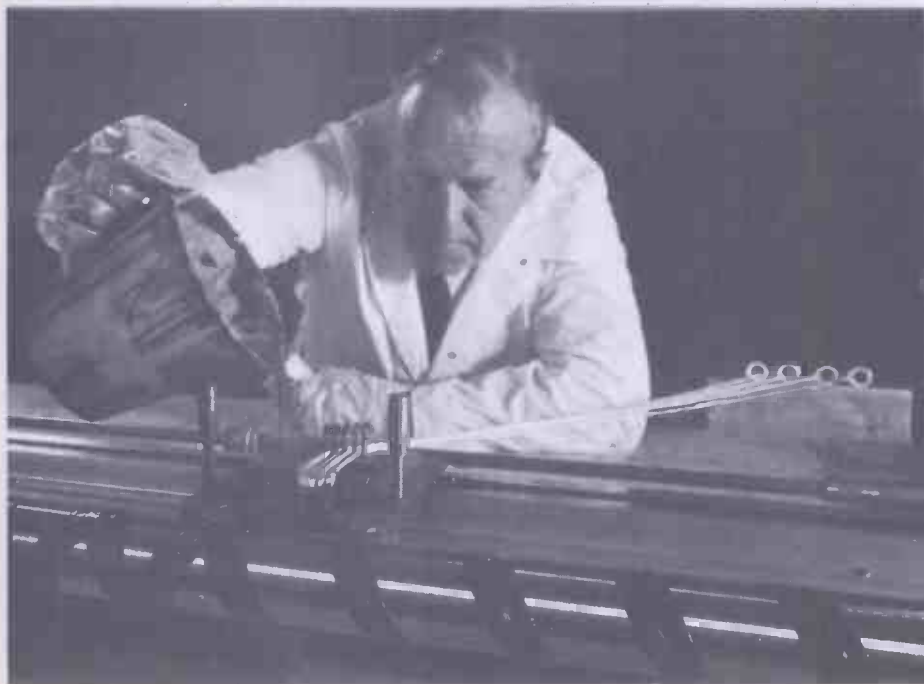
Recently the press were invited to the Post Office Research Station, at Martlesham in Suffolk, to have a look at the work which is being done there on circular waveguides. Although the station is still very much in its infancy, most of the buildings being still under construction, the various groups have installed their equipment in temporary accommodation so that work can continue.

At Martlesham there is a 1km run of circular waveguide on which initial experiments are being done. This will be supplemented by a 30km run from Martlesham to Mendlesham where it will connect into the national microwave grid.

The waveguide is 50mm (about 2 inches) in diameter and consists of a copper tube, wound from 40 s.w.g. enamelled copper wire, covered with a 'lossy' dielectric and encased in a steel

tube. The microwave energy is transmitted along the guide in what is called the  $TE_{01}$  mode which roughly means that the energy travels around circumference of the tube. Initial work is being carried out between 30 and 50GHz with transmission rates of 500M bits per second. Later these figures will be raised to 90GHz with up to a 2G bits per second and later to 110GHz. In terms of information carrying capacity this means about a third of a million two-way telephone calls or 200 two-way television channels or the equivalent in computer data. It was stated that if the system is employed on the British trunk routes a cost saving of one third to one quarter over normal methods per channel would result. However really this is rather a 'pie in the sky' figure because it assumes that the whole capacity of the guide is used all of the time and there are not many routes on which this could be achieved for quite a long time to come.

*A technician at Martlesham making an experimental 3m long section of 50mm wave guide. A mandril has been wound with a coil of 40 s.w.g. enamelled copper wire. The machine is winding glass wool, which is steeped in epoxy resin with a powdered iron content, over the copper.*



There are a lot of problems to be overcome before the waveguide can be employed—which will probably be towards the end of this decade. One of these is due to temperature changes causing the guide to buckle or snake, because of internal expansion and contractions, changing its characteristics.

While at Martlesham the opportunity was taken to have a quick look round the cable research department where work is going on on 60MHz cable systems, amongst other things. One cable contains eighteen coaxial ways, or tubes, each with a 60MHz bandwidth; such a cable will provide 97,200 telephone circuits between London and Birmingham in 1973. Exploratory measurements will be made on cables at up to 1 or 2GHz and we saw the partly completed prototype of a gain, loss and group delay measuring set with an accuracy of a thousandth of a dB at a few tens of MHz falling to a dB or so at 1GHz. The instrument employs high performance coaxial changeover switches using mercury wetted relays which can switch 1GHz signals. These switches are the result of a great deal of design development effort carried out when the group were at Dollis Hill.

Circular waveguides and coaxial cables are not in competition with one another because, when one comes to think about it, they are really complementary.

It is probable, in our estimation, that the circular waveguides will be used to carry inter-city communications and the waveguide runs will be along railway lines and motorways where maximum advantage can be taken of the long straight runs and gentle curves. At the outskirts of the cities wideband coaxial systems will take over to distribute the data to its various destinations as it would be uneconomic to employ circular waveguides in cities. Not only would sharp bends in the waveguide be necessary, not a good thing, but how many of the destinations would be able to take full advantage of the bandwidth of a circular waveguide? Smaller towns and villages would also be fed by coaxial systems.

Nothing has been said about optical waveguides which are also the subject of work at Martlesham. These are a step further on and will probably not be used on the scale we are talking about here in this decade, so that's another story.

## New dielectric

Mervyn Geoffrey Harwood, a research scientist at the Mullard Central Materials Laboratory, Mitcham, has developed, with the support of the Ministry of Technology, a doped form of titanium oxide that has a wide range of properties depending on subsequent treatment. For example, one process produces a semiconductor material with a high temperature coefficient and a permittivity of about one million; another forms a dielectric with a permittivity of about 100 but

having much lower losses and greater stability than other materials with a comparable permittivity; and careful treatment of the material can give it any resistivity value in the range  $10^{-5}$  to  $10^{12} \Omega \text{ cm}$ .

The new material can be used to make capacitors that are more stable, have lower losses and, consequently, a longer life than present capacitors containing a titanium oxide dielectric. The improved stability will enable this type of capacitor to be produced with closer tolerances. Furthermore, it could be deposited on silicon chips to provide integrated circuits with built-in, high-value capacitances. The material is also particularly suitable for use in the manufacture of ballast resistors.

Titanium oxide, known to capacitor manufacturers as rutile, is widely used in small capacitors because of its high permittivity. The marked anisotropy of single crystals makes it difficult to achieve consistent results and manufacture capacitances with close tolerances.

Pure rutile also has the disadvantage of not being very stable. Investigations have shown that single crystals at a temperature of  $150^\circ\text{C}$  and under a direct potential gradient of  $100\text{V/mm}$  in one direction (001) rapidly break down after one minute. Stability in other directions (100) and (110) although better is not good.

Harwood has overcome these drawbacks by introducing small amounts of niobium and other elements into the lattice of the titanium crystal. Niobium in concentrations of 150 parts per million greatly increases the stability of the material, and a concentration of 250 parts per million has the added advantage of producing a marked reduction in the a.c. losses.

Under tests, the resistivity of the new material remained constant at  $10^{12} \Omega \text{ cm}$  for many months while subject to a voltage stress of  $1\text{kV/mm}$ . Capacitors made with it in a ceramic form have a corresponding increase in capacitance stability.

## Skynet-2 contract

Higher powered satellites for operation in the defence satellite system Skynet are to be developed by G.E.C.-Marconi Electronics Ltd with Philco-Ford, Palo Alto, California, who built the first Skynet satellites, as the principal sub-contractors.

## Continuous semiconductor lasers

Two research organizations, S.T.L. in the U.K. and Bell Labs in America, have made simultaneous announcements of semiconductor lasers capable of continuous operation at room temperature. These devices are extremely small and are intended mainly for use with optical

waveguides in wideband transmission systems.

Both devices are double heterostructure diodes constructed from four layers of gallium arsenide alternating with gallium aluminium arsenide. The American laser has a threshold current of  $2700\text{A/cm}^2$  and an output of  $20\text{mW}$  while that at S.T.L. has a threshold current of  $1000\text{A/cm}^2$  and an output of  $10\text{mW}$ .

## Education in c.a.d.

Redac Software Ltd is now offering three electronics design programmes suitable for initial education in computer-aided design. These programmes are for general circuit analysis (REDAP 1), d.c. analysis (REDAP 15), and non-linear transient analysis (REDAP 16) of electronic circuits.

The cost of this educational package is £500, claimed to be a fraction of the current market price of even one programme. The package consists of Algol source-code programmes, together with 20 copies of the relevant REDAC user's manual, REDAC is making this offer to assist in electronics education and to allow universities, colleges, and other educational establishments to provide their students with the opportunity to use computer-aided-design as early in their careers as possible.

## Science Research Council report

The Science Research Council's report\* for the year 1969-70 expresses concern at the uncertainty in the Government's budgeting policy. 'What is really needed', says professor Sir Brian Flowers—chairman of S.R.C. 'is a guaranteed growth rate for incoming funds for ten years ahead.' This would enable the S.R.C. to plan ahead with more certainty. However, the chairman thought that probably a more realistic approach would be to link S.R.C.'s growth rate to the science based industries it was serving rather than to the gross national product.

Capital spending on S.R.C. projects is now only 5.5% of income compared with over 16% in 1965-66; a fall of £2M from £6M.

Failure to spend money now on research would be felt, not now, but in ten years' time, said professor Flowers.

Professor Flowers thought that the last Government's decision not to participate in the design and construction of a European 300GeV proton synchrotron should be reversed. Other projects with the veil of uncertainty hanging over them mentioned by professor Flowers are a £12M high flux beam reactor, the £5M Jodrell Bank radio telescope and the U.K.5 research satellite.

An announcement was made that

South Africa and the U.K. are going to amalgamate their astronomy research facilities in South Africa at a new observatory at Karoo, near Sutherland.

## N.A.S.A. go metric

The American National Aeronautics and Space Administration have issued a directive which says that all technical scientific publications will, from November 14th, use the metric system (Système Internationale or S.I. units). This will probably mean that the remainder of American industry will follow suit in due course making the S.I. system truly international.

## By Jupiter! What a dish

A massive 210ft diameter parabolic aerial supported on a concrete pedestal and a tracery of steel will soon appear on the skyline at Madrid in Spain. It will be the third in America's National Aeronautics and Space Administration's deep space tracking network designed to make it possible to monitor space probes twenty-four hours a day to the outer limits of the solar system. The first 210ft dish, and the only one of the trio in operation, was built in 1966 in Goldstone, California.

At the second site, at Tidbinbilla in Australia, the 60ft deep foundation has been filled with concrete and the base is nearly completed. The Madrid aerial will not need such a deep foundation because there is a bed of rock below the surface.

The network will be operational by 1973 in time for the flight of the spacecraft Pioneer-F which will pass near to the planet Jupiter.

## Satellite contract

The Space Systems Group of the British Aircraft Corporation has received a \$1M contract from Hughes Aircraft Company for the manufacture of sub-systems for the Intelsat-4 satellites F5 to F8. BAC are at present preparing similar equipment for the F2 and 4 models.

## Dated data

The range of techniques available to publicity seekers is quite varied. There are some, perhaps short of something to write about, who will go through a catalogue and write about something they think, one supposes, will hoodwink editors. No doubt this works a lot of the time. One of the worst cases we have seen recently was the announcement of a range of avalanche rectifier diodes from General Instrument. A press release from the company's publicity agents claims this is a new range. Our records show that devices electrically identical with those described in the press release were available in 1965!

# London Audio Fair Exhibitors

The Audio & Music Fair at Olympia will be open to the public between 10 a.m. and 9 p.m. from Tuesday 20th to Saturday 24th October. The admission price is 5s. A list of exhibitors is given below.

Details of the demonstrations and presentations were given in last month's issue. Any visitor to our stand may obtain a ticket for the day's *Wireless World* lecture demonstration. Each ticket will admit one person, and 350 will be available for each session. The common theme of these lecture demonstrations is 'what is fidelity in sound reproduction?'

The lecturers will be: Jack Dinsdale (Tuesday), Peter Baxandall (Wednesday), Arthur Bailey (Thursday), John Linsley Hood (Friday), and Ted Jordan (Saturday). These designers have made, and are still making, significant contributions in the development of audio equipment in this country.

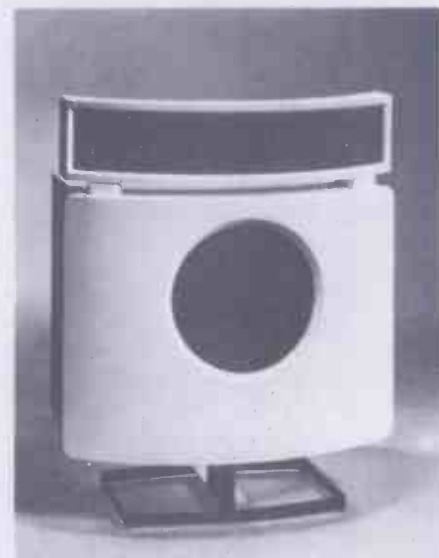
Acoustical Manufacturing Co.  
AEG (GB)  
Akai Electric Co.  
Alba (Radio & Television)  
Armstrong Audio  
Arrow Tabs  
Audix B. B.  
Bang & Olufsen  
BASF (UK)  
B.B.C.  
Bell & Howell  
Billboard Publications  
Bosch  
B & W Electronics  
British Radio Corporation  
BSR  
Decca Record Co.  
Denham & Morley  
Diamond Stylus  
Dynatron Radio  
EMI Electronics  
Farnell-Tandberg  
Fed. Brit. Tape Recording  
Feldon Recording Co.  
Ferroglyph Co.  
Garrard Engineering  
General Gramophone Publications  
Goldring Manufacturing Co.

Goodmans Loudspeakers  
Grundig (GB)  
Hacker Radio  
Hansom Books  
Hammond, C. E., & Co.  
Haymarket Press  
Heath (Gloucester)  
Highgate Acoustics  
Howland West  
I.P.C.  
ITT Consumer Products  
KEF Electronics  
Kellar  
Leak, H. J., & Co.  
Lee Products  
Link House Publications  
Markovits, I.  
Metrosound Sales  
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.  
Mordaunt-Short  
Morris, B. H.  
Mullard  
Multicore Solders  
National Radio  
National Westminster Bank  
Philips Electrical  
Philips Records  
Power Judd & Co.

Practical Electronics  
Precision Tapes  
Protecta Systems  
Pye Records  
Radio London  
Rank Wharfedale  
Reslosound  
Rogers Developments  
Rola Celestion  
Sanyo-Marubeni (UK)  
Sharp Electronics  
Shuro (UK)  
Shure Electronics  
Silber, J. J.  
Sinclair Radionics  
S.M.E.  
Soho Record Co.  
Sonab  
Sony UK Division  
Sugden A. R. & Co.  
Tannoy Products  
Tape Music Distributors  
Transcriptors  
United Dominions Trust  
Vernitron  
Whiteley Electrical Radio  
*Wireless World*



*The Elisabethan Audio Chair—sonically somewhere in between headphones and bookshelf speakers.*



*Satin white continental version of the DM70 speaker from Bower and Wilkins—employing moving-coil and electrostatic drivers.*



*The MSO77 'bookshelf' speaker from Mordaunt Short with a specified frequency range of 40 Hz-20 kHz.*



*Farnell-Tandberg's Sound Film System provides for those 'wanting to produce sound films with perfect synchronization'.*

# The Design and Use of Moving-coil Loudspeaker Units

## A survey of facts and current theories

by E. J. Jordan

What is the aim of a loudspeaker? "To reproduce the electrical input signal as accurately as possible"! Try again. "To reproduce the original sound as realistically as possible"! The first is an objective definition, the second is subjective and much more appropriate for the following reason. No loudspeaker is perfect and distortion of the following kinds will always occur to some degree—frequency, transient, harmonic intermodulation, and phase.

Now it is often possible for the loudspeaker engineer to trade an increase in one kind of distortion for a reduction in another. How does he determine a balance? To add to the confusion the ear is much more sensitive to some kinds of distortion than others, and sensitivity varies with the individual, so we are back to the second subjective definition. But again this has its drawbacks. Some loudspeakers can achieve a breathtaking reality but only with certain inputs and in particular environments. They have what I would call *prima donna* temperaments. On the other hand, many modern loudspeakers rarely allow the listener to escape from the fact that the sound is "canned" but most of the time they are more than just acceptable and rarely intolerable. (Most of the monitor loudspeakers I have heard fit this category.) These two extremes are quoted to further illustrate the problem of defining the aim of a loudspeaker and until this is done, we cannot begin to discuss the design.—"The aim of a loudspeaker is to make money"! Now we're getting there. One may regret that loudspeaker manufacturers are not altruistic missionaries, but getting things into their right perspective we can now state "The aim of a loudspeaker is to provide a standard of quality judged by the widest possible market as providing the highest degree of realism, when fed from the signal sources available, consistent with economic viability." This means that the greatest number of people get the best value for money—so there is a measure of altruism after all.

To meet the above criteria a loudspeaker must always have its distortions in *balance*. The more expensive a loudspeaker the lower should be the various types of distortion—but still in *balance*. A loudspeaker costing the earth and sporting a very wide bandwidth will be most unacceptable if there is not for example an appropriate reduction

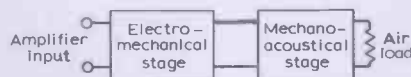


Fig. 1. The loudspeaker as a two-stage energy converter.

in transient and intermodulation distortion.

How then can we design to meet criteria that are so subjective? The road to loudspeaker design starts off with precise mathematical analysis: further along we have to rely on well established theory which itself reduces speculation, and finally we have the engineers "feel" for the subject—pure artistry!

Although we may have the most advanced equipment to help us on the way, in the end we must make the final analysis with the help only of a pair of experienced ears coupled to an open mind.

### Objective analysis

The loudspeaker may be regarded as a two-stage energy converter. It converts electrical energy to mechanical energy, and this to acoustical energy as depicted in Fig. 1.

The overall conversion must be effected with the maximum efficiency and minimum

distortion. (Distortion is used here in the general sense).

One prerequisite would appear to be to match the load impedance to that of the generator. In practice this can only be achieved over a restricted frequency range but is nevertheless very relevant.

Opening up the boxes in Fig. 1 we have the circuits in Figs 2(a) and (b). Circuit (a) is how the system appears from the point of view of the air load on the cone and (b) shows it as seen by the amplifier. In both cases mechanical and acoustical components are represented by electrical symbols.

### Radiation impedance

For the purpose of this article the loudspeaker is assumed to be on an infinite baffle. The air load appears in Fig. 2(a) as a mechanical impedance on the cone surfaces and is represented by the radiation resistance  $R_{MA}$  and the radiation mass  $L_{MA}$  in series. Unlike true electrical components, however, both these components vary strangely with frequency. This is shown in Fig. 3 and full expressions for these are developed in Appendix 1. It is also shown that the sound distribution pattern changes, becoming more directional at high frequencies.

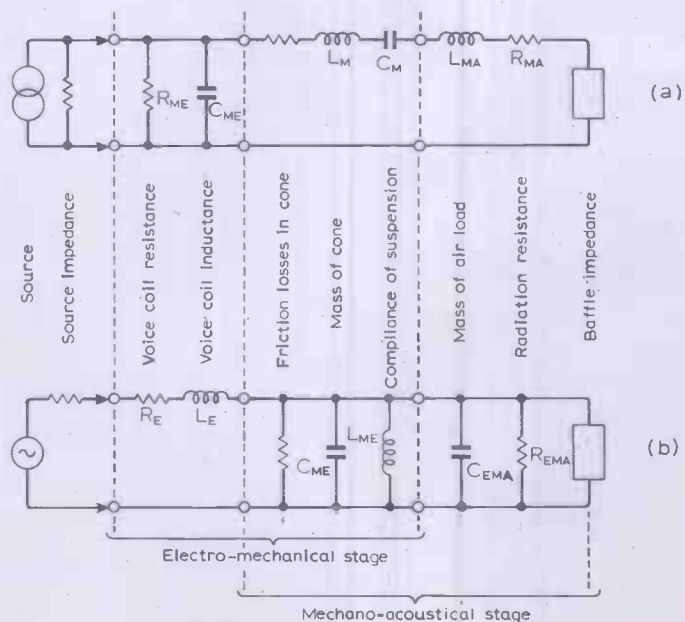


Fig. 2. The effective speaker circuit as seen (a) by the air and (b) by the amplifier.

In the case of moving-coil systems the radiation mass may be neglected since it appears in series with and is very much less than the mechanical mass of the cone  $L_{MA}$ .

The radiation resistance  $R_{MA}$  is the component in which we actually develop the sound power  $P_{MA}$ . This is given by the mechanical equivalent of Ohm's law

$$P_{MA} = v^2 R_{MA}$$

where  $v$  is the velocity of motion. From Appendix 1 we see that the value of  $R_{MA}$  is determined by the dimensions of the cone, the frequency, and a constant due to the air. The frequency at which the knee in the curve occurs is determined by the cone diameter. Fig. 4 shows normalized curves for 12-in., 8-in. and 4-in. diameter cones.

For arithmetic convenience the sloping part of the curve and the horizontal part are treated separately and have their own approximate equations. From the appendix it is seen that over the sloping part  $R_{MA}$  is proportional to  $f^2$  and the horizontal part is independent of  $f$ .

### Mechanical impedance of cone assembly

The components of the impedance are shown in Fig. 2(a) and comprise the cone mass  $L_M$ , the suspension compliance  $C_M$  and some frictional losses  $R_M$ . The most significant resistive component however is usually due to the voice-coil resistance  $R_E$  in series

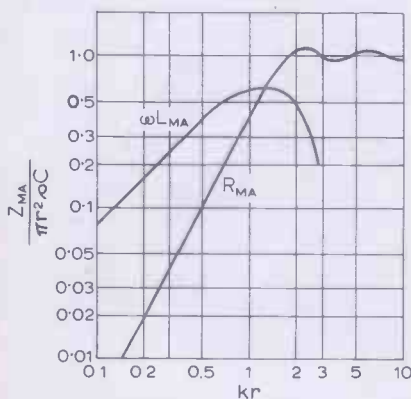


Fig. 3. Mechanical impedance of the air load on a piston surface in an infinite baffle.

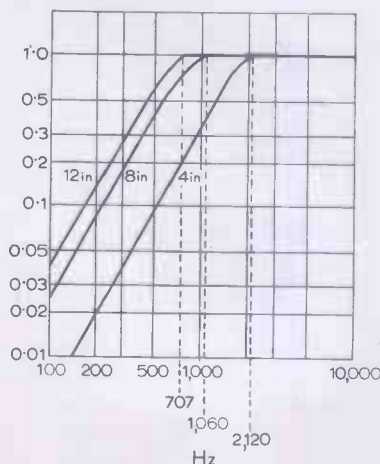


Fig. 4. Normalized  $R_{MA}$  curves for cones of 12, 8 and 4 in. diameter.

with its inductance  $L_E$  and the amplifier output resistance (which is negligible). From the derivations in Appendix 2 these series electrical components appear as parallel mechanical components  $R_{ME}$  and  $L_{ME}$  connected via the transducing element in series with the remaining mechanical components. The lower the actual electrical resistance the higher will be the effective mechanical resistance corresponding to it.

### Effect of mechanical impedance on radiated power

In general the overall mechanical impedance of the cone is very much higher than that of the air load so the velocity corresponding to the current in Fig. 2(a) will be determined almost entirely by the cone. We will examine the effects of each of the cone components in turn, assuming for the moment the cone is perfectly rigid. Consider first the cone mass  $L_M$ . The velocity  $v$  is given by

$$v = \frac{F}{2\pi f L_M}$$

where  $F$  is the applied force.

Therefore radiated power is

$$P_{MA} = \frac{F^2}{4\pi^2 f^2 L_M^2} \cdot R_{MA}$$

Over the sloping part  $R_{MA} \propto f^2$

$$\therefore P_{MA} \propto \frac{1}{f^2} \cdot f^2$$

i.e.  $P_{MA}$  is independent of frequency.

Over the horizontal part  $R_{MA}$  is constant with frequency.

$$\therefore P_{MA} \propto \frac{1}{f^2} \cdot \text{const}$$

i.e.  $P_{MA}$  falls at the rate of 12 dB/octave.

This is shown in Fig. 5(a) and is known as the condition of mass control. Due to directivity effects the axial pressure response may tend to remain constant or even rise but this will be accompanied by a greater rate of fall off axis.

With very high damping factors the resistance  $R_{ME}$  may tend to be in control. In this case:

$$R_{MA} = \frac{F^2}{R_{ME}^2} \cdot R_{MA}$$

Over the sloping part of  $R_{MA}$

$$P_{MA} \propto \text{const} \cdot f^2$$

i.e.  $P_{MA}$  rises at 12 dB/octave.

Over the horizontal part of  $R_{MA}$

$$P_{MA} \propto \text{const} \cdot \text{const}$$

i.e.  $P_{MA}$  is independent of frequency.

This is shown in Fig. 5(b) and is known as the condition of constant velocity.

By similar reasoning if the suspension stiffness were in control.

$$P_{MA} = f^2 4\pi^2 f^2 C_M^2 \cdot R_{MA}$$

Over the sloping part of  $R_{MA}$

$$P_{MA} \propto f^2 \cdot f^2$$

i.e.  $P_{MA}$  rises at 24 dB/octave.

Over the horizontal part of  $R_{MA}$

$$P_{MA} \propto f^2 \cdot \text{const}$$

i.e.  $P_{MA}$  rises at 12 dB/octave.

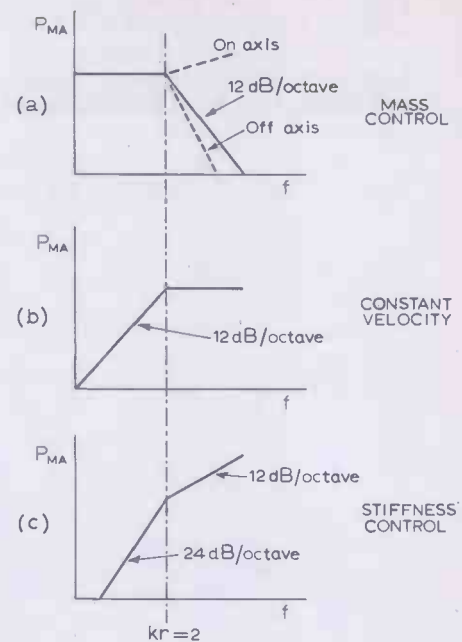


Fig. 5. Effect of mechanical impedance on radiated power assuming a rigid piston in an infinite baffle.

This is the condition of stiffness control and is represented in Fig. 5(c). This is a situation not normally encountered.

Observations (1). From this part of the work it is seen that in order to maintain a constant radiated power over the entire audio frequency range we may:

- (a) Have mass control below the knee and constant velocity above it.
- (b) Utilize the natural tendency for a practical cone to reduce its effective diameter as frequency rises.
- (c) Use crossover techniques to bring into operation progressively smaller loud-speaker units as frequency rises.

In order to achieve (a) the cone would have to be infinitely rigid which is impossible. Method (b) relies on the fact that the cone is not infinitely rigid, and is therefore practicable. (c) is of course practicable. So we have two practicable solutions which we will discuss in detail later.

### The transducing element

This is the part of the system which actually converts the electrical energy into mechanical and comprises the magnet and the voice coil. In one sense it behaves like a transformer having a turns ratio of  $Bl:l$ , where  $B$  is the magnetic flux density and  $l$  is the length of wire in the magnetic gap. Its other characteristic is that it inverts impedances. For example the mechanical damping resistance  $R_{ME}$  is related to the electrical resistance  $R_E$  by

$$R_{ME} \propto \frac{B^2 l^2}{R_E}$$

The full derivation is given in Appendix 2 and it will be seen that series inductors on one side of the transducer will appear as parallel capacitors on the other and vice versa. This is illustrated by the difference in the circuits Figs. 2(a) and 2(b) and can be demonstrated by two practical effects.



(1) If the electrical impedance is noted at some low frequency and the cone is then touched, reducing its motion, the electrical impedance will be seen to decrease as a result of the increase in mechanical impedance.

(2) At resonance the cone velocity reaches maximum, indicating a minimum mechanical impedance characteristic of a series LCR circuit. The electrical impedance however will rise to a maximum characteristic of a parallel LCR circuit.

Regarded as an impedance-matching component the transducing element at a low frequency will have an optimum value for  $Bl$ . This should be such as to ensure that the cone maintains the condition of mass control down to the resonance of the system i.e. where the mass reactance of the cone equals the stiffness reactance of the suspension. This implies that for infinite baffle loading the  $Q$  of this resonance is unity. Often a  $Q$  of 0.5 is preferred since this gives the truly non-oscillatory condition and therefore secures the optimum transient performance. Also the mid and treble range efficiency is doubled. There is a 3 dB loss at the lowest working frequency but this is an acceptable sacrifice. The mechanical circuit  $Q$  is given by:

$$Q_M = \frac{2\pi f L_M}{R_M}$$

If  $R$  is mainly due to:

$$Q_M = \frac{B^2 l^2}{10^9 R_E}$$

$$Q_M = \frac{2\pi f L_M R_E}{B^2 l^2} \cdot 10^9$$

$$Bl = \sqrt{\frac{2\pi f L_M R_E}{Q_M} \cdot 10^9}$$

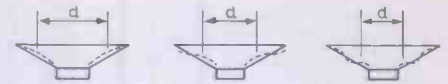
Units are given in Appendix 1.

The design of the coil and magnet system should be determined by the above expression. The value chosen for  $Q_M l$  will in fact be determined by the type of loading used but the aim will be the same, i.e. to maintain an overall system  $Q$  of between 0.5 and unity.

Observations (2). There is no advantage whatever to be had from a value of  $Bl$  greater than that above. Although mid- and high-frequency efficiency will be further increased this will be at the expense of the low frequency efficiency. The resulting "tilt" in the response may give a subjective impression of a better high-frequency transient response. In fact the transient performance at these frequencies is determined by quite different factors and is virtually unaffected by the value of  $Bl$ . In the case of all vented enclosure systems either increasing or decreasing  $Bl$  away from its optimum value will actually worsen the l.f. transient performance. This will be made clear in the next article.

In our  $Q$  calculations we used  $R_E$  to represent the electrical resistance of the voice coil and have ignored the output resistance of the amplifier which appears in series with it. The reason is that this is normally many times smaller than  $R_E$ . Some amplifier manufacturers make this

Fig. 6. Concentric flexure resulting in a reduction in effective cone diameter as frequency rises.



resistance variable but if this is much less than  $R_E$  its precise value is of no consequence. If it is not much less than  $R_E$  then it is a very poor amplifier.

**Loudspeaker cones**

The foregoing analysis is restricted to the sloping part of the  $R_{MA}$  curve where it may be reasonably assumed that the cone will work as a substantially rigid piston. At higher frequencies however this is not so and the cone moves with different amplitudes and phase over different parts of its surface. It is this fact which enables a single cone loudspeaker to operate over a wide frequency range instead of falling at 12 dB/octave at above the  $R_{MA}$  knee as shown for the theoretical rigid piston in Fig. 5(a). Fig. 6 shows how a cone flexes concentrically at various high frequencies where the side of the cone becomes comparable to, or longer than, a wavelength. If we can assume that the incident wave is attenuated as it travels up the cone it will be seen that the effective cone diameter  $d$  reduces as frequency is raised.

Above the knee  $R_{MA} \propto A \propto d^2$

Cone mass  $L_M \propto A \propto d^2$

Radiated power  $P_{MA} = v^2 R_{MA} \propto \frac{1}{d^4} \cdot d^2$

Therefore the reducing effective diameter tends to increase the radiated power as frequency rises thereby offsetting the condition in Fig. 5(a) and at the same time it broadens the polar response, this being a function of  $d$  (Appendix 1). It is readily possible by careful cone design to use this feature.

Another type of cone flexure is radial or bell-mode, shown in Fig. 7. This flexure can result in a very irregular frequency response



Fig. 7. Radial flexure or bell modes.

and transient ringing. This is particularly prevalent in straight sided cones but much less significant in sharply curved cones and can be virtually eliminated.

Observations (3). An interesting result occurs if we apply the above simple arithmetic proportionality argument to the situation below the  $R_{MA}$  knee.

Below the knee  $R_{MA} \propto A^2 \propto d^4$

Cone mass  $L_M \propto A \propto d^2$

Radiated power  $P_{MA} = v^2 R_{MA} \propto \frac{1}{d^4} \cdot d^4$

This indicates that for a given cone material and a given applied force, the radiated power at low frequencies is independent of the cone diameter. However, there are two other considerations. If we use

a smaller diameter cone we can for the same material reduce its thickness proportionally. Therefore:

$$\text{Cone Mass } L_M \propto d^3$$

Further we saw that to maintain the correct  $Q$  value

$Bl$  (and therefore the force)  $\propto \sqrt{L_M} \propto d^{1.5}$

$\therefore$  radiated power  $P_{MA} \propto \frac{d^{1.5}}{d^6} \cdot d^4 \propto \frac{1}{\sqrt{d}}$

which indicates that the smaller the cone the more efficient it is at low frequencies.

The problem here is that to maintain the same radiated power one would expect that the cone displacement would increase in inverse proportion to the cone area. A few people imagining cone displacements of 2-3 in have cried "doppler distortion".

Now doppler distortion in this context, along with the Loch Ness monster, flying saucers and the Yeti, has provided a small band of devotees with an interest in life whilst the vast majority of people have been unaware of it. I am far too open minded to say these things do not exist. I can only say that after devoting a quarter of a century to the design and development of loudspeakers I have yet to encounter any significant distortion due to doppler effect. In any case with the far more efficient loading techniques practicable with small cones displacement need not normally exceed  $\pm 0.125$  in so the problem does not arise.

**The single-cone loudspeaker**

In order to achieve an extended coverage of the audio frequency range the cone needs to have a flared profile of hyperbolic form with the correct rate of flare. The effective reduction of area with increasing frequency can be arranged to compensate not only for the condition in Fig. 5(a) but also for the rising inductive reactance of the voice coil. The high-frequency limit of extension is approached when the reducing effective mass of the cone becomes comparable with the mass of the voice coil. There tends to be an efficiency maximum when these two are equal. In the case of the straight-sided cone the reduction of area is too rapid with the result that the output rises until again the effective cone mass equals the voice coil mass. The output then falls. This gives the peak usually around 5000 Hz, characteristic of these cones.

**Polar distribution**

This is very important. A level on-axis frequency response is quite useless if the off-axis response is falling. If the ear is to experience an adequate high-frequency performance this must be maintained off axis. Having said this however, we can add that for normal domestic applications a response that is maintained through a polar angle of about 60° is perfectly adequate. With the loudspeakers placed in their usual corner

positions it would be unusual to find oneself listening outside this angle.

In this respect I would regard as excellent any loudspeaker that maintained a level treble response to 15 kHz or beyond at an angle of 30° off axis. I would also regard this as proving to be of much greater overall significance than the axial response since it gives a far better indication of h.f. power bandwidth.

Since the upper limit of the h.f. response is set by the voice-coil mass this must be kept as low as possible, consistent with reasonable efficiency. This compromise is usually resolved by the use of a very large magnet having a deep gap in which is immersed a short coil.

The cone diameter should be chosen so that the knee of the  $R_{MA}$  curve coincides with the effective area reduction.

The cone material poses some interesting problems. In general it needs to have a high stiffness-to-weight ratio and ideally a fairly high degree of internal friction. However, there is considerable likelihood that the normal mass, stiffness and internal friction properties of a material are vastly different when seen by a wave travelling in the material. Not only may these properties vary in a complex manner with frequency but also with amplitude. These problems started to interest me with the development of the titanium cone which provides much higher subjective definition than a corresponding aluminium cone. At the time of writing my article for the November 1966 issue of *Wireless World*† I was unable to find an adequate explanation for this in terms of the normally measured parameters.

The likely explanation, which has since emerged, is that after the incidence of any waveform the cone material must restore immediately to its original static position. The very soft material from which the aluminium cone was made had almost no elasticity so the cone was not fully restoring. This is a hysteresis effect and is particularly significant in materials where the internal friction is high compared with the material stiffness. Most mechanical damping materials exhibit a high degree of hysteresis.

Hysteretic distortion is a particularly insidious form of distortion upsetting frequency and transient response, and producing harmonic and intermodulation distortion. Usually the objective measurement of any one of these does not give any significant indication of hysteretic distortion but its combined effect on all these factors can make a complete mess of the subjective performance. Very often when faced with a resonant diaphragm it is tempting to apply some "gungy" damping material. This may certainly kill the ringing to the satisfaction of objective pulse tests. However, the resulting hysteretic distortion usually makes the subjective performance very much worse. Generally speaking hysteretic distortion is lower in metals than in papers, plastics or rubbers. These comments are applicable to all electromechanical transducers.

The cone surround is in every respect as important as the cone itself, in the effects

†E. J. Jordan, "Titanium Cone Loudspeaker," *Wireless World*, Nov. 1966.

it can have on sound quality. It has to

1. provide a highly flexible support for the cone edge;
2. provide an acoustically opaque seal to the enclosure;
3. completely absorb the incident concentric waves travelling up the cone at high frequencies; and
4. be completely non resonant.

A suitable surround material will have high density, high internal friction and be extremely soft and flexible. One of the best materials is highly plasticized p.v.c. sheeting but this is not a stable material. Various acrylic coatings on to polyurethane foam are being used with moderate success but application is difficult in production since a precise degree of impregnation is required.

There has just become available a new coating material which has precisely the right properties and is remarkably good for this application. Coated on to almost any speaker the improvement in treble smoothness is quite noticeable. The coating is very stable over very wide temperature ranges and completely waterproof. Further the quantity and method of application is not critical. A patent may be taken out on this application.

**Observations (4).** The single-cone high-quality loudspeaker has a great deal of objective argument in favour of it. Subjectively the approach can provide a sound quality that is outstanding, clean and well defined. Such loudspeakers can sometimes sound unkind on certain inputs and they have been criticized particularly by the American market as having inadequate power bandwidth. Further, the manufacturing processes are critical and unless close attention is paid to detail large variations between units and unreliability can result. I have often had the comment made to me, "Ted, the single cone loudspeakers are so very nearly right if only . . . etc."

According to request I have produced the design of a single cone loudspeaker which whilst broadly similar to previous units embraces a number of significant improvements. The high-frequency power response has been made smoother and more extended by redesign of cone and coil. The voice coil is both lighter and more efficient.

The radiated power at very low frequencies has also been very considerably increased by the use of a new type of loading. The power bandwidth is exceptionally wide. The overall performance has been balanced to provide a high standard of quality from first class inputs and an acceptable performance from indifferent inputs. The manufacturing processes have also been simplified with, it is hoped, an increase in repeatability and reliability. This loudspeaker is being manufactured by Audio Sound Techniques, of Leicester.

### Cross-over systems

The alternative approach to securing a wide power bandwidth is to use separate loudspeaker units to cover discrete parts of the frequency range. A great deal of the loudspeaker design considerations already discussed apply also to the units used in

crossover systems. It would seem to be a fundamental truism to say that it is a retrograde step to use two or more loudspeakers with their associated crossover matrices if one unit could do the job. Therefore, we must examine the areas in which this approach is justified.

The most significant advantage to be secured by crossover systems is that due to the fact that the bass unit cone can be large and massive, the low-frequency power-handling capacity may be extremely high. This is to some extent offset by the reduced efficiency which we have seen is characteristic of large heavy cones, but in many markets, particularly in the States where very high powered amplifiers are often used, the ability of a loudspeaker to handle these power levels without damage or noticeable distortion is of paramount importance.

The design of bass driver units follows exactly the same principles that we have already discussed. Their frequency range is normally limited to frequencies well below the knee of the  $R_{MA}$  curve, so that they should operate in the mass-control condition with the  $Bl$  factor determined as before. Since the cones are not required to flex they are constructed of either extremely thick hard paper or very often are formed solid from expanded polystyrene. This is sometimes coated with an aluminium skin to increase the rigidity but while it may do so as far as static forces are concerned it makes little difference to the rigidity as seen by oscillatory and transient forces. The adhesive used to stick the aluminium, however, may serve as a useful damping medium to the polystyrene which is highly resonant.

Mid-range units are usually more conventional cones since these are often required to straddle the knee of the  $R_{MA}$  curve and therefore need to flex in the way we have described.

For the high frequencies plastic-domed tweeters are popular. Again the dimensions and frequency range of these is such as to straddle the  $R_{MA}$  knee, and while such tweeters may be perfectly satisfactory on the slope of the  $R_{MA}$  curve they may experience difficulty with the range above the knee where flexure is required. If a cone or diaphragm is to flex, it must have the form of a transmission line where the force is applied at one end and the correct termination is applied at the other. In the case of a cone, the coil applies force in the centre and the surround provides the termination at the edge. The dome tweeter cannot meet these conditions, so any damping must be as a result of the internal friction of the material and since, in the case of plastics this is likely to be hysteretic, we may have a potentially unsatisfactory situation.

Both ionic and push-pull electrostatic tweeters are used in currently available crossover systems and these provide excellent high-frequency performances.

Crossover matrix design must be carried out experimentally. The use of formulae expressing the various values of inductance and capacitance in terms of crossover frequency and nominal impedance is unsatisfactory since the amplifier impedance is nearly zero and the impedance of moving-coil units is complex (Fig. 2b).

The use of iron and ferrite cored inductors is undesirable. Any such core exhibits a high degree of hysteresis. The voltage developed across a ferrous cored inductor will only follow the applied voltage if this is derived from a zero impedance source. In the case of output transformers in valve amplifiers this condition can be met but with crossover systems it is not; the inductors will eventually have other impedances in series with them. The resulting hysteretic distortion can result in a complete loss of sound definition. Once again objective testing may not reveal the problem. A further point to watch is that at any significant power level a ferrous cone may be driven readily into saturation.

**Observations (5).** The development of a really good crossover system is not easy. In addition to the problems discussed above there is the difficulty of phase differences due to the physical spacing between units. Further, at the crossover frequency the voltage across one unit will be in phase advance the other in phase retard according to the matrix and also there is inevitably a step in the radiated power and/or polar response at the crossover frequency. These factors do not help the production of firm transient wavefronts.

I am also of the opinion that the majority of manufacturers of crossover type systems do not make full use of the potential advantages of the technique. The relative dimensions of the constituent units and the choice of crossover frequencies ought to be closely related. Instead they often appear to be chosen at random.

In spite of the many intrinsic problems good crossover systems can be designed and the problems can be overcome. A design could be provided, for example, which would provide mass controlled piston operation throughout its entire frequency range.

**Conclusions**

We have reached a stage in the art where the basic distortion forms can be objectively measured and dealt with. Given an engineer with some feeling for his work, loudspeakers can be produced which very adequately satisfy objective measurement and provide a very pleasant sound. One may be tempted to say that this is the end of the matter. From a purely commercial point of view it probably is and loudspeaker manufacturers may well wish to leave it at that. However, sooner or later someone is going to rock the boat. (Me for example).

Peter Walker caused a bit of a panic in the fifties with the full-range electrostatic loudspeaker. Every loudspeaker manufacturer frantically tried to catch him. However it was soon discovered that as a commercial proposition this approach was not on for the big boys. It was also discovered that you could not hit it with 35 W of sinewave at 30 Hz—which is a disadvantage in some markets. It is outside the scope of this article to discuss the design technology of the full-range electrostatic loudspeaker in any detail but it is very relevant at this stage to make some mention of its performance. The two particular features of the design are first that the diaphragms are driven equally all over their surfaces—thus tending to provide

piston operation throughout the entire frequency range—and secondly, the diaphragms are driven under push-pull constant charge conditions.

Objectively the frequency response is smooth but not apparently better than that of many conventional systems. Non-linearity distortion is acceptably low throughout most of the range but below 100 Hz is higher than normally expected from better class units. As we have already indicated the power bandwidth leaves something to be desired particularly in the extreme bass. The transient response is excellent and the reproduction of square waves is superior to that of any other unit I have measured.

Subjectively the full-range e.s.l. can provide a standard of naturalness and realism not matched by dynamic systems. The high degree of definition and absence of colouration is quite outstanding. A point of particular interest is that these comments about the full range e.s.l. are pretty well universally shared which indicate that if a loudspeaker is good enough, people will agree about it.

The use of a moving-coil bass system and an electrostatic middle and top is the obvious thought to overcome the problem of bass power bandwidth but while this approach can provide a smooth pleasant performance, the definition of detail so apparent in the full-range e.s.l. is, in my experience severely reduced. It is worth noting that whilst the full-range e.s.l. uses a crossover system this is quite different from the type of matrix employed in conventional systems. The only effective reactive component is the leakage inductance of the signal transformer. Since the primary of this transformer is connected directly to the amplifier output and the transformer core is of extremely high-quality hysteretic distortion is minimized.

It seems to me now that the aim of future development should be to achieve the definition standard set by the full-range e.s.l. coupled to the wide-power bandwidth which we have come to associate with American loudspeakers. I, personally feel that this situation is most likely to be resolved for the time being by further development of the single-cone approach coupled to improved loading techniques. I believe I can also see the next major step in loudspeaker development—but that is a story for a later date.

**APPENDIX 1**

**Radiation impedance**

Radiation impedance is given by the Bessel series.

$$Z_{MA} = \rho c \pi r^2 \left\{ \left[ \frac{(2kr)^2}{2.4} - \frac{(2kr)^4}{2.4^2 \cdot 6} + \frac{(2kr)^6}{2.4^2 \cdot 6^2 \cdot 8} \dots \text{etc.} \right] + j \frac{4}{\pi} \left[ \frac{2kr}{3} - \frac{(2kr)^3}{3^2 \cdot 5} + \frac{(2kr)^5}{3^2 \cdot 5^2 \cdot 7} \dots \text{etc.} \right] \right\}$$

where

$$k = \frac{2\pi f}{c} \text{ and } c = 3.44 \times 10^4 \text{ cm/sec}$$

From this the following approximate equations can be derived. Below the knee of the curve where  $kr \ll 2$

$$R_{MA} \approx \frac{\rho c k^2}{2\pi} (\pi r^2)^2$$

$$X_{MA} \approx \frac{8}{3} \rho c k r^3 \text{ g}$$

where

$$\rho = 1.21 \times 10^{-3} \text{ g/cc}$$

Above the "knee" of the curve where  $kr \gg 2$

$$R_{MA} \approx \rho c \pi r^2 \text{ mech. ohms (g/cm/sec)}$$

$$X_{MA} \approx \frac{2\rho c r}{k} \text{ g}$$

All the foregoing expressions are for mechanical impedance  $Z_{MA}$  due to the air load. If the expressions are divided by  $(\pi r^2)^2$ , ( $= A^2$ ) we obtain the acoustical impedance  $Z_A$

**Directivity**

The ratio of pressure  $p_\theta$  at an angle  $\theta'$  degrees off axis to the pressure  $p_0$  at the same radial distance on axis is given by

$$\frac{p_\theta}{p_0} = 1 - \frac{kr \sin \theta}{8}$$

**APPENDIX 2**

Relationship between mechanical and electrical impedances.

$$e_b = \frac{Blv}{10^8} \text{ volts}$$

$$v = \frac{\text{Force}}{Z_M} = \frac{Bli}{10Z_M} \text{ cm/sec}$$

$$\therefore e_b = \frac{B^2 l^2 i}{10^9 Z_M}$$

Electrical impedance  $Z_{EM}$  due to mechanical impedance  $Z_M$  is given by

$$Z_{EM} = \frac{e_b}{i} = \frac{B^2 l^2}{10^9 Z_M} = \frac{1}{R_M + j \left( \omega L_M - \frac{1}{\omega C_M} \right)} \cdot \frac{B^2 l^2}{10^9}$$

From this the following relationships can be derived.

$$R_{EM} = \frac{1}{R_M} \cdot \frac{B^2 l^2}{10^9} \text{ ohms}$$

$$\omega C_{EM} = \omega L_M \cdot \frac{10^9}{B^2 l^2} \text{ mhos}$$

$$\omega L_M = \omega C_M \cdot \frac{B^2 l^2}{10^9} \text{ ohms.}$$

Also

$$Z_{ME} = \frac{1}{Z_E} \cdot \frac{B^2 l^2}{10^9} \text{ mech. ohms (g/cm/sec)}$$

$$R_{ME} = \frac{1}{R_E} \cdot \frac{B^2 l^2}{10^9} \text{ mech. ohms (g/cm/sec)}$$

$$\omega C_{ME} = \omega L_E \cdot \frac{10^9}{B^2 l^2} \text{ mech. mhos (cm/dyne)}$$

$$\omega L_{ME} = \omega C_E \cdot \frac{B^2 l^2}{10^9} \text{ mech. ohms (g/cm/sec).}$$

# Tone Control Circuit

## Versatile circuit with independent cut and boost controls

by P. B. Hutchinson, B.Sc.

This article describes an extremely versatile yet simple tone control circuit which combines the functions of all tone control circuits known to the author in present use, with the exception of sharp cut-off filters.

The idea of the type of tone control network described has been in the author's mind for some time, and it was publication of the design for a 'Tone balance control' by R. Ambler in the March 1970 issue of *Wireless World*, which made the author decide to try it.

The normal kind of tone control circuit, for example the Baxandall design, has greatest effect at the extremities of the audio spectrum (Fig.1). But often it is desirable to provide correction in mid-band without the severe correction at extreme frequencies. For example, it may be desirable to increase the crispness of speech but without making the sibilants and other high-frequency sounds seem unnaturally boosted. To do this it is necessary to provide treble boost to frequencies in the range say 1kHz to 4kHz, and to then hold the gain constant above 4kHz. An approximation to this can be achieved by using a control such as the one described by R. Ambler. This control is designed to supplement the normal type of tone control network, and to a large extent the characteristics of the two networks overlap.

Another way is to include additional tone controls such as 'middle' and 'presence', similar to 'treble and bass controls except they operate on different parts of the frequency spectrum.

What is really needed is some sort of tone control in which a level amount of treble or bass boost (or cut) can be applied above or below a certain frequency, and with this frequency and the level of boost (or cut) variable. The circuit to be described achieves this together with certain other useful facilities. Circuit design is greatly simplified by using high-gain linear i.c. amplifier.

### Principle

The circuit has four potentiometers (though a simplified version can be made using only two), best named treble boost, treble cut, bass boost, and bass cut, although their functions are slightly

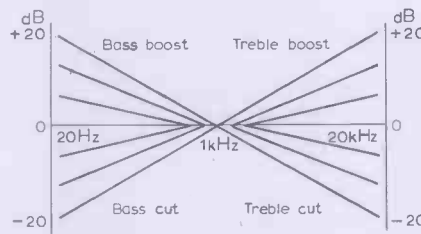


Fig.1. Conventional kind of tone control circuit has greatest effect at spectrum extremities.

different from normal. They each control the 3-dB frequency of a 6dB/octave curve, the direction of the slope being in accordance with the name of the control.

As increasing treble boost is applied, with all other controls set flat, the 6dB/octave treble boost curve is brought progressively down the frequency spectrum as shown in Fig.2. In this way one could just boost above say 5kHz, with theoretically 12dB boost at 20kHz, or above say 500Hz with theoretically 36dB boost at 20kHz. The increase in boost with frequency for any given setting is overcome by bringing in a -6dB/octave treble cut. Where the two curves act together, the result is a flat response. This flat portion will be shifted up or down relative to mid-band frequencies by an amount corresponding to the difference between the 3-dB frequencies of the two curves.

In this way, the desired treble boost or cut characteristic can be built up by using the treble boost and cut controls together. A typical resultant curve is shown in

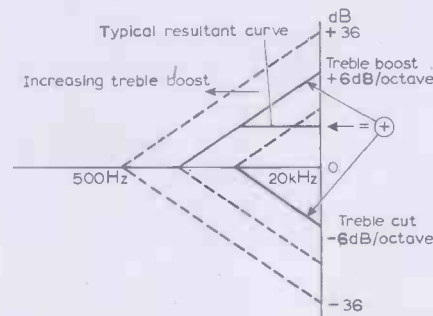


Fig.2. Increasing treble boost with frequency is counteracted by a cut giving a resultant curve as shown.

Fig.2. The bass controls act in the same way, but at the other end of the audio spectrum.

A particularly important use of this type of bass control is in applying bass boost to compensate for deficiencies in loudspeaker performance at low frequencies. In this case it is required to boost only the frequencies below which the loudspeaker response begins to fall off.

There are three basic sections in the circuit—a variable frequency-selective network in the forward signal path, one in a feedback loop, and an operational amplifier.

### Selective networks

In the frequency-selective network shown in Fig.3,  $C_1$ ,  $R_1$  and  $RV_1$  form a simple

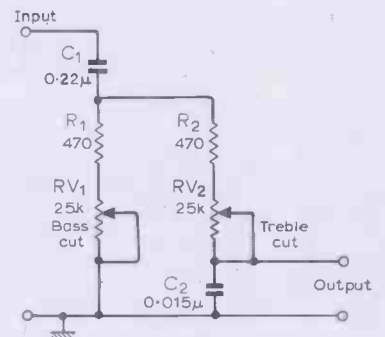


Fig.3. Frequency-selective network used for high- and low-frequency attenuation and, by inserting in a negative feedback loop, for high- and low-frequency accentuation—see Fig.4.

first-order bass cut circuit with a -6dB/octave slope. The 3-dB frequency is given by  $1/CR$ , where  $C$  is the value of  $C_1$  and  $R$  is the value of  $R_1$  in series with  $RV_1$ . The highest 3-dB frequency is therefore 1.54kHz, and the lowest is 28Hz. The network comprising  $C_2$ ,  $R_2$ , and  $RV_2$ , forms a simple first-order treble cut circuit with a -6dB/octave slope. In this case the highest 3-dB frequency is 22.6kHz and the lowest is 415Hz. The network is arranged so that the mid-band response remains constant irrespective of the potentiometer settings, which independently vary the roll-off frequencies of the treble and bass cut slopes.

The control ranges have been made deliberately large and overlapping so that extreme settings of the tone control network could be investigated, although it is realised that such extreme settings (e.g. bass boost operating below 1.5kHz with +36dB boost at 20Hz) will not be needed for most applications. An advantage of having the ranges of the treble and bass controls overlapping is that the slopes can be combined in the overlapping regions to give a resultant slope of 12dB/octave. This can be used to give a 'tonal balance' type of response with greatly sharpened corners.

Treble and bass cut characteristics are obtained by putting the network directly in series with the signal path. The boost characteristics are obtained by putting an identical network in the negative feedback loop of the operational amplifier, which simply inverts the characteristics of the network (Fig.4). By using identical frequency-selective networks for both the boost and the cut slopes it is ensured that the two sets of slopes are approximately matched. This is important to achieve good levelling off when the two slopes are combined.

According to the settings of the potentiometers, the input impedance of the frequency-selective network can vary between 470Ω in parallel with 470Ω and 25.5kΩ in parallel with 25.5kΩ. It is therefore necessary to feed the network from a low-impedance source of less than say 200Ω. Also, the output impedance of the network can vary between 470Ω and 25.5kΩ and it is therefore necessary to feed the network into a high-impedance load of greater than say 50kΩ.

These are therefore two conditions which have to be met by the amplifier specification. The amplifier will also need to have a gain of at least 36dB.

The demands made on the amplifier are therefore fairly stringent and, for this reason, an integrated-circuit operational amplifier is well suited to the application. The author used an SN72709, one of the well-known 709 series. The specification is more than adequate and these amplifiers are available very cheaply. This is the only active circuitry required for the basic tone control network, although for most applications it will be necessary to add an emitter-follower driver stage to provide the low-impedance source for the network.

**Complete circuit**

A complete circuit diagram of the tone control network, including the emitter follower, as shown in Fig.5.

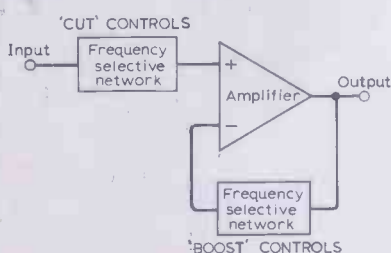


Fig.4. Block diagram of tone control. Both networks use the circuit of Fig.3.

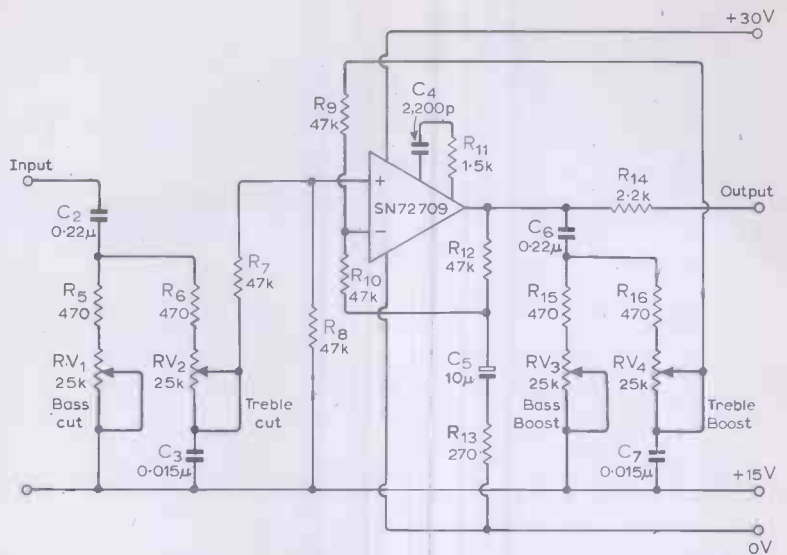
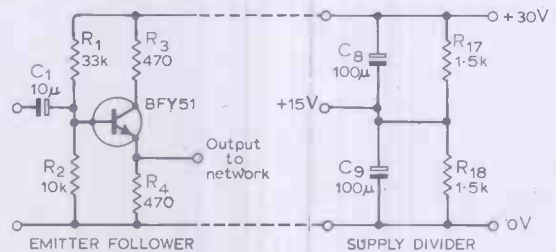


Fig.5. Complete tone control circuit. Component tolerance of ±5% is recommended. Listening tests have shown that linear-law potentiometers gave smoothest control. Amplitude response of this circuit is shown in Fig.6.



The operational amplifier requires supplies at ±15V, but for a.c.-coupled audio work, the need for a negative supply can be overcome by having a supply at +30V with the input and output of the amplifier held at +15V. Compensation of the amplifier is straightforward, and is achieved by C4 and R11. Pin connections for the amplifier have not been given because they depend on the type of encapsulation.

Resistors R10 and R12 provide d.c. feedback to maintain the output of the amplifier at +15V. Capacitor C5 decouples audio frequencies from this d.c. feedback loop, but R13 provides a limit to this decoupling so that the a.c. closed-loop gain is limited to +36dB. This was found necessary to avoid resonances at the extreme ends of the audio spectrum under conditions of maximum boost. The resonances are caused by interaction between the boost characteristics and the d.c. feedback loop at the bass end, and the high-frequency compensation at the treble end.

Resistors R7 and R8 give an attenuation factor of two on the positive input to the amplifier to compensate for the attenuation factor of two on the negative input to the amplifier produced by R9 and R10.

**Construction**

The circuit was constructed on 0.1-matrix Veroboard using a flat package integrated circuit. The complete circuit excluding potentiometers can easily be built into a space 7.5 × 5cm. There is no evidence to show that layout is critical.

**Measured performance**

Measured amplitude-frequency response of the tone control circuit is shown in Fig. 6. Fig.6(a) shows the response at extreme settings for each control, and also the resultant response with all the slopes brought in to the middle of the audio range. The small peaks at the extreme ends of the audio spectrum, due to the resonances described earlier, could probably be reduced by adjustment of R13. Resultant response with all the slopes taken to the extreme ends of the audio range is flat to within ± 0.5dB.

Fig.6(b) shows some typical combined

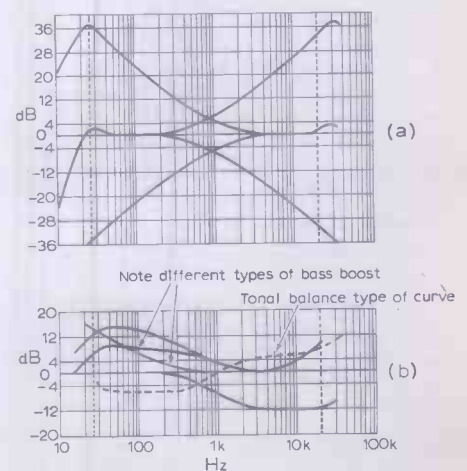


Fig.6.(a) Amplitude-frequency response of circuit in Fig.5 showing response for each control at maximum. Middle curve is with all controls at maximum. (b) Typical tone control response curves showing two kinds of bass boost.

characteristics of the network. Note in particular the two types of boost. Both the bass boost curves shown have approximately +14dB boost at 30Hz, and both treble boost curves have approximately +6dB boost at 15kHz. Note also the "tonal balance" characteristic and the flatness in the two halves of the audio spectrum.

### Subjective tests

For experimental purposes, the tone control network was connected between the tape recording output and the tape monitor input socket of an amplifier. The before/after tape monitor switch on the amplifier enabled the tone control circuit to be switched in and out so that the effects of the circuit could be compared against the direct unaltered sound.

Results were extremely encouraging and gave a feeling of building up the exact sound wanted from scratch, as it were, rather than simply just patching up the original. On a recording which contained some complex percussion work, the effect of the normal treble control was just to increase rather unnaturally the "hiss" of the cymbals. With the tone control circuit described the main body of the cymbal sound could be brought out together with the sound of a cow bell.

It is worth pointing out that any standard tonal correction curve such as the R.I.A.A. magnetic pickup characteristic can be built up using the network.

Extreme settings of the controls were indeed very severe and would not need to be used for normal use. For those who enjoy experimenting with sound, however, the extreme settings may be useful.

### Setting up

At first, the idea of having to set up four tone controls instead of the usual two may seem formidable, but in practice it is very easy, and for those interested in obtaining the exact sound they want the extra trouble is more than justified by the versatility of the system.

Accurate calibration of the controls is not necessary, and a guide to setting the controls to give a particular desired effect is as follows.

A "tonal correction" curve is obtained by setting both boost and cut slope into the middle of the audio spectrum, and then shifting one or the other out until the required effect is achieved. A 6dB/octave curve is obtained by setting both slopes to the appropriate end of the spectrum and then shifting the appropriate one in towards the middle until the required effect is achieved.

### Simplified version

For certain applications some of the controls can be left out. One system in particular which might be useful would be to leave out the cut controls and to set the maximum gain of the amplifier to say +10dB by increasing  $R_{13}$ . The tone controls would then operate as shown

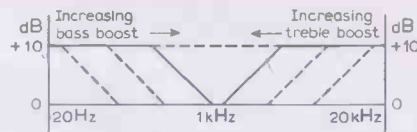


Fig. 7. Response of simplified version with cut controls omitted and gain adjusted to 10dB.

schematically in Fig. 7. This gives in effect variable frequency control of treble and bass boost rather than variable slope control.

## November Meetings

*Tickets are required for some meetings: readers are advised, therefore, to communicate with society concerned.*

### LONDON

2nd. I.E.E.—"A calculable standard of capacitance" by G. H. Rayner at 17.30 at Savoy Pl., W.C.2.

3rd. I.E.E.—"C.R.T. displays for road traffic control—West London experience" by K. W. Huddart at 17.30 at Savoy Pl., W.C.2.

4th. I.E.E./I.E.R.E.—Colloquium on "Performance monitoring techniques" at 14.30 at Savoy Pl., W.C.2.

4th. I.E.R.E.—"Microwave generation devices" by K. Wilson at 18.00 at 9 Bedford Sq., W.C.1.

5th. I.E.E./Inst. Meas. & Control.—Discussion on "Dynamics and identification of biological systems" at 14.30 at the Royal Free Hospital, Grays Inn Rd, W.C.1.

5th. I.E.E.—"The ionosphere and radio engineering" Appleton Lecture by G. Millington at 17.30 at Savoy Pl., W.C.2.

6th. R.Inst.—"The Open University" by Dr. Walter Perry at 21.00 at 21 Albemarle St., W.1.

9th. I.E.R.E./I.E.E.—"Semiconductor gamma camera system" by E. Moss and W. Gore at 18.00 at 9 Bedford Sq., W.C.1.

11th. I.E.E.—Discussion on "Microwave holography" at 17.30 at Savoy Pl., W.C.2.

12th. I.E.R.E.—Discussion on "What management expects from electronic engineers and what the young graduate expects from management" at 18.00 at 9 Bedford Sq., W.C.1.

17th. C.E.I.—Graham Clark Lecture "Engineers in a changing world" by Sir Henry Jones at 18.00 at the Inst. of Civil Engrs, Gt. George St., S.W.1.

18th. I.E.E.—"Sonar and underwater communications" by Prof. D. G. Tucker at 17.30 at Savoy Pl., W.C.2.

18th. I.E.R.E.—"The application of ultrasonic holography in non-destructive testing" by E. E. Aldridge at 18.30 at 9 Bedford Sq., W.C.1.

19th. I.E.E.—"Helicopter aerials" by W. Kelly and A. Burberry" at 17.30 at Savoy Pl., W.C.2.

19th. I.E.R.E.—"High fidelity loudspeakers and their evaluation" by Dr. A. R. Bailey at 18.30 at 9 Bedford Sq., W.C.2.

19th. R.T.S.—Discussion on "The first year of 3-channel colour broadcasting" at 19.00 at the I.T.A. 70 Brompton Rd, S.W.3.

23rd. I.E.R.E.—"Microwave ultrasonic devices" by R. F. Humphries at 18.30 at 9 Bedford Sq., W.C.1.

25th. I.E.E.—Discussion on "Digital transducers" at 17.30 at Savoy Pl., W.C.2.

26th. I.E.E.—"Digital synthesisers—a case history of an equipment design using special-to-type i.c.s" by D. J. Martin and A. F. Evers at 17.30 at Savoy Pl., W.C.2.

26th. R.T.S.—Discussion on "PAL tolerances" at 19.00 at the I.T.A., 70 Brompton Rd, S.W.3.

30th. I.E.E.—Discussion on "Thick film technology" at 17.30 at Savoy Pl., W.C.2.

### ABINGDON

11th. I.E.E.—"The electronic performance testing of motor vehicles" by D. C. Freeman at 19.00 at the Culham Laboratories, Culham.

### BIRMINGHAM

4th. R.T.S.—"The impact of automation on television transmission" by H. Steele at 19.00 at ATV Studio Centre, Bridge St., 1.

### BRIGHTON

25th. I.E.E.T.E.—"Electronics in crime detection" by A. T. Torlesse at 19.30 at the Royal Albion Hotel.

### CAMBRIDGE

26th. I.E.R.E./I.E.E.—"New horizons in meteorological instrumentation" by Dr. H. T. Ball at 18.30 at the University Eng'g Labs, Trumpington St.

### CARDIFF

26th. S.E.R.T.—"Television studio operation and maintenance" by H. Lewis at 19.30 at the Harlech Studios.

### CHATHAM

26th. I.E.R.E.—"Dynamic characteristics of silicon controlled rectifiers" by R. G. Dancy at 19.00 at the Medway College of Technology.

### COLCHESTER

12th. I.E.E.—"Electronic aids in medicine" by J. L. Gedge at 18.30 at the University of Essex, Wivenhoe Pk.

### DORKING

4th. I.E.E.—"Thoughts on the future of world communications" by Prof. E. C. Cherry at 19.30 at the Martineau Hall.

25th. I.E.E.—"Continuing education for electronic engineers" by Dr. K. G. Stephens at 19.30 at the Star and Garter Hotel.

### LIVERPOOL

9th. I.E.E.T.E.—Discussion on "Metrication and the engineer" at 19.30 at the Royal Institution, Colquitt St.

### MANCHESTER

19th. S.E.R.T.—"Decca single standard colour receiver" by T. Bamford at 19.30 in Room J17, U.M.I.S.T., Sackville St.

### NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE

4th. S.E.R.T.—"Electronically controlled fuel injection" by J. T. Davies at 19.15 at the Charles Trevelyan, Technical College, Maple Terrace.

### PLYMOUTH

11th. R.T.S.—"Colour tilting" by M. Cox at 19.30 at the Polytechnic.

### READING

12th. I.E.R.E.—"Data communications" by E. B. Stuttard at 19.30 at the University, Whiteknights Pk.

### TUNBRIDGE WELLS

26th. S.E.R.T.—"Sound reproduction" by D. Chave at 19.30 at the Masonic Hall, St. Johns Road.

# WESCON Show 1970

## New devices and techniques seen at Los Angeles

by Aubrey Harris\*, M.I.E.E.

The 1970 WESCON (Western Electronic Show and Convention) opened at Los Angeles amidst an atmosphere of gloom. This was only partly due to the ever-present smog in the city; a more significant reason was that more than a mild recession is taking place in the electronics and associated industries. Just as the show was starting, it was announced by the Electronic Industries Association that in the first six months of this year the sales of colour television sets in the U.S. were 27.2 per cent lower than in the same period of last year. Black-and-white TV set sales were 10.2 per cent down, radio sales 6.9 per cent, and gramophone equipment almost 25 per cent lower. One brighter spot: sales of magnetic tape recorders were 26.7 per cent higher.

When Dr. John Granger, this year's president of the I.E.E.E., addressed the conference he gave no hopeful prognosis. Although the recession, which is now affecting all industry, may lift towards the end of 1970, the electronics industry, he said, will not start its recovery for two to three years. There seemed to be an anti-technology bias shared by all segments of society with a new emphasis on environmental considerations.

The attendance figures emphatically showed a decline: 36,700 this year compared to about 45,000 in 1969.

Despite all this, there was the usual variety of technical papers; a review of some of them follows.

The cost of semiconductor memories is being reduced and it is forecast that by 1972 they will be cheaper, in large quantities, than their equivalent magnetic core memories. Of the various types the metal-oxide-semiconductor (m.o.s.) will be the most economical. Some of the reasons for this are that the m.o.s. memory has a high density, high yield percentage and uses low power. Offsetting these advantages somewhat is the lower speed of the m.o.s., limiting the range of application. A factor contributing to the speed limitation is the 'overlap' capacitance of the gate electrode. Photo-lithography has been tried in order to alleviate this problem but lower yields resulted. Another technique is the use of self-alignment, where the gate electrode acts as a mask for one edge of

the source and drain electrodes. The two last-mentioned are then produced by diffusion using a silicon gate as a mask, or by ion implantation with a metal gate as a mask.

L. F. Roman and A. C. Tickle (Zeion, Inc.) gave details of this technique. The process is to ionize dopant atoms and accelerate them by an electric field to velocities sufficient to permit penetration directly into the material to be doped. The implanted areas have a resistivity an order of magnitude higher than the p-diffusions in regular m.o.s. processing; the source and drain regions are kept as short as possible and connect to the normal p-diffusions.

Another advantage of ion implantation is in the production of resistors in l.s.i. In an i.c. monolithic resistors cause problems in design; this is due to the low resistivity of the sheet material. Where a high ohmic value of resistance is required the area occupied by it is often larger than the transistors. In ion implanted m.o.s. circuits, high value resistors can take the place of the inefficient m.o.s. transistor loads. These last-mentioned are often non-linear and either they require separate bias for the gates or they absorb a substantial fraction of the supply voltage to turn them on.

### Integrated circuits for consumer electronics

Solutions to some of the problem areas in integrated circuit application to consumer products have been found in the past few years, and much larger volume usage of i.cs is forecast between now and 1975. The areas where most progress will be made are considered to be in home entertainment equipment and motor vehicle control devices.

In a review of the status of i.cs in colour

television receivers Norman Doyle (Fairchild) estimated that the unit cost of digital and linear integrated circuits would be down to 60 to 80 cents (5 to 7 shillings) by 1975. However, in the highly competitive field of consumer manufactured goods, it is not price alone which determines acceptance. Certainly the cost of the i.c. must be lower than the circuitry it is replacing but also the performance must be at least as efficient as the replaced system.

At present about 40% of colour television chassis are using at least one integrated circuit. System partitioning (separation of the receiver into logical areas for individual i.cs) has defined six or seven sub-systems: chrominance demodulator, chrominance processing, signal processing, video i.f., sound i.f., detector and output, a.f.t. and sync-video detector. It is predicted that the typical colour TV receiver in 1975 will contain six i.cs, three hybrid circuits, plus valve line output and high voltage sections.

Some details of an i.c. sub-system for video i.f. and detector were given by Gerald Lunn (Motorola). The video i.f. amplifier in a TV receiver is a wide-band high-gain a.g.c. controlled amplifier. This is followed by a high level detector, working at up to 3 volts peak-to-peak, which must operate with good linearity at up to 100% depth of modulation. Valve and transistor i.f. strips at present in use suffer from several disadvantages: tuned circuit design is critical because they are used for maximising power gain as well as bandshaping; input and output parameters vary with gain control; there are cross-modulation and inter-modulation problems due to high input levels at low gain; the simple diode envelope detector causes distortion and intermodulation at colour subcarrier frequencies.

The integrated circuit i.f. uses one i.c.

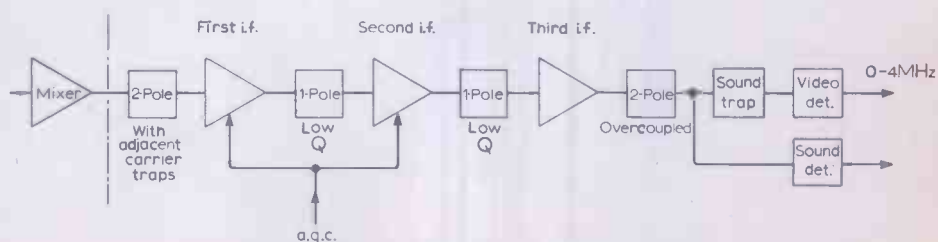


Fig.1. Block diagram of typical transistor i.f. circuitry.

\* University of California, Santa Cruz

having 50 dB gain with 60 dB a.g.c. range and an amplifier-detector i.c. A single selectivity filter block is used between the mixer and the i.f. amplifier; this combination effectively avoids the problems of the i.f. strips at present in use.

Comparison of Fig. 1, a discrete circuit i.f., and Fig. 2, an integrated circuit i.f., shows the simplification obtained, and Table I lists the improved operational characteristics.

The MC 1352 integrated circuit has sufficient gain to replace two stages of the discrete-component i.f. without any interstage matching. It is possible to design an input block filter having almost all selectivity required for the strip because of the high and constant input impedance of the input amplifier. The coupling between the i.f. amplifier and the i.f./detector may be either a broadband tuned device or may add to the selectivity of the strip. Various techniques are being tried to find an economic solution for the production of the block filter, from conventional wire-wound coils with disc capacitors, coils and capacitors printed on substrates, to ceramic filters.

Probably the two separate i.c.s used for the system described will eventually be built on a single chip. No solution has yet been found to the problem of obtaining a satisfactory layout of the strip combined with good mechanical construction, owing to the high i.f. gain.

It seems likely that this integrated circuit i.f. strip concept will come into common use, having as it does many advantages in predictability of response,

**TABLE I**

		Integrated circuit	Discrete circuit
		MC 1352	
I.F. amp	Input impedance	1.4 kΩ 10 pF	200–20 ohms 80–40 pF
	Output impedance	11 kΩ–11.4 kΩ	20 kΩ–200 ohms
	A.G.C. range	2.0–2.4 pF 65 dB	3–1.3 pF 60 dB (two stages)
		MC 1330	
I.F. and detector	Input impedance	3.5 kΩ 4 pF	80 ohms 40 pF
	Output impedance	< 200 ohms	3 kΩ
	Maximum linear output	> 7 volts p-p	4–7 volts p-p
	Bandwidth (1 dB)	8 MHz	3 MHz

tuning, colour sub-carrier distortion, intermodulation and cross-modulation characteristics and detector linearity.

**Millimetre Waves**

There has been increased activity in the development of devices and systems for millimetre wavelengths (30 to 300 GHz). Some of the reasons for this are that the crowding of the spectrum at lower frequencies is getting worse, greater bandwidths are required in communications channels, and there are needs for narrower beam widths.

The disadvantages of millimetre waves—atmospheric transmission losses, low transmitter power, low receiver sensitivity and reliability—are gradually being overcome and considerable progress has been made in the aerial and solid-state fields. One unusual application of these short wavelengths is ground mapping from aircraft. The maps so produced have almost the resolution of optical photographs, with the added advantage of increased object discrimination. This discrimination is possible because of actual temperature differences (between buildings and open areas) and is also due to apparent temperature differences caused by the varying emissivity of, for example, calm and agitated water.

A feasibility study of a digital transmission system using millimetre waves was described by E. T. Harkless (Bell Telephone Labs). This system is expected to have a capacity approaching a quarter of a million two-way telephone channels, using one circular, 2-inch diameter, electric-mode waveguide. The error-rate objective is  $10^{-7}$  over 4000 miles. A two-level pulse code, time division multiplex system will be used to phase-modulate the 40–110 GHz signal, at a rate of  $282 \times 10^6$  bits per second. There are to be 58 two-way operating channels, each 550 MHz wide, yielding a total of 233,856 telephone channels or 2436 Picturephone (video telephone) signals. With a transmission loss of about 3 dB per mile and 100 milliwatts of transmitter power the received signal level is not expected to be worse than  $-53$  dBm.

A significant design problem was that of splitting at the repeaters the circular waveguide port down to 120 rectangular ports each handling its own 550 MHz channel. An arrangement has been devised utilizing band splitting and channel dropping filters (Fig. 3). The band splitting filters are microwave circuits consisting of two high pass filters and two hybrid junctions; these junctions are formed of dielectric sheet, so that 50% of the power reaching it is reflected and 50% transmitted. Enlarged sections of

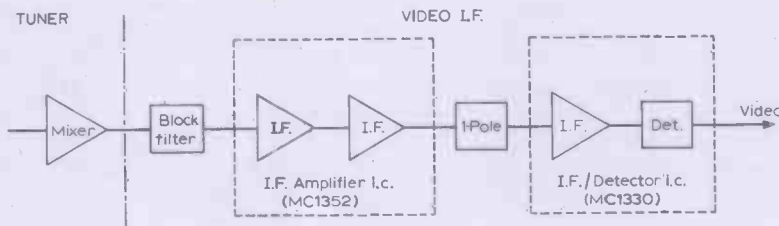


Fig. 2. Video i.f. using integrated circuits.

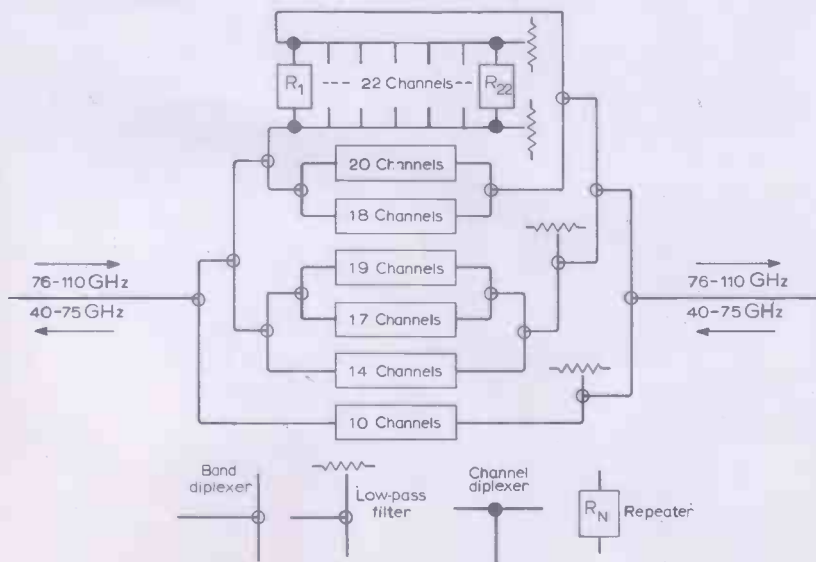


Fig. 3. Arrangement for splitting the 40-110GHz spectrum into 120 channels by band and channel filters.



circular waveguide are used as resonant cavities for the channel dropping filters.

### Optoelectronics

The word optoelectronics has been coined to embrace the interdisciplinary technology of optics and electronics. Included is a great range of applications: solid-state TV pick-up tubes, punched card and tape readers, smoke and flame failure detectors, solid state displays and isolators, to name just a few.

Some innovations with light-emitting diodes were described by W. M. Otsuka and R. A. Hunt, Sr. (Monsanto). Light-emitting diodes (l.e.ds) have all the assets of solid state devices and have many advantages over filament and gas-filled display devices, namely, compactness, reliability, shock-resistance, low power requirements. A monolithic alpha-numeric display device measuring only 0.240 in. by 0.168 in. was described. It has mounting and interface compatibility with i.cs. It consists of seven light-emitting elements in the format of the familiar segmented display tube (Fig. 4). The light emitting areas are formed with standard planar technology by zinc diffusion into a single piece of n-type gallium arsenide phosphide. Each of the seven elements is made up of five light-emitting diodes interconnected in parallel by evaporating aluminum on the surface of the chip. The last-mentioned is attached to a lead frame pad which provides a common cathode connection. The segment anodes are bonded to frame leads to provide the segment address. The whole thing is then cast in clear epoxy.

The device can display all numerals from 0 to 9 as well as non-ambiguous letters and a decimal point. There are many applications where the display would prove useful: digital clocks/watches/meters, pocket calculators, TV channel indicators, desk top computer readouts.

Each of the segments of the display device can be considered as a l.e.d with a

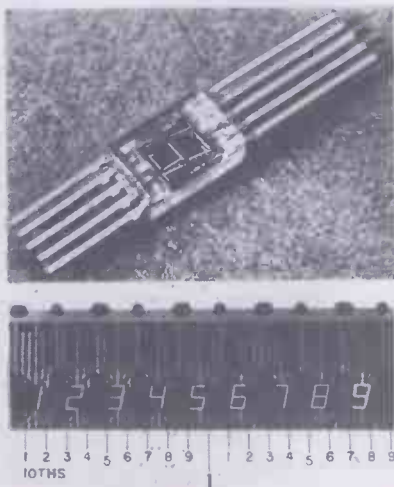


Fig. 4. Monsanto GaAs light emitting diode seven-segment readout. Its size is only 0.24in x 0.168in.

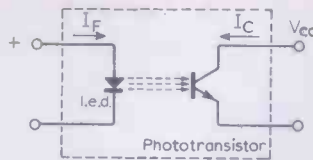


Fig. 5. Photon coupled silicon phototransistor / l.e.d.

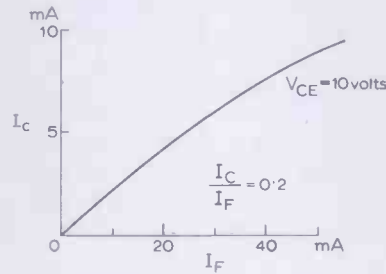


Fig. 6. Transfer characteristic of phototransistor / l.e.d.

voltage drop of 1.7 volts at 5.0 mA. This gives a brightness of 680 cd/m<sup>2</sup>. The anode of each of the l.e.ds is brought out to a separate lead on the package. These can be connected to any suitable i.c. driver or to a specially designed decoder/driver.

Another application of the l.e.d. is for opto-isolators. There are many situations where electrical isolation is required between two parts of a circuit. Two conventional devices, the relay and the filament-lamp/photocell, are limited in speed of response and are not compatible with i.c. interfacing. Also, reliability is often low because of contact bounce, mechanical wear and corrosion of the relay contacts. The solid state opto-isolator has superior characteristics as regards input/output isolation, transfer linearity, and speed of operation, and is easily integrated with transistor and i.c. circuits.

Typically, a GaAs l.e.d. control element is mounted in close proximity and photon-coupled to a silicon solid state detector, such as a p.i.n. photodiode, phototransistor, photo-s.c.r. or photo-f.e.t. Photon coupling takes place only in one direction, from l.e.d. to the detector: there can be no feedback from detector to the l.e.d. part of the circuit (Fig. 5). Forward current through the l.e.d. produces photon output proportional to the input current. The variation of photons falling on the detector gives a corresponding output current in the detector (Fig. 6). Isolation resistance between the input and output exceeds 10<sup>11</sup> ohms, voltage isolation is of the order of 2.5 kV and capacitive coupling is less than 3 pF. The output/input current ratio is 0.2; rise and fall times are in the region of 2 microseconds.

### New hardware at the Show

Tektronix have expanded the usefulness of their 7000-series oscilloscopes, introduced a year ago, with the announcement of two new plug-in units. The 7000-series

becomes an 'integrated test system' with the 7D13 Digital Multimeter and the 7D14 Digital Counter (Fig. 7).† This means it is possible for the user to measure frequency, temperature, resistance, voltage and current and simultaneously watch waveform displays. The plug-in units are the same size as the other plug-ins for the 7000-series and will operate in any of the four positions.

The readings measured by the units are displayed on an alphanumeric scale factor readout on the c.r.t. The multimeter has four ranges of direct voltage (1.999 V, 19.99 V, 199.9 V, and 1000V full scale) and four ranges of direct current (up to 1.999A full scale). Polarity is automatically indicated. Temperature measurements can be made from -55°C to 150°C in one range and resistance in five ranges (199.9 ohms lowest range to 1.999 megohms on the highest range).

A typical application for this new assembly would be monitoring the internal temperature of a piece of equipment under test while displaying the output waveform. Another use would be measurement of the change in pulse amplitude (or width) and simultaneous display of bias voltage on a transistor while adjustments are made to the bias potential.

The digital counter plug-in can measure frequency from zero to 500 MHz, without prescaling, displaying an 8-digit readout on the c.r.t. screen. Direct counting has an advantage over prescaling, in that with the last-mentioned, if, for example, a prescale division factor of ten is used the resolution of the counted signal would also be divided by ten. The input impedance of the counter is either 50 ohms or 1 megohm and its sensitivity is 100 mV pk-to-pk; accuracy is ± 0.5 p.p.m. ± 1 count. Display time can be varied from 0.1 to 5 seconds or fixed at infinite. The unit also has an externally gated mode; by using the oscilloscope in the delaying time-

† Now available in the U.K. from Tektronix UK Ltd. —Ed.



Fig. 7. Tektronix 7504 oscilloscope with the 7D13 digital multimeter and the 7D14 digital counter as well as a vertical amplifier and timebase.

base mode, the delayed sweep can be made to drive the external gate of the counter. In this mode a signal can be displayed on the screen with the intensified portion of the waveform being counted.

When the counter unit is used in conjunction with the multimeter it is possible, for example, to display the output waveform of an oscillator, while watching the readout on the screen of frequency count vs ambient or internal temperature.

A novel measuring device shown by Burr-Brown Research Corporation was their 4128 r.m.s. module. This enables true value r.m.s readings of voltage to be made irrespective of waveshape. Its integrated circuits and other components are encapsulated in a 3 in. x 2.1 in. x 0.4 in. module. The device is capable of an accuracy of 0.5 per cent of reading; with external trimming this figure can be improved to 0.1 per cent. The voltage to be measured can be at any frequency from zero up to 10 kHz—the shape of the waveform is not critical. The measurands may be s.c.r. outputs, pulse trains, noise, distorted sinewaves.

Exact details of the operation are proprietary information but the block diagram (Fig.8) shows the general principles. The output voltage  $E_o = K(E_i)$  r.m.s. where  $|E_i| < 10$  volts peak. The scale factor,  $K$ , is normally either unity or ten but can also be set externally to larger values. The scale factor and the crest factor are directly related. When there is a large crest factor,  $K$  should also be large for highest accuracy. The filter time constant  $RC/2$  must have a value of at least 100 times the period of the lowest input frequency, if the device is to average the squared input accurately. Brief specification: peak input voltage  $\pm 10$  V, input impedance  $5k\Omega$ , output  $\pm 10$  V  $\pm 5$  mA, power requirements  $\pm 14$  V to  $\pm 16$  V at 30 mA.

General Radio Company showed the Type 1656 impedance bridge, an improved version of the 1650. The 1656 has a basic accuracy of 0.1 per cent when measuring capacitance, inductance, resistance or

conductance with resolution down to 0.1 pF, 0.1  $\mu$  H, 0.1 milliohm and 0.1 nanohm, respectively. The familiar CGRL dial has been replaced by four lever-type digital switches (Fig.9). This type of adjustment reduces reading error as well as allowing rapid determination of balance.

Until recently, a digital filter necessitated a sizeable computer, special programming and input/output devices. Two companies showed digital filters in rack/bench cases no more than 7 inches high. The filters are in fact special purpose computers programmed to accept analogue signals and to digitize them with an a-d converter. The quantized signals are operated on in the computer and converted back to analogue signals. M.o.s. shift registers and t.t.l. logic are used for the filtering circuitry.



Fig.9. General Radio 1656 impedance bridge showing the digital CGRL controls.

The Rockland Corporation's 4100 has recursive (poles and zeros) and non-recursive (zeros) characteristics, where the ECI 999 operates non-recursive only. This latter type provides with extreme accuracy phase/frequency characteristics which are some 100 times better than are available with analogue filters. Recursive digital filters can produce very sharp frequency cut-off almost to the theoretical "brick wall" function.

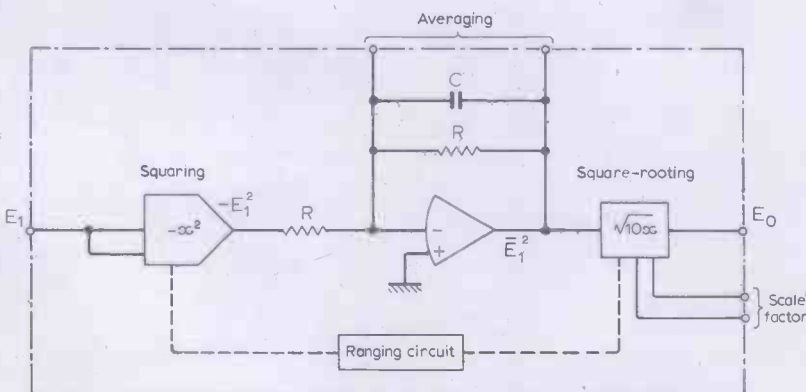


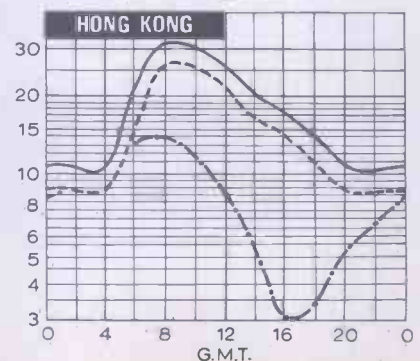
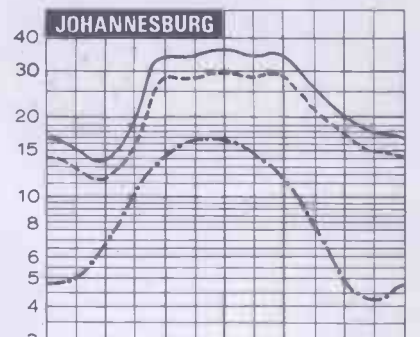
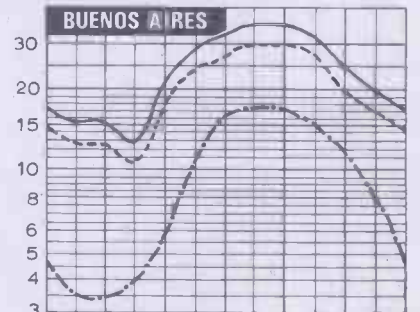
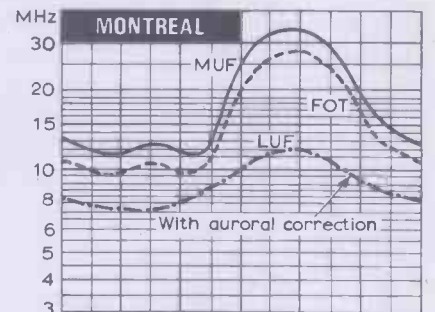
Fig.8. Block diagram of Burr-Brown r.m.s. meter module.

## H.F. Predictions— November

Predicted solar activity for November is the same as that observed 12 months ago. The relatively large number of disturbed days observed recently should decrease. High daytime MUFs continue on transequatorial routes and are becoming apparent on northern hemisphere routes so frequencies above 25MHz remain of some utility.

The northern auroral zone passes through Alaska, Hudson Bay, Iceland and northern Norway. Paths crossing this zone are subject to periods of high, sometimes infinite, absorption.

All LUFs shown are for reception at good sites in the U.K. of commercial telegraphy from medium-power transmitters with directive aerials. LUFs for domestic reception of high-power broadcasts would be very similar.



# Elements of Linear Microcircuits

## 2. Makers: Numbering codes: Obtaining information: Pitfalls

by *T. D. Towers\**, M.B.E.

If you are going to use linear microcircuits effectively in your designs, you should know what are available on the market, where to get them and what precautions to take in procuring them.

### Supply sources for linear microcircuits

Linear i.c.s come on to the U.K. market from all over the world; the main manufacturing sources are: U.S.A., U.K., Western Europe, and Far East (Japan, Hong Kong, Korea and Taiwan).

U.K. products can be obtained direct from the manufacturers or from electronics distributors. Microcircuits of overseas manufacture reach the British user mostly through subsidiaries of the prime manufacturers, although more and more agents and distributors are handling imported linear devices direct from the overseas sources.

To help you in your search, I give in Table 1 a list of the major U.K. manufacturers of off-the-shelf linear microcircuits.

To complete the picture, Table 2 sets out the major overseas manufacturers (apart from those already appearing in the U.K. list).

It is impracticable to give details of the many distributors handling linear microcircuits, but most good distributors now hold stocks of what are rapidly becoming standard items. The sort of thing you will find is reflected in the catalogue of one U.K. national distributor currently offering a standard  $\mu$ A709 op. amp., a  $\mu$ A710 d.c. comparator, a  $\mu$ A711 dual d.c. comparator, a 3-W audio power amplifier and a 2 to 13V, 100mA d.c. power supply regulator module.

### Microcircuit numbering codes

If you are new to the microcircuit game, you will find yourself confused and often frustrated by the huge variety of type numbers given to commercial units. Cynics have said that the numbers put on devices by manufacturers are designed to confuse. There might be some truth in this if we are to judge by the now-legendary '709', which you could come across under about a hundred different

type numbers. You will find it easier to make your way in the world of microcircuits if you know and can recognize the different numbering systems you will come across.

There are three main systems current in the U.K.: 'House-code', 'Pro-electron' and 'Military'.

### House-code numbers

Linear microcircuit manufacturers generally use their own in-house coding systems. For their commercially available off-the-shelf units they tend to adopt a coding which is identifiable with the company. For example, Newmarket Transistors, the company with which I am associated professionally, uses the three letters NMC (standing for Newmarket Micro Circuit) followed by a three-digit numerical reference for its standard range. But, in addition, most manufacturers also use a separate 'private' in-house coding for the special microcircuits they do not make generally commercially available. You may occasionally come across such private numbers in technical articles and may find it difficult to identify the manufacturer from the code alone. Table 3 gives a list of the more common commercial house-codings which can be readily identified.

Obviously the user would like a common number for interchangeable microcircuits, whatever the source, and the Pro-electron system to be described below is a useful move in this direction.

### Pro-electron numbering

Pro-electron is an international organization in Belgium with which manufacturers register their microcircuits (and incidentally many other semiconductors and valves) according to a carefully designed coding system.

So far as linear microcircuits are concerned, the standard type designation code comprises three letters followed by three numerals, e.g. TAA263. This block of six elements breaks down into three sections, T...AA26...3, and each of the three sections has a special significance.

The initial letter T is always used for

purely linear microcircuits but there is provision in the system for the initial letter U to be used for combined linear-digital circuits. Thus the code for a linear microcircuit always starts with T or U.

The middle two letters and two numerals comprise a serial registration number. In this, the letters start from AA and will continue through BA, CA up to ZA. The two digits in the middle section run from 10 through to 99.

The last figure, i.e. the third one in the full number, gives an indication of the operative temperature range for which the circuit can be used, and has the following meaning: 0=no temperature range indicated, 1=0 to +70°C, 2=-55 to +125°C, 3=-10 to +85°C, 4=+15 to +55°C, 5=-25 to +70°C, and 6=-40 to +85°C. If a circuit specification is for a wider temperature range, but does not qualify for a higher classification, the figure indicating the narrower temperature range is used.

Although the Pro-electron coding for a linear microcircuit is normally three letters followed by three numerals, a version letter can be added to a type number to indicate a different version of the same type; for instance encapsulated in another package with other interconnections or showing minor differences in ratings or electrical characteristics.

Referring back to the TAA263 mentioned earlier as an example of the Pro-electron coding. Although registered with Pro-electron initially by Philips, any other manufacturer who can produce it to meet the registered specification can use the same number 26, and it is likely that there will be more than one supplier for many of the registered Pro-electron types. At present, however, the position is that most of the Pro-electron-registered linear microcircuits are obtainable only from the manufacturer who initially registered them. As a result, some of the Pro-electron codings have become associated in the minds of users with the originating company.

### Military numbering systems

In the United Kingdom, just as valves and transistors for use in government equipments were registered under CV numbers, so microcircuits have been

\*Newmarket Transistors Ltd.

covered by a CN numbering system. For example, the well-known differential voltage comparator,  $\mu A710$ , is designated CN431T (multi-lead TO-5 version) and CN432F (flat-pack version).

A system is also being developed under which industrial microcircuits will be allotted numbers under the BS9000 scheme.

### Cost of linear microcircuits

Until 1969 linear microcircuits were very expensive but in the middle of 1970 a very heavy price slide took place and we experienced a very interesting situation where quite complex microcircuits were down hard on the heels of the price of single transistors. High-quality linear microcircuits can now be purchased at one-off prices from 7s 6d. A welcome situation has thus been reached where the amateur and home experimenter can "try his 'prentice hand" without being unduly out-of-pocket. And all indications are that the price decline is likely to continue, as more and more supplies come on the market.

### Caveat emptor

There are several pitfalls in the path of the buyer of linear microcircuits. The first snare is interchangeability. You can buy a  $\mu A709$  operational amplifier from two different manufacturers, each meeting a common data sheet specification, and find that one works well in your circuit and the other does not. This may not be because anything is wrong with either of them, but because they differ materially in parameters not specified in the data sheet. All you can do is to try samples of the different makes and design your circuitry to give equal performance with both. The fact that two 709s from different manufacturers cannot be interchanged with certainty is not surprising when you consider that there is an assembly of 15 transistors and 15 resistors diffused into a tiny chip of silicon in this device.

However closely you study the specification of a microcircuit, you will not find some characteristics that can have a more than marginal influence on its operation in circuit. This is not because the manufacturer wishes to conceal them from you. It is because they are not measured on a production basis, and are held to be secondary characteristics that do not materially affect the operation of the device in the application for which it is designed.

Remember that it is almost impossible to produce a true low-frequency transistor in the sense of the old germanium alloy transistors when you fabricate by planar techniques. Cut-off frequencies below 100MHz are most unusual in planar types. This means that you are dealing with a compact circuit with potentialities of high gain at very high frequencies. Because of these "unspoken" specifications, you can run into enormous

Table 1

#### U.K. manufacturers of off-the-shelf linear microcircuits

A.B. Electronics Co., *Apemworks, St. Albans Road, Watford, Herts.*  
 Erie Electronics Ltd., *South Denes, Gt. Yarmouth.*  
 Ferranti Ltd., *Gem Mill, Chadderton, Oldham, Lancs.*  
 Marconi-Elliott-Microelectronics Ltd., *Witham, Essex.*  
 Mullard Ltd., *Mullard House, Torrington Place, London W.C.1.*  
 Newmarket Transistors Ltd., *Exning Road, Newmarket, Suffolk.*  
 Plessey Microelectronics Ltd., *Cheney Manor, Swindon, Wilts.*  
 S. G. S. (U.K.) Ltd., *Planar House, Walton Street, Aylesbury, Bucks.*  
 Texas Instruments Ltd., *Manton Lane, Bedford.*

Table 2

#### Overseas manufacturers whose off-the-shelf linear microcircuits are available in the U.K.

Amelco Semiconductors, *1300 Terra Bella Avenue, Mountain View, California, U.S.A.*  
 Beckman Instruments Inc., *Helipot Div., 2500 Harbour Blvd., Fullerton, California, U.S.A.*  
 Fairchild Semiconductors, *313 Fairchild Drive, Mountain View, California, U.S.A.*  
 General Electric Company, *Northern Concourse Building, Northern Lights, Syracuse, New York, U.S.A.*  
 General Instrument Corp., *600 West John St., Hicksville, New York, U.S.A.*  
 ITT Semiconductors, *3301 Electronics Way, West Palm Beach, Florida, U.S.A.*  
 Mitsubishi Electric Corp., *1 Shuga-Ike, Ojika, Itami-Shi, Hygo-Ken, Japan.*  
 Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc., *5005 E. McDowell Rd., Phoenix, Arizona, U.S.A.*  
 National Semiconductor Corp., *2975 San Ysidro Way, Santa Clara, California, U.S.A.*  
 Philips Gloelampenfabrieken, *Building BFP, Eindhoven, Netherlands.*  
 RCA, *Electronic Components, Somerville, New Jersey, U.S.A.*  
 Raytheon Company, *350 Ellis Street, Mountain View, California, U.S.A.*  
 Sanken Electric Co., *1-22-8 Nishi, Ikebukuro, Toshima-Ku, Tokyo, Japan.*  
 Siemens Aktiengesellschaft, *Balanstrasse 73; 8000 Munich 8, West Germany.*  
 Signetics Corp., *811 East Argue Avenue, Sunnyvale, California, U.S.A.*  
 Siliconix Inc., *1140 W. Evelyn Avenue, Sunnyvale, California, U.S.A.*  
 Sescosem, *101 Boulevard Murat, Paris, 16e, France.*  
 Telefunken A.G., *Postfach 1042, 7100 Heilbron/Neckar, West Germany.*  
 Tokyo Shibaura Electric Co., *1 Komuka Toshiba Cho, Kawasaki, Japan.*  
 Transitron Electronic Corp., *168-182 Albion St., Wakefield, Massachusetts, U.S.A.*

Table 3

#### House code prefixes

CA = R.C.A.	PC = General Instrument
L = S.G.S.	RC = Raytheon
LH = National Semiconductors	RM = Raytheon
LM = National Semiconductors	S = Signetics
M = Mitsubishi	SE = Signetics
MC = Motorola	SFC = Sescosem
MIC = I.T.T.	SI = Sanken
N = Signetics	SL = Plessey
NC = General Instrument	SN = Texas Instruments
NE = Signetics	TDC = Transitron
NH = National Semiconductors	TOA = Transitron
NMC = Newmarket Transistors	TVR = Transitron
PA = General Electric (U.S.A.)	$\mu A$ = Fairchild

difficulties with high-frequency instability in low-frequency circuits.

Another point to be wary of is the question of 'pin compatability'. What this means is . . . look carefully at the lead-out pin-numbering of your microcircuit in relation to the internal circuitry to ensure that an alternative you are trying is an exact drop-in replacement.

If you buy microcircuits direct from a reputable manufacturer, you can be fairly sure they will meet specification. However, the semiconductor industry is such that units can come on the market via other

outlets which may have the proper code number marked on them but may not meet the full data sheet specification. If you use such orphans, you must have the facility for testing them against specification. Since it can be quite difficult to test a linear i.c. satisfactorily, some guidance will be given in later articles how to set about this.

If you are seriously contemplating using linear microcircuits, there is a lot to be said for getting some practical handling experience. Make up a working circuit using a linear microcircuit. The old adage about

an ounce of practice is almost truer with microcircuits than with anything else in electronics.

### Further reading

Manufacturer's application notes, data sheets and catalogues:

'Linear Integrated Circuit D.A.T.A. Book', Computing and software Inc., 32 Lincoln Ave, Grange, New Jersey 07050, U.S.A.

'Microelectronics Year Book', Shaw Publishing Co., London.

'The Applications of Linear Microcircuits', Fairchild Semi-conductors.

'Linear Integrated Circuit Applications Handbook', Marconi Elliott Microelectronics.

'The Application of Linear Microcircuits', S.G.S.

'Linear Applications', Signetics.

'Linear Integrated Circuit Fundamentals', R.C.A.

I. Eimbinder, 'Linear Integrated Circuits: Theory and Applications', Wiley.

I. Eimbinder, 'Designing with Linear Microcircuits', Wiley.

A. J. McEvoy and L. McNamara, 'Practical Integrated Circuits', Butterworth.

The following articles using linear integrated circuits have appeared in *Wireless World*:  
P. J. Forrest, 'ICs in Communication Equipment', Jan. 67, p.23.

A. J. McEvoy, 'Integrated Circuit Stereo Mixer and Pre-amplifiers', July 67, p.314.

G. J. Newnham, 'FM Tuner Using Integrated Circuits', June 69, p.250.

F. C. Evans, 'Frequency Divider with Variable Tuning', July 69, p.324.

G. B. C. Harrap, 'Driver Amplifier for Pen Recorder', Aug. 69, p.379.

G. J. Newnham, 'R.F. Amplifier for F.M. Tuner', Nov.69, p.525.

J. M. A. Wade, 'I.C. Driver for Power Amplifier', Nov. 69, p.530.

A. Basak, 'Constant Amplitude Modulator', Nov. 69, p.530.

D. Bollen, 'A Thermistor Hygrometer', Dec. 69, p.557.

R. Hirst, 'The Future of Linear ICs, Jan. 70, p.6.

A. E. Crump, 'Instrumentation Amplifier', Feb. 70, p.70.

M. V. Dromgoole, 'Op. Amp. A. C. Millivoltmeter', Feb. 70, p.75.

J. Bryant, 'Linear Integrated Circuits', Feb. 70, p.75.

L. Nelson Jones, 'Integrated Circuit Stereo Pre-Amplifier', July 70, p.312.

P. Williams, 'Sinusoidal Oscillator for High Temperature', July 70, p.332.

G. B. Clayton 'Operational Amplifiers'.

1. 'Device Characteristics', Feb. 69, p.54.
2. 'Compensation Techniques', Mar. 69, p.130.
3. 'Applications', Apr. 69, p.154.
4. 'Applications', May 69, p.213.
5. 'Applications', June 69, p.270.
6. 'Integrators and Differentiators', July 69, p.332.
7. 'Voltage Comparators and Multi-vibrators', Aug. 69, p.384.
8. 'Selection of Practical Amplifiers', Sept. 69, p.429.
9. 'Practical Circuits', Oct. 69, p.482.
10. 'A Triangular Square-wave Generator', Dec. 69, p.586.

## Announcements

A graduate course in electronic design is to be held at Hendon College of Technology, The Burroughs, London N.W.4, commencing 4th November and terminating in early May 1971. Fee £30.

The 1972 I.E.A. Exhibition (Instruments, Electronics and Automation) will be held at Olympia, London, from 8th-12th May. The IEA Committee has decided not to open the exhibition on Saturday.

Motorola Semiconductors announce that they have set up an advanced facility for the custom design and production of m.o.s. l.s.i. arrays at their Phoenix, U.S.A. plant.

Plessey Dynamics Group has formed an association with AOA Apparatebau Gauting GmbH, of Germany, for the joint promotion of a selected range of both companies' aviation products.

Pye TVT Ltd has signed an agreement with Telecommunications Radioelectrique et Telephoniques, of Paris, to manufacture and sell under licence the range of T.R.T. radio and television transmitting equipment in the U.K. and certain overseas countries.

K.G.M. Vidiaids of Clock Tower Road, Isleworth, Middx, have signed an agreement to market in the U.K. the range of video data processing modules manufactured by Colorado Video Incorporated, of Boulder, Colorado, U.S.A.

The entire range of magnetic pickup cartridges made by the Empire Scientific Corporation of America is now available from Rank Aldis—Audio Products, P.O. Box 70, Great West Road, Brentford, Middx.

LST Electronic Components Ltd, 7 Coptfold Road, Brentwood, Essex, have been appointed sole U.K. distributors for the International Rectifier "Semiconductor Centre" range of products.

Guest International Ltd, of Thornton Heath, Surrey, are to become U.K. representatives of Jaco Electronics Inc., of New York, specialist distributors of capacitors.

V-F Instruments Ltd, Gloucester Trading Estate, Hucclecote, Glos, GL3 4AA, have been appointed U.K. representatives for Datawest Corporation, of Scottsdale, Arizona, U.S.A. The range of products available includes high- and low-level multiplex systems and computer interfaces.

Du Pont de Nemours International S.A., of Geneva, has appointed Richard Klinger Ltd, of Sidcup, Kent, as U.K. distributors of "Teflon" fluorocarbon film.

An order from the Ministry of Defence (Army), worth over £500,000, has been received by Marconi's Radio Communications Division. This contract is for the installation of a two-way tropospheric scatter system for telephone communication with London and the British Army in Germany.

Rank Precision Industries Ltd have been awarded a contract by Sumitomo Shoji Kaisha Ltd of Japan, for the supply of their two-way field store television standards converter and synchronizer to be installed in the earth station at Warwork, New Zealand.

Two destroyers recently ordered by the Argentine Navy are to be fitted with target tracking radars manufactured by Marconi Radar Systems, of Leicester. It is the first export order received for this radar and will be fitted at a cost of over £3M.

A contract, valued in excess of £3M, has been signed between Decca Radar Ltd and the British Aircraft Corporation. Decca are to manufacture and supply the surveillance radar and command link equipment for use in the Rapier air defence missile systems provided by B.A.C. to the Government of Iran.

Cosser's secondary surveillance radar equipment has been selected for Denmark's civil air traffic control.

Cable and Wireless Ltd announce that the main contract for a £2.5M satellite earth station to be built in Barbados has been awarded to The Marconi Company Ltd, of Chelmsford, Essex (see also p.561).

The U.K. division of the G.T. Schjeldahl Company, of Minnesota, U.S.A., has become a limited company. The division was established in 1967 to manufacture laminates and flexible printed circuits. G. T. Schjeldahl Ltd are situated at Eastern Road, Bracknell, Berks.

Martin Audiokits, the constructional units for building amplifiers and f.m. tuners, are again in production. Full servicing facilities are available from Martin Audiokits, 154 High Street, Brentford, Middx. (Tel: 01-560 1161.)

Hitachi, of Japan, have set up a U.K. Sales organization, Hitachi Sales (U.K.) Ltd, at Park House, Coronation Road, Park Royal, London N.W.10, to market their range of radio and television receivers and audio equipment.

Russona Ltd, manufacturers of special education equipment for handicapped children, have occupied new offices at "The Firs", Rother Street, Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwickshire. The company have appointed GEC/Elliott Automation Ltd, of P.O. Box 110, Crows Nest, New South Wales 2065, to handle sales and servicing of the "Russaid" v.h.f. radio teaching aid throughout Australia.

The Instant Starter Engineering Co. Ltd. have bought the Instrument Division of Coutant Electronics Ltd and formed a new subsidiary company Exel Electronics Ltd, with offices at Trafford Road, Reading.

Two companies in the Pye of Cambridge Group have changed their name. The Telephone Manufacturing Company becomes Pye TMC Ltd and Ether Ltd, Pye Ether Ltd.

## Corrections

YIG Radiometer (October p.501). In Fig. 4, the range switch should have only two positions; in the high setting the switch is open-circuit, and in the low setting connects the 4.7kΩ resistor in parallel with the upper 47kΩ resistor. In Fig. 8, a connecting link should be shown between pin 3 of IC<sub>3</sub> and the switch contact on S<sub>3c</sub> which is connected to S<sub>3b</sub> pole via a 4.7kΩ resistor. Thus the 56kΩ resistor is placed in parallel with the 1MΩ feedback resistor of IC<sub>3</sub> when S<sub>3</sub> is switched to the cycle position.

The DSV4 digital voltmeter from International Electronics mentioned in New Products last month (p.517) was incorrectly priced at £25. The correct price is £190. The £25 quoted is the cost of an optional b.c.d. interface unit which provides four decades of binary coded decimal information, together with sign and overload indication coding.

F.M. Tuners Survey (September, p.468). The price of the Korting T500 a.m./f.m. stereo tuner was wrongly given as £79 15s 0d. The correct price is, in fact, £48 15s 0d.

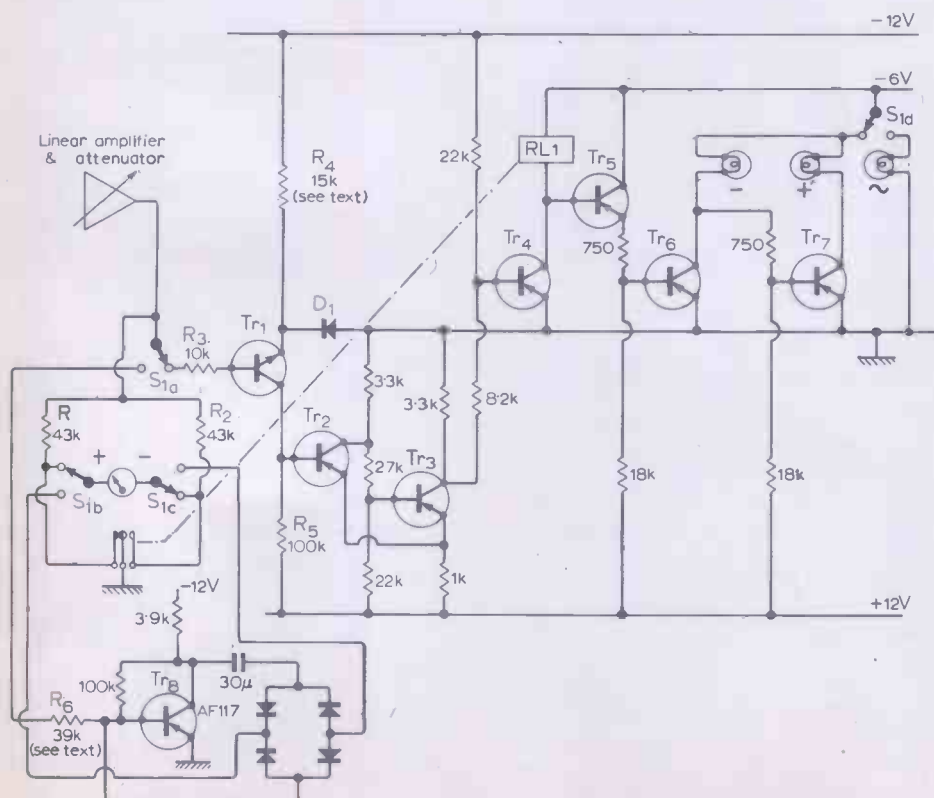
# Circuit Ideas

## Auto-change for d.c. meter

An instrument was required to measure d.c. and a.c. voltages; and for the d.c. an automatic change-over from positive to negative without the use of a centre-zero meter. The circuit shown uses economy type germanium transistors, except in the case of  $Tr_1$  where a silicon transistor was used for better thermal stability. The 10k $\Omega$ /V meter polarity is changed over by switching either positive or negative of the meter to earth. The resistors  $R_1$  and  $R_2$  are a matched pair of 1% h.s.  $R_3$  (10k $\Omega$ ) was chosen to ensure that the linear amplifier output was not loaded to more than 0.5mA on full swing. The amplifier  $Tr_1$  (2N706) was backed off from earth by  $D_1$  and  $R_4$ . The value of  $R_4$  was selected so that the switching point of the circuit was around zero volts input.  $D_1$  can be almost any silicon diode giving the same forward voltage as the base-emitter junction of  $Tr_1$ . For greater stability  $D_1$  could have been replaced by another 2N706 connected in a 'long-tail pair' configuration.  $Tr_2$  and  $Tr_3$  operate as a Schmitt trigger driving the

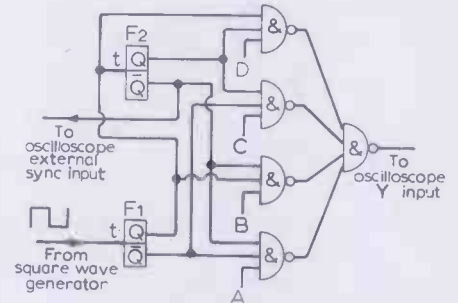
switch  $Tr_4$ . The relay used has a 24V coil but by careful adjustment of the contacts and return spring, it works very reliably on 6V.  $Tr_5$  is an emitter follower driving the inverters  $Tr_6$  and  $Tr_7$  which have as collector loads 6-V 10-mA lamps for positive and negative indication. The voltage swing required at the linear amplifier output to give a change in indication is approximately 2mV and the drift caused by  $Tr_1$  circuitry is less than 5mV (1% of f.s.d.) checked at periods over the meter's three months use. In this application, it was considered quite sensitive and stable enough. The a.c. circuit is the F. P. Mason-G. W. Short design (see *Wireless World*, Dec. '69 and March '70) which gives very good results in this application.  $R_6$  was adjusted to give the appropriate full-scale r.m.s. reading to correspond with the d.c. thus making the linear amplifier attenuator simpler. The -6V is an unstabilized supply.

D. GOODMAN,  
Tel Aviv,  
Israel.



## Digital outputs displayed on a 'scope

When working with digital circuits it is often necessary to monitor the states of several outputs simultaneously. This unit samples each of the outputs in turn and displays them on an oscilloscope. The four states of a two-bit binary counter are gated out using NAND gates. The outputs of the circuit under test (A, B, C, D) are also fed to the NAND gates. The counter is driven from a pulse generator at a rate suitable for



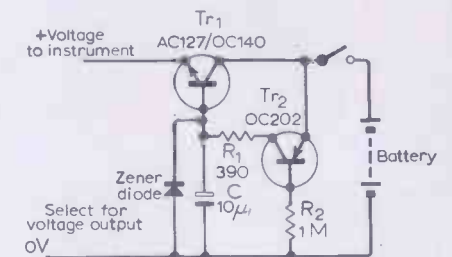
both the circuit under test and the oscilloscope. The oscilloscope's timebase is triggered by one of the flip flops.

The counter/gating system selects each output in turn and, provided the sweep and trigger controls of the oscilloscope are correctly adjusted, the states of the four outputs will be displayed on the c.r.t. side by side. The same technique can of course be used to monitor more than four outputs.

N. F. WILSON,  
London S.E.26.

## Low-drain battery regulator

The circuit provides good regulation with low battery drain, and is employed in two instruments to drop the battery voltage to a required lower level.  $Tr_1$  is a germanium transistor with a low  $V_{CEsat}$  giving good performance with 'low' battery, and a low  $V_{EB}$  drop allowing better regulation.  $Tr_2$  is a silicon transistor having low leakage and



high gain.  $C$  reduces any noise generated in  $Tr_2$  and the zener diode, and reduces any surge at switch-on.  $R_1$  provides zener current control and a degree of short-circuit protection when the battery voltage is almost completely saturated. For an input change of 10-18V the circuit gave an output variation of <0.2V using an OAZ206 zener diode, and the current drain alters by less than 5mA.

P. LACEY,  
Creddon,  
Devon.

# Letters to the Editor

*The Editor does not necessarily endorse opinions expressed by his correspondents*

## Mobile radio & amateur bands

I wish on behalf of the British Amateur Television Club to answer the letter in the September issue from Capt. R. A. Villiers of the Electronic Engineering Association concerning frequency spectrum allocation.

It is now some 20 years since Britain lead the world in making television transmission facilities available to amateurs. In these years amateurs, including those specializing in television, have broken new ground at u.h.f. They have exploited what many professional engineers previously considered an unusable part of the spectrum, much as amateurs did 50 years previously at h.f.

Today, television forms an active and growing part of the amateur communications scene, offering not only a most rewarding field for private research and development, but an invaluable training ground for young engineers entering the industry.

With the advent of colour and many new techniques the amateur stands on the threshold of valuable and exciting fields of investigation. We do not know what the future will bring, but we do know that in addition to those frequencies necessary for industry, it is essential that there must always be adequate frequencies available for private experimentation and self-training, and a reasonable access to this part of our natural environment by the individual.

I. M. WATERS, G6KKD/T,  
Ely,  
Cambs.

## The i.c. industry

Your September editorial which warns of the danger to our i.c. industry through the import of American i.c.s at almost giveaway prices, and your suggestion that import controls are required, raises in my mind a number of points.

Can we afford to keep out by price American technology? Would import controls raise prices enough to cause U.K. users to seek less sophisticated devices to

incorporate in their products and wouldn't the increased cost of incorporated U.S. integrated circuits raise the cost of the product and lower its export potential?

American companies have been and still are setting up distribution and manufacturing networks in the U.K. and on the Continent and a strong point provided by such an organization is the immediate availability of a spare in the user's area. Can this be matched by the U.K. industry?

Our industry must not be destroyed, so some Government help is required. Import controls are an immediate answer but perhaps a long-term one of "If you can't beat them buy them" might be the solution. If the Government would allow U.K.-owned companies to keep some profit free of tax provided they used it to buy their way into U.S. companies we might stem the tide and gain benefit from the investment. Common Market or not, the Americans are already inside the stable and care not if the door is left open or closed.

R. V. KILLICK,  
West Drayton,  
Middx.

## Sine-wave power oscillator

In reply to Mr. Roddam's criticisms in the October issue of the circuit on p. 402 of the August 1970 issue, I agree that a circuit should be comprehensible, designable and as simple as possible. It was with this in mind that the circuit appeared as it did. After discussion with several colleagues, it was agreed that the circuit shown was the easiest to understand (the other two arrangements appear in the Patent Specifications).

As to designability, several different versions have been constructed and have functioned satisfactorily. Care in selection of components for the tuned circuit must be exercised if the maximum efficiency of around 90% is to be obtained, as the circulating current is considerable.

The question of whether  $L_1$  and  $L_2$  are in series or parallel is answered by the fact that both a.c. ends are virtually joined together when the transistor is conducting and the d.c. ends are joined via the low impedance path of the supply. Therefore

the inductors  $L_1$  and  $L_2$  must be in parallel to a.c. but in series to d.c.

As regards frequency, a change in value of  $L_1$  or  $L_2$  will cause the output frequency to change, therefore the frequency is determined by both.

Regarding the comment about lightness, there is very little difference in weight to a conventional oscillator, having the same output power and frequency.

In fairness it must be stated that, the circuit shown in the August issue did not include the method of connection to the 13-W fluorescent tube used. Also, the article was not intended to be used for the construction of a complete unit but to illustrate a new form of oscillator on which a fair amount of research and development work has been carried out.

The inductor  $L_1$  was an LA2 pot core with a core volume of 3.73 cm<sup>3</sup> which is just about the limit for the 13-W version. A further increase in output is possible using the LA7 with a core volume of 7.62 cm<sup>3</sup>. The inductor  $L_2$  was designed to keep the cut-off voltage low.

The comment about saturation is worthy of further discussion. If a transistor with its collector and emitter connected to a low impedance supply that can be adjusted over a range of zero to 1 volt, and the base is connected to the slider of a variable potentiometer, across the same supply, the collector current can be varied from zero to quite large values by varying the base current, the amount of variation being determined by the collector-emitter voltage. The voltage should be kept within the limits between zero base current and the knee in the base current characteristic.

In the oscillator, the collector-emitter voltage varies fractionally during the conduction period due to the current through the transistor and increases as the base current increases, the current gain being that of the type of transistor used.

H. L. ARMER,  
Feltham,  
Middx.

## Intolerable tolerance code

May I through the courtesy of your columns register a protest at the new ludicrous resistor code for tolerance. Had you asked a nine-year-old school boy to invent a code he would have had the intelligence to have avoided K and M at all costs (not really difficult as there are 26 letters in the alphabet.) Thus 6.8k $\Omega$  10% becomes 6k8K and 4.7M $\Omega$  20% 4M7M!! Who is responsible for this travesty of commonsense?

I hope someone will enlighten me as to who the geniuses (or is it geni?) are! In the meantime am I a lone voice? I would have thought there must be a few other indignant electronics engineers besides myself.

A. SPROXTON,  
Home Radio Ltd.,  
Mitcam,  
Surrey.

# Electronic Building Bricks

## 6. Storing information

by James Franklin

The most familiar information stores are, of course, documents—books, films, punched cards, gramophone records—in which patterns are permanently impressed on some physical medium. Some storage media can be used over and over again—the blackboard, magnetic tape. With each medium the information is stored in a characteristic form or “code”.

In electronics although permanent stores are sometimes used the biggest requirement is for temporary storage of information—perhaps for only fractions of a second. In a radio receiver, for example, a storage function analogous to persistence of vision is used to extract the sound signal from the radio signal. In a computer, an electrical codification of a number is temporarily held in a “register” while, say, another number is added to it. How we use electrons for storage depends on the manner in which the information is already represented electrically. One method has been shown in Part 2, Fig.3(a). A variable, such as air pressure, may be represented by a quantity of material held in a container. This material could be a quantity of electrons, and there are in fact devices which will store electrons. \*The idea is further illustrated by the analogue Fig.1, in which quantity is measured in volume units.

Now if the outflow valve were closed the container would simply fill up and overflow, and thereafter cease to function as a store. This situation, for a constant

\*One is the capacitor, in association with other components.

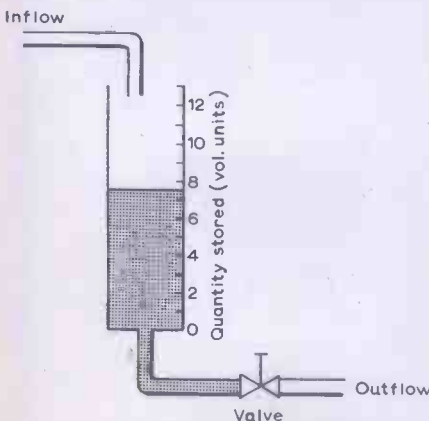


Fig.1. Analogue of a device which stores information by holding electrical charge (quantity of electrons).

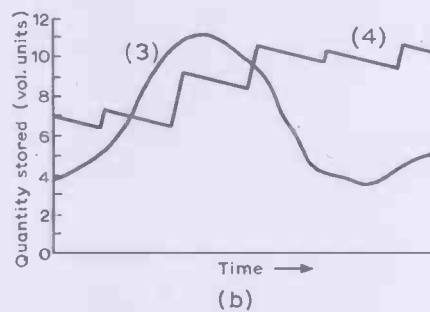
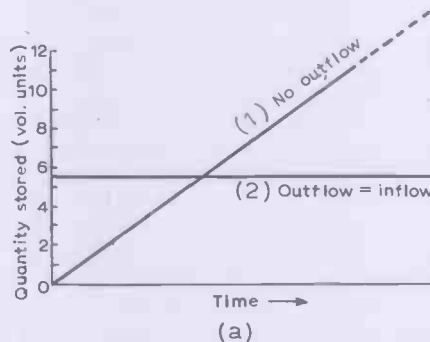


Fig.2. Graphs of quantity stored for Fig.1: (a) with constant inflow; (b) with varying inflow, continuous and pulsating.

inflow rate (i.e. constant electric current), is illustrated by graph (1) in Fig.2(a). If, however, the stored contents were allowed to pass out through the outflow valve at a constant rate the overflow would be avoided. If the outflow rate were exactly equal to the inflow rate the quantity stored would remain constant, as shown by graph (2) in Fig.2(a). If the inflow rate varied with time as shown by graph (3) in Fig.2(b). Thus we see the principle of a store in which the quantity of electrons held (charge) is proportional to the electron inflow rate (current).

In some electronic systems the charge inflow is not continuous but in pulses. Here the store works in a similar fashion—the contents being allowed to leak away between inflow pulses—and the resulting graph of quantity stored has a stepped shape as shown by (4) in Fig.2(b).

Fig.3 is a functional block representing a store of this general type. The electrical charge stored is continuously indicated by the value of an electrical variable.

What about information that is encoded as numbers, events, letters, symbols, pictures—in short patterns in space or time? The principle of storage here is to use electrical states. What do we mean by this? In a car's mileage counter, for each digit there is a numbered wheel which can take up any one of ten mechanical states, indicated in a window by the numerals 0, 1, 2, . . . . 9. An electronic version of this would be a row of ten electronic switches† labelled “0” to “9”: one of them is “on”—equivalent to a numeral appearing in the window—and the rest are “off”. This principle can be used for an electronic counter (Part 2)—and in a sense such a counter can be regarded as a store in which the information held is a total of events counted.

The “on” and “off” states of an electronic switch, however, provide a very flexible system of storing information which can handle much more than just decimal numbers. All that is necessary, for any type of information, is to adopt or invent a suitable code. Two examples are shown in Fig.4. The Morse code can be further encoded into: dash = “on”, dot = “off” and at (a) we see how this can be utilized to make a row of electronic switches store the letter “B” or numeral “6”. The international telegraph code (used for teleprinters) can be handled in a similar way, and, of course, so can the binary code (since it represents numbers by two symbols, 0 and 1). Thus in Fig. 4(b) the row of electronic switches has an on/off pattern which can mean “J” in the telegraph code, if you are using that, or 11010 (=26) in the binary code, if you are using that.

†Switches which can be either “on” (conducting) or “off” (non-conducting) but are operated by electrical signals, not by hand.

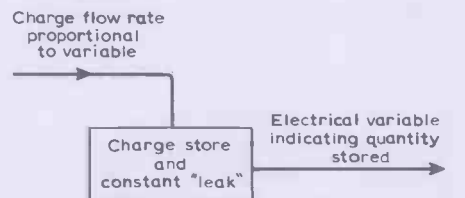


Fig.3. Functional block for a store using electrical charge.

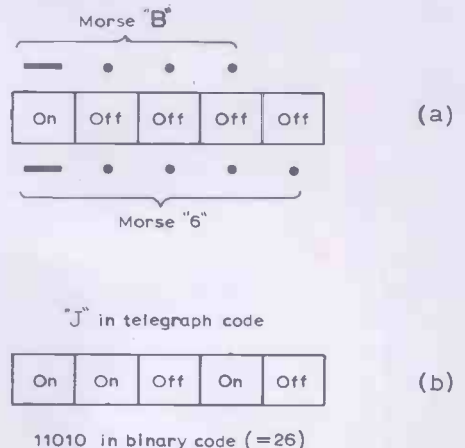


Fig.4. Using on/off patterns in rows of electronic switches for storing (a) Morse characters; (b) telegraph and binary code characters.



# Automation in Broadcasting

## New techniques revealed at the London broadcasting convention

The reason for needing automation in broadcasting is much the same as for needing it in industry. Broadcasting organisations, whether they be public service or commercial, want to increase the productivity of labour and capital investment in their manufacturing plants for sounds and images. Productivity is an output/input ratio, a measure of efficiency. In this case it means getting more output (e.g. programmes, broadcasting hours, signal complexity) from a given input (number of workers, quantity of broadcasting equipment) so that costs may be held reasonably stable. As everyone knows broadcasting is expanding, not only in terms of hardware—more transmitters, studios, equipment generally—but also in terms of the bits-per-second and complexity of the signal information put out: compare, for example, the PAL colour television signal of today with the a.m. sound signal with which broadcasting started in the 1920s. If this expansion is brought about simply by multiplying the equipment and workers using existing techniques, the cost of operation will become higher than the public service and commercial broadcasting organizations are willing to bear—not to mention us, the consumers, who pay for it all in the end. But by using new techniques—in particular automation—there is a good chance that the increased output may be obtained without an excessive rise in costs.

At least that is what the broadcasters are hoping for, to judge from many of the papers, discussions and equipment demonstrations at the recent International Broadcasting Convention in London. Here is how James Redmond, the B.B.C.'s director of engineering, put it in an introductory address: "We are, of course, looking for ways to cut our costs. Engineers, technicians and operators are becoming more scarce and more expensive—and sometimes more militant! We need equipment and facilities which are stable and reliable; which can be left unattended for long periods—and by that I mean a year or more—which can be aligned automatically, and which can be operated by the maker of the programme himself, whether he be a radio producer, a newsman, or even, ultimately, a television producer. In asking for these features I think you would agree that we are not asking for the moon".

It was clear from the contributions that followed that he was not asking for the moon, and that automation techniques and hardware are coming in fast. But what do we mean by automation in this context? It is a whole body of techniques, largely electronic, ranging from closed-loop servos on individual pieces of equipment, through automatic monitoring and control systems, to extensive data processing schemes using digital computers encompassing even the planning and organizational activities of broadcasting. In the following pages a few examples of these techniques are chosen from what was seen and heard at the I.B.C. starting with the individual automatic controls and ending with the comprehensive automation systems.

Colour television cameras are notorious for requiring lengthy manual alignment and colour balancing routines each day before they can be put into service in the studios. In the latest colour camera produced by Marconi, a small, light, three-tube design called the Mark VIII, these routines, and subsequent adjustments during programme time, are performed automatically by computer-like systems which are started simply by pressing buttons on the camera control unit.



*Tokyo control centre of the Japan Broadcasting Corporation's computer system 'TOPICS' which organizes and operates two television and three radio networks. The display unit in the middle gives managers access to all information on programmes in the course of production.*

One of the buttons initiates automatic registration and lining up of the red, green and blue pick-up tubes and their video channels. First a diascope test slide in the optical system of the camera is brought into operation by a motor-driven shutter which incorporates a mirror. The image of the test slide is reflected by the mirror into the light splitting optical system and so into the three camera tubes. A special-purpose computer then adjusts the gains of the red and blue channels so that their signals correspond with that from the green tube. Next a focus "rocking" voltage is applied to each tube, and the tube alignment currents are adjusted in sequence to produce the minimum displacement at the middle of the picture. The computer then examines the picture at a number of points, to detect any displacement of the red and the blue signals relative to the green. Adjustments are made to the width, height, rotation, skew, horizontal and vertical centring, and horizontal linearity to eliminate any discrepancies in the geometry of the three pictures.

All adjustments are made by means of small motor-driven potentiometers. Each of these units is fitted with a thumb-wheel to allow manual adjustments to be made for test purposes, or in an emergency. These motor-driven controls constitute mechanical information stores which cannot drift or be changed accidentally during operation.

Marconi say the complete sequence of automatic operations takes approximately three minutes in the worst case of misalignment, but will probably be well under a minute in normal day-to-day operation.

A further push-button initiates an automatic colour balancing sequence. The camera is pointed at a white object, occupying about 10 per cent of the picture area in roughly the middle of the picture. The iris is automatically set to give a peak green signal of 0.6 volt, and the red and blue channels are then adjusted to match

this level. This operation takes 10 seconds, and if required can be carried out during a transmission when the camera is temporarily not 'on air'.

An automatic process called dynamic centring provides a continuous check on the registration of the three tubes while the camera is in operation. The signals from the three colour channels are examined continuously for transitions in the picture waveform. The positions of these transitions are compared electronically, to ensure that they are accurately in registration on all three channels. If an error is detected, and confirmed by at least one other transition position error, at least 3 per cent of picture height away from the first, a correction is applied to the appropriate tube deflection circuit.

An automatic testing routine, replacing the normal maintenance testing procedure, is started by a further push-button. First, a pattern of white rectangles is displayed on the channel picture monitor. Each rectangle relates to either the supply voltages or video signals from a specific part of the camera channel. If any of these parameters fall outside specified limits, the appropriate area of the display will be blanked out. This automatic test routine takes a few seconds, and enables the operator to assess the state of the complete channel.

Detailed information on a technique for achieving automatic registration of colour camera tubes was given by C. B. B. Wood of the B.B.C. Research Department. The basic principle is that a difference signal—for example the signal from the green tube subtracted from that of another tube—contains a minimum amount of detail when the picture is correctly registered. Picture detail for this purpose can be defined as the integral of the modulus of the derivative of the signal, and as such is a measure of the high-frequency content.

Fig. 1 (a) shows a difference signal ( $A - B$ ) obtained from two channels producing respectively signals  $A$  and  $B$  in a colour camera. The detail in this reaches a minimum at the point of correct registration. From this single response, however, it is not possible to determine in which direction the misregistration lies. In the B.B.C. method two separate difference signals are produced and the difference between the detail content of each is then used

to produce an output. One difference signal is derived by delaying signal  $B$  by a suitable period,  $\tau$  and then subtracting it from signal  $A$  while the other is derived after delaying signal  $A$  and subtracting the undelayed signal  $B$ . The detail responses due to these two difference signals ( $A - B_\tau$ ) ( $A_\tau - B$ ) are also shown in Fig. 1 (a). A direction-sensitive signal is then produced by subtracting one of these responses from the other, as shown in (b). It can be seen that the output is zero at the point of correct registration.

This principle is used to provide an electronic error detector. The output of the error detector is applied to two threshold detectors in the form of Schmitt triggers. One detector is set to change state when the output exceeds a predetermined positive threshold potential and the other is set to change state when the output exceeds a predetermined negative threshold potential. Thus when the error output exceeds one of the thresholds, the appropriate detector changes state and causes a correction process to start. This continues until the error output is reduced below the threshold.

Mr. Wood stated that one threshold detector could be used to cause a motorized potentiometer (as used in the Marconi camera) to turn in one direction and the other to cause it to turn in the opposite direction, and thereby adjust the shift in such a direction as to reduce the error which initiated the correction process. When there was no error information the correction potentiometer would remain at its last set position.

### V.T.R. timebase correction

Another video signal source in which automatic control techniques are increasingly being used is the video tape recorder, and a process of particular importance here is the stabilization of the timebase. Professional v.t.r.s have, for a number of years, relied on the use of electronically variable delay devices to remove the timing perturbations in the video output signal that arise from mechanical fluctuations in the recording and playback processes. These devices are necessary because of the need for a high degree of timing uniformity, particularly with colour, and because of the requirement that the output signal be synchronized with other video signal sources. Typical timebase correctors permit timing variations in the recorder of up to  $1\mu\text{s}$  peak-to-peak, or about 2-3ns peak-to-peak for colour. By increasing the range of error correction, however, it is possible to achieve distinct operating advantages—for example, short starting-up time and quick recovery from timing disturbances such as splices—and C. Ginsburg of Ampex described a method by which the correction is increased to the period of a whole television line. This is used in the latest Ampex v.t.r., the type AVR1.

The technique utilizes switched, fixed delay lines, the delay times of which are arranged in binary order, the delay of each line being exactly twice that of the preceding one. If these are connected in cascade, utilizing any desired number of lines from the collection, then the total delay obtainable can be anything from zero (no delays in the path) to a maximum equalling the sum of all delays, going up in increments equal to the size of the smallest delay.

The Ampex corrector (Fig.2) has nine such delays, from  $\frac{1}{8}\mu\text{s}$  to  $32\mu\text{s}$ , thus giving a range from zero to  $63\frac{1}{2}\mu\text{s}$  in  $\frac{1}{8}\mu\text{s}$  steps. Electronic switching is provided to change the sequence of lines utilized as required. An incoming signal, after passing through this system, is therefore stabilized to within a time "spread" of  $\frac{1}{8}\mu\text{s}$ , assuming perfectly accurate delays. This residual timing error is further reduced by a continuously variable delay system similar to those utilized in existing colour timebase correctors.

Control of the switching of the fixed lines is by a system of digital logic, the function of which is to convert information about time separation between the signal and some reference sync pulses into multiple digital signals which will operate the delay-line electronic switches in the signal path. Basically, the logic system measures the time by which a sample of the leading edge of a line sync pulse leads the next following reference sync pulse, and converts this into suitable signals to control the switches. In the signal path, the video waveform is delayed by an amount that will cause a sync edge in the signal to emerge a fixed, known time after the specific reference sync pulse against which its time lead was measured. Making this fixed time equal to the sync pulse interval

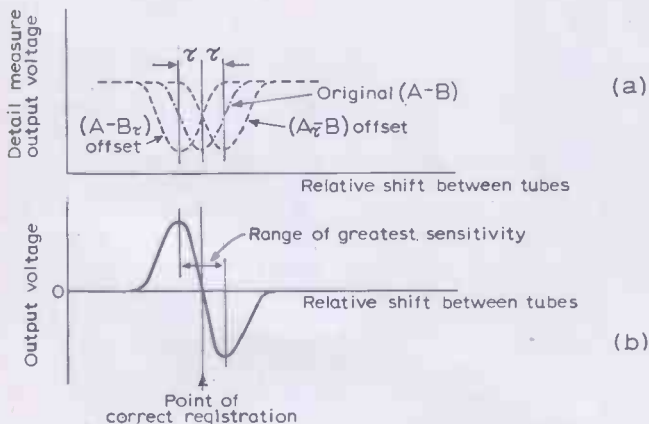


Fig. 1. Principle of system for automatic registration of colour television cameras: (a) two similar responses offset from the original response by delaying signals  $A$  and  $B$ ; (b) output resulting from subtraction of two offset responses in (a).

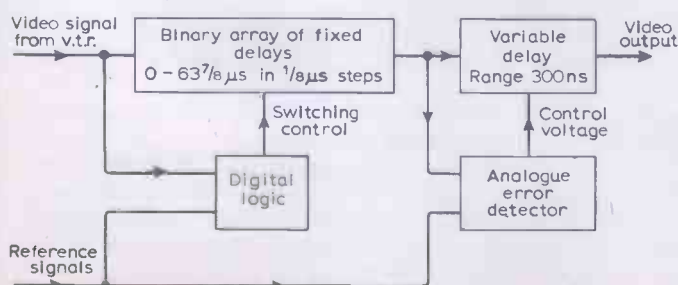


Fig. 2. Basic principle of timebase corrector for video tape recorder.

results in the emerging video being synchronous with reference sync.

The tremendous proliferation of u.h.f. transmitters necessary to give adequate television coverage in the U.K. would result in extremely high costs if all these stations had to be manned. All the B.B.C.'s u.h.f. television transmitters have, however, been designed for unattended operation. This requires automatic monitoring and fault correction techniques. The B.B.C.'s approach to the requirement is that monitoring should be performed at each station rather than remotely, and that only necessary information should be sent to the nearest manned station.

#### Transmitter monitoring system

Fig. 3 is a simplified block diagram of an automatic quality monitoring and control system for a u.h.f. transmitter, as described by I. J. Shelley and D. J. Smart of the B.B.C. Designs Department. The general principle is to have a single monitoring equipment, consisting of a group of measuring units, switched sequentially to a number of test points. Under normal conditions the monitor input switch would be at position 1. If the monitor detects an 'urgent' fault the system automatically switches to position 2 and checks the incoming main video feed. It will then switch to position 3, check the reserve video feed, and finally return to position 1, where it will ascertain if the fault is still present. If so, appropriate action will be taken, either by changing the input feed or by changing to the standby transmitter or both (sequentially). Also, details of the action taken and the reason for it can be sent out by a data transmission system to a manned station.

In order to allow for some inevitable signal impairment caused by the transmitter it is necessary to narrow the limits when the monitor is switched to positions 2 or 3. Normally it is sufficient to use the 'urgent' alarm limits when monitoring the transmitter output and change to 'caution' alarm limits when monitoring the input video feeds, but the system is sufficiently flexible to enable additional limit units to be used if necessary. Faults can be reported back by two signalling methods: modulation of a 23kHz sub-carrier radiated by the television sound transmitter; and digitally coded pulses inserted into the video waveform on one or more lines during the field blanking interval.

Putting together a day's television programmes requires hundreds of accurately timed signal switching operations on a large number of vision and sound sources—different studios, video tape recorders, film equipment and newsrooms. Doing this switching manually is becoming increasingly difficult—as the viewer can tell from the number of mistakes which appear on his screen—and it is obvious that any help from automation would be a good thing. Automatic switching, under the control of stored instructions, is in fact now possible by means of equipment which was shown by Marconi and described by R. W. Fenton of that company. This equipment, called a presentation switcher (Fig. 4), needs only to have the day's programme schedule fed into its digital store. From then on, it automatically switches up to 30 different programme sources onto transmission at the required times. The switching instructions stored in the system can be inspected at any time on an alpha-numeric c.r.t. monitor screen. If desired a change to the schedule can be entered at any time, and its effect on the schedule is immediately displayed.

Switching instructions are fed in to the store manually by a simple keyboard of push buttons. These instructions comprise the vision source to be selected, the timing of the event to the nearest second, and the type of transition, such as "cut", "mix" or "fade". In the store instructions for up to 15 consecutive future events can be held. When it is fully 'loaded' with instructions, its contents can be transferred to punched paper tape, by pressing a button. The store can then be reloaded with another series of events. Altogether 999 events—more than a full day's requirements—can be stored in this way. The alpha-numeric characters on the display screen are electronically generated, as patterns of bright points on a standard television raster.

For accurate time reference the system relies on an external timing source, such as the station clock. If this fails, it uses video field pulses as a temporary time reference—the change-over being automatic. Although the time normally displayed for each event is its real time of occurrence, the time instruction actually entered by the operator is the duration of the event. The real time is immediately computed from this and shown on the alpha-numeric

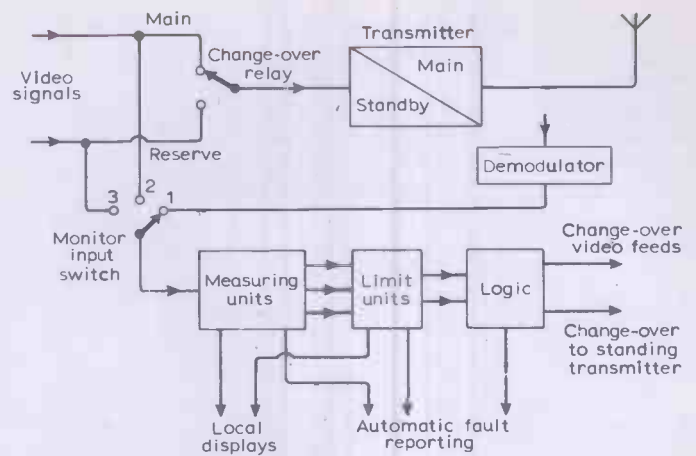


Fig. 3. Simplified block diagram of quality monitoring and control system for B.B.C. u.h.f. transmitters.

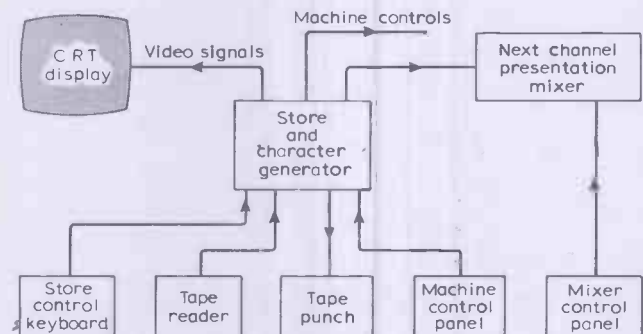


Fig. 4. Automatic programme switching system, controlled by instructions held in a store.

display. If the duration of an event is not known at the time of instruction, the real time computation for succeeding events can be withheld until it is known.

To make adjustments to previously entered instructions, a cursor line on the display is moved to the instruction to be altered, using push buttons on the keyboard. The new instruction is then entered, and appears on the display. An entire event can be erased from the stored instructions. When this is done, the air times of all succeeding events are automatically revised. Conversely, an additional event may be inserted between any two existing ones.

Of course, programme sources such as video tape recorders and telecine machines require particular starting-up times. The system automatically makes allowance for this whenever one of these sources is selected. Up to seven different starting times, to a maximum of 59 seconds, can be provided. Each machine is turned off when its output is not in use.

In addition to automatic operation, the system allows for simple manual control. The operator can preview any vision signal or 'pre-hear' any sound signal before it is transmitted. If an emergency occurs, such as a signal failure, the equipment allows programme corrections to be made very quickly and without disrupting the rest of the programme schedule.

#### Computer aided broadcasting

What could be regarded as an extension of the Marconi automatic scheduling equipment is a programme control system described by N.W. Green of Thames Television. This has been developed for use in the company's recently built studio centre at Euston, London. It is an 'extension' in the sense that whereas the Marconi equipment is centred on a digital store, the Thames Television system is centred on a complete process-control digital computer—a machine with 12-bit word length, 8000 words of core storage and 32,000 words of disc storage. The need for such an elaborate system (Fig.5) arises basically from the complicated build-up and tightly controlled timing of a commercial company's

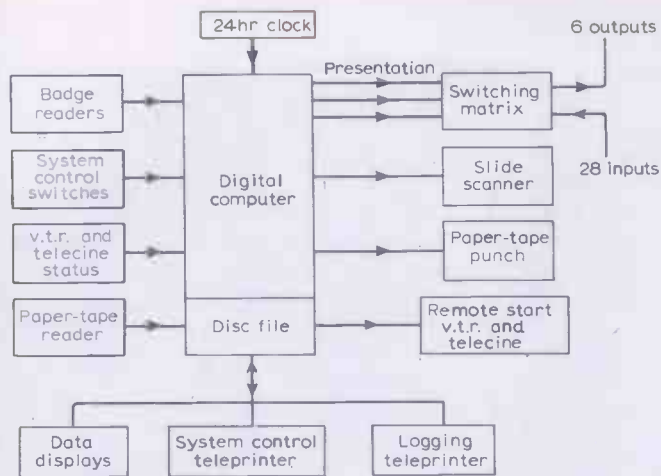


Fig. 5. A process-control digital computer is the heart of this Thames Television system for programme switching and timing.

programmes. The 15 programme contractors in Britain's independent television system produce a variety of programmes, some for local viewing only and some for national viewing; in addition, commercials and programme 'promotions' are locally inserted irrespective of the origination of the programmes. The timing of all this has to be extremely rigid and accurate, and is decided some weeks in advance.

The system in Fig.5 operates in the following manner. At any time before the day of transmission, the programme schedule is typed out on a teleprinter and each item is verified by the computer and punched into paper tape. Information entered concerns the time of starting, duration, originating source, programme title and number, and whether the programme is for local or network transmission. Once the tape has been produced it is kept until the day of transmission, when it is fed into the system. The information is again verified and the appropriate 'roll' cues for telecine and v.t.r. machines are generated, i.e. a 6-second cue for telecine machines and a 15-second cue for v.t.r.

The status of v.t.r. and telecine machines is continually checked and when a reel of programme material is loaded onto a machine its "identity badge" is inserted into the badge reader. The system then reads the badge and searches the programme schedule for the corresponding number. Once this is located the machine number is inserted into the appropriate place on c.r.t. data displays. If the machines are not loaded 5 minutes before transmission time the corresponding line of information on the display starts to flash once every second until the machine is loaded. This flashing will start again if the machine is not put in the remote starting mode 3 minutes before 'roll' time. Any change of status in the machine will immediately be displayed to the transmission controller (a human being!) If the machines start to run and then for any reason stop, the programme automatically selects a stand-by slide.

The data displays indicate, on the top half of the screen, the next seven items to be actuated by the computer, and the bottom half can be used either to display a further 10 items following the already displayed items, or to display sections of the schedule for amendments, etc. The bottom line of the display is used for unsolicited messages from the computer regarding over-running or under-running on items, insertion of extra items creating shortage of time, or deletion of items causing a surplus of unfilled transmission time.

To cater with such problems, some programmes are identified as having fixed starting times because they are to be networked, and others—such as promotions, announcements and some local programmes—are designated as having variable start times. When there is some time to be absorbed, the computer searches between the two fixed items, looks at the variable items, and indicates to the transmission controller whether cuts could be made. Likewise, the reverse happens when there is an excess of time. The data displays show the current items "counting down" a second at a time.

What seems like the ultimate in computer control in broadcasting is the now famous 'TOPICS' system which has been

operated by the N.H.K. (Nippon Hoso Kyokai) broadcasting organization in Japan since 1968. This even embraces the audience in its information system (through audience-reaction results) and the IBM man who described it. G. J. Lissandrello, suggested that such a scheme could only be accepted and operate successfully in Japan—perhaps because of the philosophy of life that informs all developments in that country. 'TOPICS' is an acronym for Total On-line broadcasting Programme and Information Control System. installed at the N.H.K. headquarters in Tokyo, it plans and administers the entire production and scheduling operations of two television and three radio networks†. It comprises several digital computers and can be regarded as a central file with two major sections, one concerned with planning and production, the other with the actual 'on the air' broadcasting operations and equipment.

Information in the 'file' includes details on what programmes are in production and what is their stage of completion; their subject matter; when they are scheduled for broadcasting; who is directing them, acting in them, building the sets and supplying the 'props' for them; when and where they will be rehearsed, when they will be recorded and on which machine; whether they are coming in on schedule or whether assistance is needed to bring them in on time; who worked for how long on them and how much he is to be paid.

The N.H.K. broadcasting workers communicate with each other through the system. A director, for example, no longer needs compile a schedule, duplicate it and distribute it. He compiles it and enters it into the central file—in fact with the help of the file, for it contains all the information he needs in the first place. Once in 'TOPICS', the schedule and the assignments for people and equipment are available to all workers. Anyone with a question goes to a computer, presses a few keys, and is immediately presented with information on a c.r.t. display. Paperwork is almost eliminated. Changes in schedules and programme are easily entered into the system. The display screen shows both 'output' and 'input', presenting what is in the system and showing input changes that are made to update it.

### Control of machines

In its second major function, the system controls the immediate processes of broadcasting N.H.K.'s radio and television programmes. Every ten minutes this broadcasting control section receives orders from the organizational-section computer to cover the next period of broadcasting and recording activity. It expands the orders into the longer, more complex routines needed to translate them into action. Given the order to prepare a video tape recorder to receive the output of a specific studio, for example, the system finds a path through an array of switches, thereby connecting studio to recorder. The broadcasting control section then runs the recorder through a warm-up and check-out routine so that it is ready for recording when the performance is scheduled to begin. It then monitors the recording process, rewinds the tape when recording is finished, and shuts down the recorder.

After the performance, the recorded programme is registered in TOPICS' computer files and stored to await broadcasting. At the approach of broadcasting time, the system displays a schedule that warns an operator to put the tape on a specified video tape recorder. Twenty minutes before 'air time' the control system establishes a path in the switching network, checks that the right reel of tape is on the tape recorder, and warms up and tests the machine. Ten seconds before 'air time' the system starts up the recorder, then 300ms before 'air time', it switches the recorder into the broadcasting network and puts out the programme.

The broadcasting control system performs these functions simultaneously for the two television and three radio networks, and at the same time continues to co-ordinate the production of the other programmes in preparation.

Mr. Lissandrello concluded with the remark that TOPICS had given the N.H.K. management "an information system which enables them to improve their operation, decrease their expenses and serve the public in a much more efficient and timely way".

\* Buddhism has been a strong influence in Japan, and a characteristic feature of this philosophy/religion is the lack of importance of the individual and the "one-ness" of all living creatures.

† A lecture on 'TOPICS' will be given at a Royal Television Society meeting on 3rd December by Eric Rout of the B.B.C. Research Department (7.00 p.m., I.T.A., 70 Brompton Road, London, S.W.3.)

# Active filters

## 15. Simulated inductance

by F. E. J. Girling\* and E. F. Good\*

An active CR equivalent of an inductance may be designed from consideration of the required external property: the current is proportional to the integral of the voltage; or from the premise that if a high-Q tuned circuit has the tuning capacitor removed the network remaining must present the impedance of a high-Q inductor.

Since in general the special reason for an active filter is the avoidance of inductance coils, and since also it has been shown that to obtain low sensitivity to errors in component values it is often beneficial to design an active filter to reproduce the internal workings of a passive prototype (and not merely to have the same overall response), it may be wondered why so far in this series active-filter design has not been treated as the problem of devising an active CR simulated inductance, to replace on a one-for-one basis the inductance coils of a conventional passive filter. The principal reason is that in many cases the inductance to be replaced has neither end earthed, and that any straightforward active replacement needs a floating power supply or a rather complicated substitute (Ref. 1).

In a high-pass filter, however, inductances appear only in the shunt arms and can therefore have one end earthed. Thus Fig. 1 shows a h-p structure which with suitable

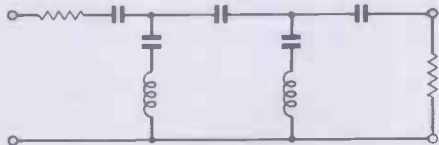


Fig. 1. Structure for 5th-order Darlington h-p filter.

values can give 5th-order Darlington response (the counterpart of the type of l-p response shown in Figs. 1 of Parts 1 and 9) and which seems to call out for active realization by the simulated inductance method, since: (1) the active circuitry will have to perform the functions of only two reactances; (2) it will not in any exacting sense have to operate up to indefinitely high frequencies, since h.f. signals pass directly from input to output through the three series capacitances (which remain); (3) the

two capacitors which give the stop-band zeroes also remain. If, however, the two simulated inductances each need several amplifiers, it may turn out that the apparent simplicity and economy of the method is largely illusory. It is also worth keeping in mind that the inductances when connected into a filter form with the capacitances one or more resonant or tuned loops, which are a feature of any filter. It is unlikely, therefore, however novel the construction of the simulated inductances may seem, that the operation of the filter cannot be explained in the familiar terms established in earlier Parts, i.e. loops containing integrators, lags, and so on.

Shunt capacitance will clearly introduce a non-ideal element; but so it does in a passive LC filter, and it seems reasonable to suppose that in some cases it may be advisable to adopt a design fed from a low or zero-impedance source, Fig. 2, rather



Fig. 2. Stray capacitance and conductance cause less h-f attenuation if the filter has no terminating resistance at the input end.

than an equally terminated design, even though this means losing the low sensitivity to errors given by a power-matched structure. The effect of shunt conductance on the transmission of frequencies well above cutoff will also be minimized.

The external characteristic of inductance is simply that of a two-terminal impedance which, in response to an applied sinusoidal voltage, draws a lagging quadrature current of magnitude inversely proportional to frequency. An active simulated inductance must duplicate this characteristic, and internally be some arrangement of amplifiers with feedback, with, in general, only capacitive reactance.

### Integrator with voltage-to-current converter, the reactance valve

Inductance is defined by

$$i = \frac{1}{L} \int v dt \quad (1a)$$

$$\text{or} \quad I = \frac{V}{pL} \quad (1b)$$

So an integrator is needed, to integrate the applied voltage, and this may be followed by a voltage-to-current converter (or mutual conductance), Fig. 3(a). Since  $I$  should be the whole of the input current, the input admittance of the integrator and the output admittance of the  $V$ -to- $I$  converter should be negligible. Practical circuits may, therefore, be designed on the lines indicated by the simplified diagrams of Figs 3(b) and (c).

When a capacitor is connected across the terminals, the  $V$ -to- $I$  converter becomes an integrator, and the circuits are then two-integrator loops containing one integrator which is sign-inverting and one non-sign-inverting. One must be of the "constant-current" type,† since its capacitor is pre-

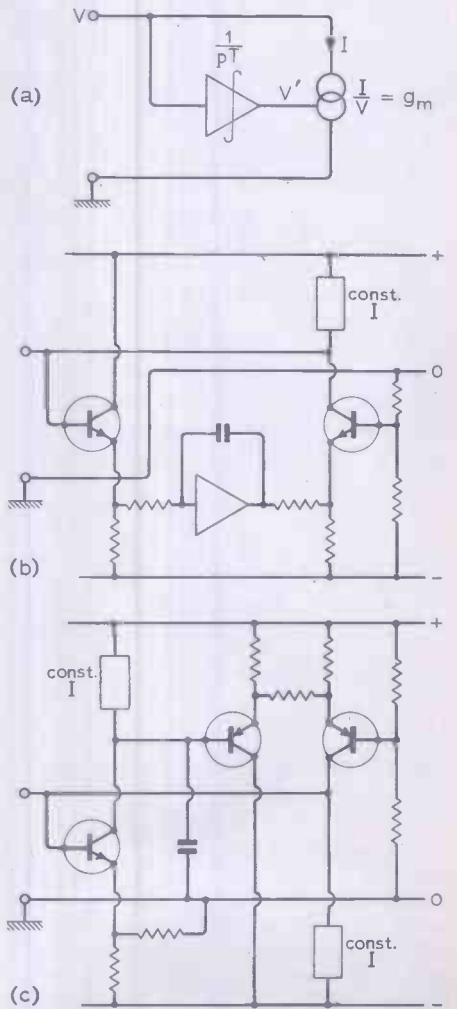


Fig. 3. Inductance-simulating circuits using an integrator and a current source (or mutual conductance).

sented with one terminal already earthed, but the internal integrator may be of any type.

A simple version of this type of circuit is one of the two well known reactance-valve circuits (Part 1, Fig. 12) used for automatic frequency control. The  $V$ -to- $I$  converter is a pentode valve using its natural mutual conductance, and the integrator is a passive simple lag (RC) working above its corner

\* Royal Radar Establishment.

† We use this title for want of a better.

frequency so that the phase shift approaches 90°. Similarly a transistor can present an inductive impedance, Fig. 4, the capacitance arising from charge storage in the base or from an added capacitor. But such inductances are too imprecise for serious filter use.

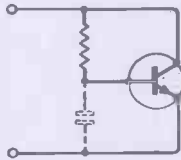


Fig. 4. In conjunction with a base resistance the base storage capacitance causes a lagging (i.e. inductive) component of collector current.

**Circuits using voltage amplifiers**

Amplifiers with voltage output (op. amps) can be used to make a simulated inductance by producing at the far end of a shunt feedback impedance a suitable voltage. The obvious choice of impedance is a resistance (Fig. 5), and to make  $I = V/pL$ ,  $G(p) = V_{out}/V$  must be such that

$$V - V_{out} = IR = VR/pL, \quad (2)$$

i.e.  $V_{out} = (1 - R/pL)V, \quad (3)$

which is of the form

$$V_{out}/V = 1 - 1/pT. \quad (4)$$

This calls, in effect, for two parallel paths, one aperiodic and with a gain of exactly one, the other giving integration with a negative sign—so that if  $V$  is a step,  $V_{out}$  is as shown

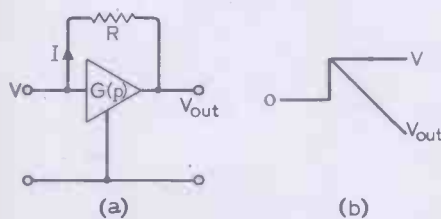


Fig. 5. For  $I = V/pL$  the voltage transfer ratio  $G(p)$  must have the form  $1 - 1/pT$ .

in Fig. 5(b) and the difference  $V - V_{out}$  is a linear ramp as required.

The aperiodic path may conveniently use unity-gain amplifiers of the nature of emitter followers or op. amps with 100% feedback and if a capacitance is placed as coupling between two of these, the integral part of the required transfer function can be added by building up a charge in the capacitance with the help of a current source. This leads to a circuit as shown in outline in Fig. 6(a), and the alternative shown in Fig. 6(b). The action of each may easily be understood by supposing a step of voltage is applied to the terminals. Both are capable of good performance; but if  $C$  is not  $\gg$  than the stray capacitance from  $A$  to ground, the instantaneous voltage at the output  $B$  will be less than the input voltage, and a fraction  $C/(C + C_s)$  of the input voltage will appear across  $R$ . This causes a resistive (or in-phase) current to flow, with the effect that a conductance equal to the same fraction of

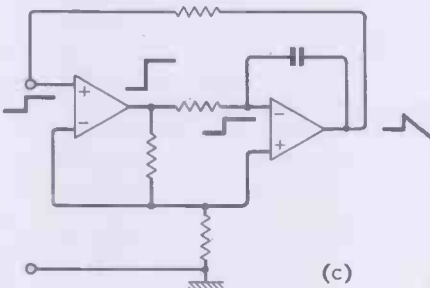
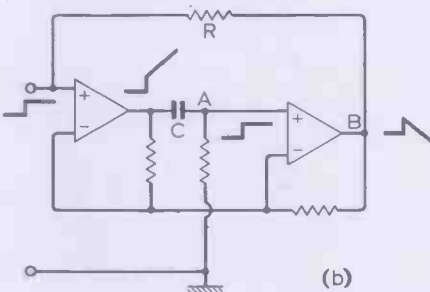
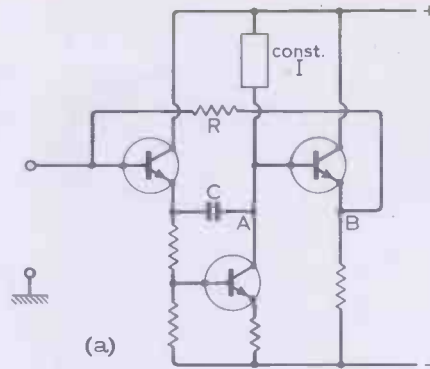


Fig. 6. Circuits for realizing Fig. 5.

$1/R$  appears across the terminals and the simulated inductance is lossy. A gain less than one in the emitter followers has the same effect. Many other inductance-simulating circuits using op. amps can be devised, e.g. Fig. 6(c).

**Low-Q circuits**

When some conductance across the terminals is acceptable, a circuit such as Fig. 7(a) may be used, giving the impedance shown in Fig. 7(b). If a capacitance is connected across the terminals an integrator-and-lag loop is formed (c.f. the

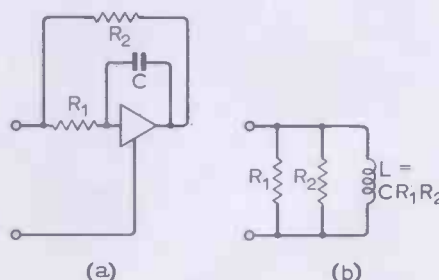


Fig. 7. A low-Q simulated inductance.

circuits of Fig. 3, which form two-integrator loops), and a copy of a 2nd-order h-p filter can be made as shown in Fig. 8. It can be seen that the circuit is of a type which gives tuned-circuit response when the output is

taken from the output of the amplifier. Here the output is taken from a high-impedance point, and in a practical application a buffer such as an emitter follower may be needed.

In theory the  $Q$  factor can be made arbitrarily high by making  $R_1$  and  $R_2$  much higher than the reactance of  $C_2$ , and the reactance of  $C_1$  much higher again. In practice, however, such a move is severely limited: relatively large amplitudes would have to be developed at the output of the amplifier; and even if these can be accommodated, there is a value,  $Q_{max}$ , determined by the available loop gain, which cannot be

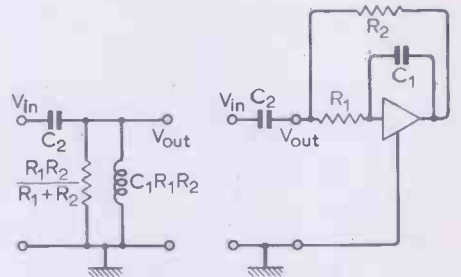


Fig. 8. A low-Q simulated inductance used in a 2nd-order h-p filter.

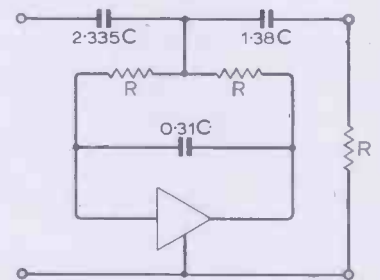


Fig. 9. 3rd-order Butterworth h-p filter.

exceeded (Part 4). The circuit quickly runs out of steam, therefore, in higher-order filters; but Fig. 9 shows a 3rd-order filter in which a lossy "inductor" is acceptable.

**Reactance valve with negative-resistance circuit**

The weakness of the foregoing circuit is the inherent damping, and it is tempting to consider producing a pure inductive reactance by cancelling the positive conductance by a negative conductance of equal magnitude.

A shunt feedback impedance  $Z$  connected across an operational (or negative-gain) amplifier of gain  $-A$  gives an input impedance  $Z/(A + 1)$ , there being a mathematical equivalence as shown in Fig. 10. If the amplifier has positive gain  $K$  we may write

$$A + 1 = 1 - K \quad (5)$$

and the diagram of equivalence may be relabelled as in Fig. 10(b). If  $K > 1$  and  $Z$  is positive,  $Z(1 - K)$  becomes negative; and if  $K = 2$ ,  $Z_{in} = -Z$  (Ref. 2). Thus with an amplifier of voltage gain 2 a positive resistance  $R$  is turned into a negative resistance  $-R$  and the arrangement may therefore be used to cancel the damping caused by a second positive resistance  $R$ .

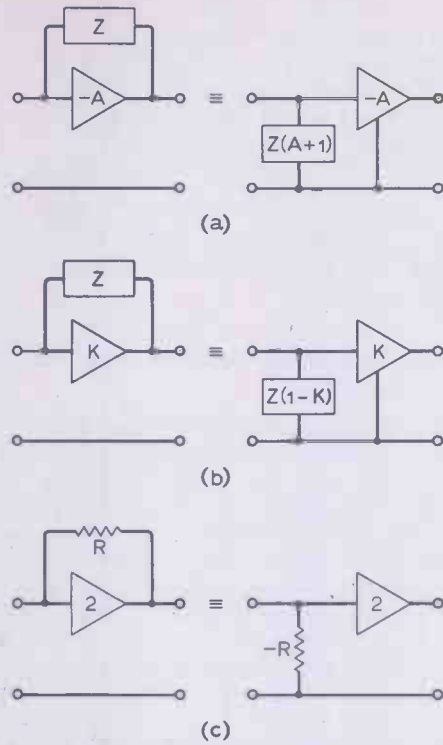


Fig. 10. Equivalent impedances obtained by shunt feedback.

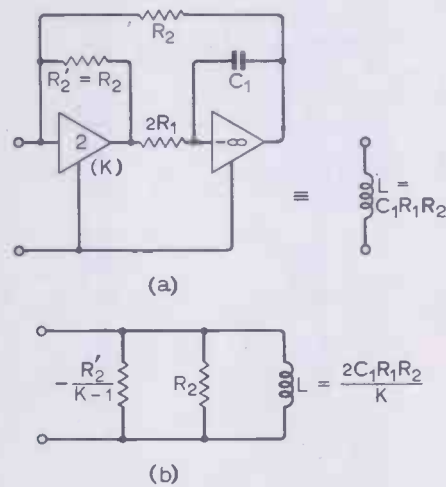


Fig. 11. Cancellation of positive conductance by equal negative conductance.

Such a system is shown in Fig. 11(a), and the effects of using a cancellation method may be calculated with the help of Fig. 11(b), where the gain of the auxiliary amplifier is again assumed to have the general value +K.

The auxiliary amplifier is a negative impedance converter, and its use is an application of straight positive feedback (as mentioned in Part 1) which must lead to exaggeration of any errors in certain component values. As, however, accurate cancellation depends only on having two pairs of matched resistances, the pair  $R_2$  and  $R_2'$ , and the pair which determine the gain of the auxiliary amplifier (Fig. 12), and as accurate and stable resistors are generally easier to come by than equally good capacitors, the method is not open to as serious practical objections as the general use of negative impedance converters, the

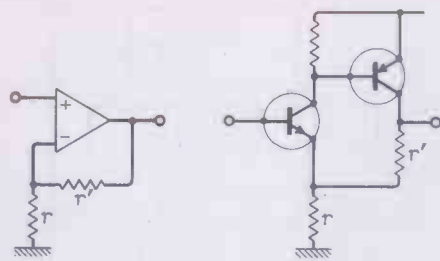


Fig. 12. When internal gain is high, overall gain is determined by the ratio of two resistances.

production of negative capacitance as well as negative resistance.

Errors in the cancellation leave an unwanted conductance, positive or negative, across the simulated inductance; and for accurate performance it is clearly desirable that the unwanted conductance should be small compared with the wanted conductance or damping: in other words the sensitivity to errors increases with the working value of  $Q$  factor.

**The gyrator**

If the internal capacitance is removed from a simulated inductance, e.g. Fig. 3(c), the ideally aperiodic circuit that is left is often considered by itself and called a gyrator. It can be described mathematically by four conductances. The input and output conductances are ideally zero; the forward and backward transconductances ( $g_{m1}$ ,  $g_{m2}$ ) are non-zero, finite, and of opposite sign. Its wanted property is that an impedance  $Z$  connected across one pair of terminals gives an input impedance  $R^2/Z$  at the other pair. For this reason it is sometimes called a positive impedance inverter. The constant  $R^2 = -1/g_{m1}g_{m2}$ , which is positive, since one of the transconductances is negative.

For the schematic of Fig. 13

$$-g_1 V_2 = I_1 \tag{6}$$

$$I_2 = g_2 V_1 \tag{7}$$

Hence

$$Z_{in} = V_2/I_2 = -I_1/V_1 g_1 g_2 = 1/Z_1 g_1 g_2, \tag{8}$$

since

$$Z_1 = -V_1/I_1.$$

If then

$$Z_1 = 1/pC_1 \tag{9}$$

$$Z_{in} = pC_1/g_1 g_2.$$

This may be equated to the impedance of an inductance,  $pL$ , showing that

$$L = C_1/g_1 g_2. \tag{10}$$

For precision  $g_1$  and  $g_2$  will in a practical circuit be defined by passive resistances, for example the feedback resistances of current sources, so that  $g_1 = 1/R_1$  and  $g_2 = 1/R_2$ . Eqn (10) then becomes

$$L = C_1 R_1 R_2. \tag{11}$$

Implied in this analysis is the assumption of integrators with infinite zero-frequency gain. If leakage resistances  $R_1'$  and  $R_2'$  across the two pairs of terminals respectively

are allowed for, Fig. 13(b), the integrators are seen to have finite zero-frequency gains of magnitudes  $R_1'g_1$  and  $R_2'g_2$ , i.e.  $R_1'/R_1$  and  $R_2'/R_2$ . The  $Q$  factor of the system is therefore limited as shown in Part 7; and if  $R_1'/R_1 = R_2'/R_2 = A$ ,  $Q_{max} = A/2$  and is obtained when  $C_1 R_1 = C_2 R_2$ .

**Synthesis of a floating inductance**

Generally all the inductors in a l-p ladder and half those in a b-p ladder have neither end earthed. To produce a simulated floating inductance which does not need a floating power supply recourse is made to the leapfrog or active ladder system, Parts 12 and 16. The modification needed is the replacing of the outer integrators by ones of constant current types so that the active part of the filter may have the same output and input impedances as the section of the passive model it replaces, as well as the same transfer function.

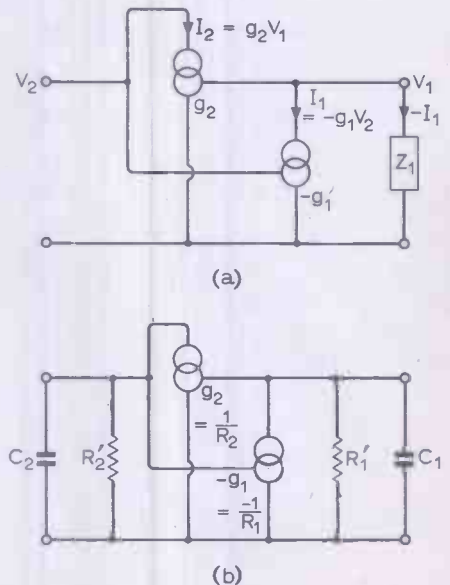


Fig. 13. Theoretical diagrams of a gyrator using two voltage-controlled current generators.

The method is illustrated in Fig. 14, which shows the procedure for a simple 3rd-order l-p filter, and where for convenience all stages are converted to the "constant-current" type. The result can be recognized as two intermeshing gyrators loaded by three capacitors and the two terminating resistors. The inverting stage is shared, and the identity of the two gyrators is seen more clearly in the alternative configuration shown in Fig. 15\*, in which there are two separate inverter stages, one in each feedback link. This configuration was described by Holt and Taylor (Ref. 3) as an application of gyrators. A proof that it does produce a simulated floating inductance follows.

For Fig. 16

$$V_2 = V_1 + IpL \tag{12}$$

$$I = I_1 = I_2. \tag{13}$$

\*Which corresponds to a ladder of the type shown in Fig. 13(c) of Part 12 (July 1970).

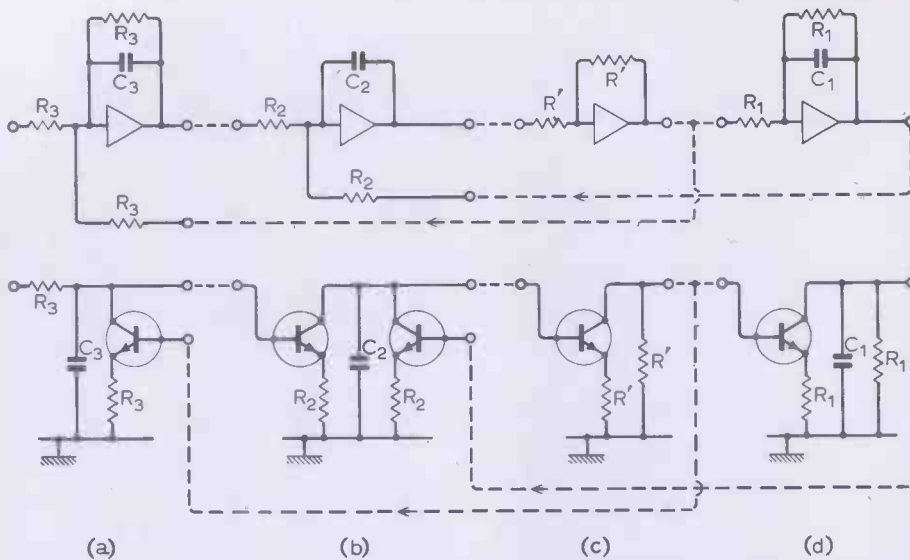


Fig. 14. Replacing the operational amplifiers in a standard leapfrog or active ladder filter by voltage-operated current sources. The constant-current circuits which supply collector current are omitted. As they are in parallel with current sources in the signal path, they should present impedances at least as high.

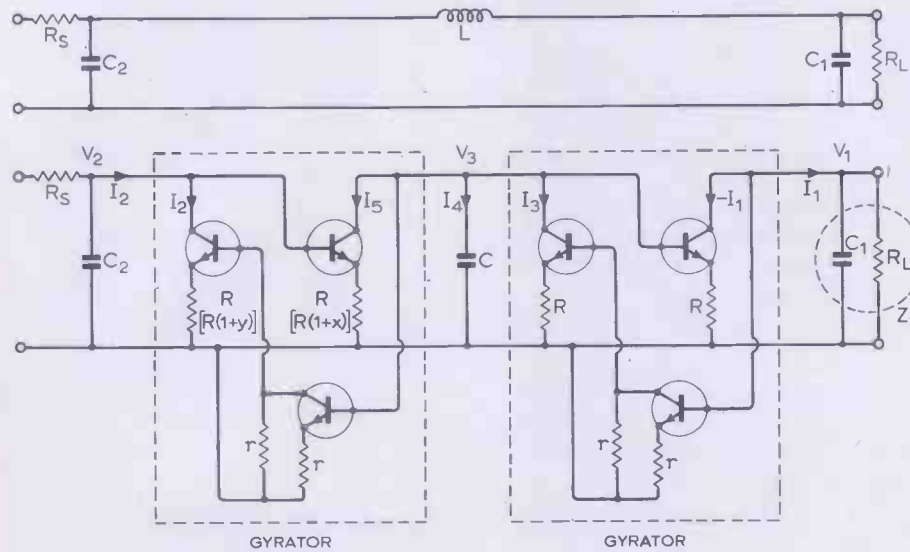


Fig. 15. A method of simulating an unearthed inductance.

For Fig. 15

$$V_3 = -I_1 R \quad (14)$$

$$I_3 = -V_1 / R \quad (15)$$

$$I_4 = V_3 p C = -I_1 R p C \quad (16)$$

$$I_5 = -I_3 - I_4 \quad (17)$$

$$= V_1 / R + I_1 R p C \quad (18)$$

$$V_2 = I_4 R = V_1 + I_1 p C R^2 \quad (19)$$

which is of the form

$$V_2 = V_1 + I_1 p L \quad (20)$$

and  $I_2 = -V_3 / R = I_1 \quad (21)$

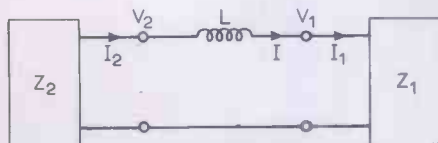


Fig. 16. Two parts of a network joined by a series inductance.

These last two equations repeat eqns (12) and (13), so the proof is made.

If the l-h loop does not match the r-h loop, say because two resistors are in error as marked, eqn (17) gives

$$V_2 / (1+x) R = V_1 / R + I_1 p C R \quad (22)$$

i.e.  $V_2 = (V_1 + I_1 p L) (1+x) \quad (23)$

$$I_2 = I_1 / (1+y) \quad (24)$$

So, the impedance presented,

$$V_2 / I_2 = (V_1 / I_1 + p L) (1+x) (1+y) \quad (25)$$

$$= (Z_1 + p L) (1+x) (1+y) \quad (26)$$

Thus the nature of the impedance is not affected, but scaling factors are introduced. This means, unless  $(1+x)(1+y) = 1$ , that  $R_s = R_L$  will no longer exactly represent optimum power matching; but for small errors the departure from the desired low-sensitivity condition will not be great. The effect is of course the same as for a parallel error in one of a pair of nominally equal

resistors in a standard active ladder, Part 12, Fig. 13. It should also be understood that Figs 14 and 15 are intended only to give a notion of practical circuits. For precision and near-ideal performance the single transistors will probably have to be replaced by compounds, perhaps of a junction f.e.t. and a bipolar transistor. Whether the property of being able to transmit signals in either direction is of practical use or no, we leave to our readers.

### Derivations from the conventional two-integrator loop

Examples have been given showing that active circuits which behave as inductances are often easier to recognize when made into a resonant loop by the addition of a tuning capacitance. Conversely, the search for an active inductance may begin from consideration of an undamped resonant loop from which the tuning capacitance is removed. This self-evident proposition is shown in Fig. 17; and for a good practical circuit it is important that the one-to-one correspondence principle be observed (so that the value of the simulated inductance is directly proportional to a single capacitance in the active circuit).

The two integrator loop using operational amplifiers in the conventional virtual-earth type of connection meets the requirements in all respects (Fig. 18) save that both capacitors are floating. There is therefore no convenient way of connecting it as an active inductor into a filter network, even one using only earthed inductors. To correspond with Fig. 17, and so to be of

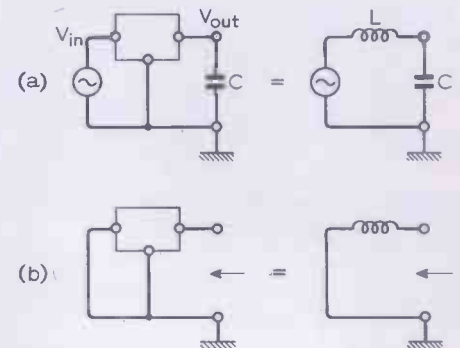


Fig. 17. If the tuning capacitance is removed from a tuned circuit, what is left is an inductance.

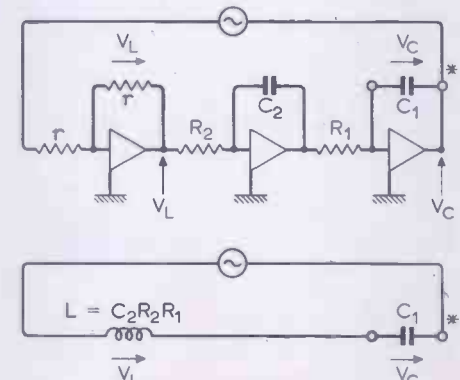


Fig. 18. The principle shown in Fig. 17 applied to the two-integrator loop.



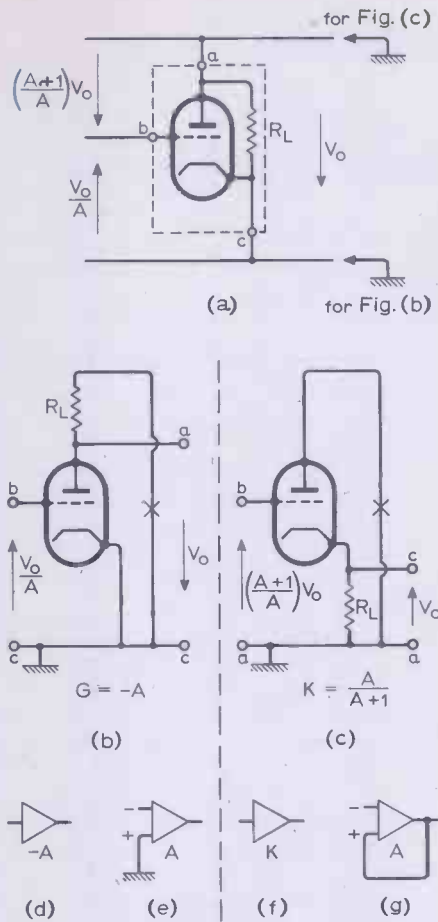


Fig. 19. Relationship between various amplifier symbols.

practical value, the circuit must be re-arranged so that the starred terminal can be earthed.

**A model 3-terminal amplifier**

A convenient amplifier model is required which allows choice of earthing point without changing the internal working. As in Part 6 a triode valve is suitable. It is a three-terminal amplifier, and it is to be understood that the broken-line boxes (Fig. 19) enclose self-contained amplifiers complete with power supplies and biasing arrangements—though as these must be assumed to show negligible impedance at signal frequencies they are replaced in the diagrams by short circuits. The amplifiers are assumed to have output impedances negligible compared with any load, and to have infinite input impedance. The anode load resistance  $R_L$  is shown so that a complete circuit for the anode current may be seen even when there is no other load.

When terminal  $c$  is earthed  $G = -A$ ; when  $a$  is earthed, and the input still applied between  $b$  and earth, the cathode-follower connection is obtained and  $K = A/(A+1)$ , Figs 19(b) and (c). X marks the usual positions for the h-t battery. But for signal currents the anode circuit is unchanged—and current in the grid is assumed to be zero. Corresponding diagrams for op. amps are shown at (d), (e), (f), and (g).

**Bootstrapping**

Substituting the triode-valve symbol into Fig. 18 gives Fig. 20(a), and the required change is the cutting of the earth connection

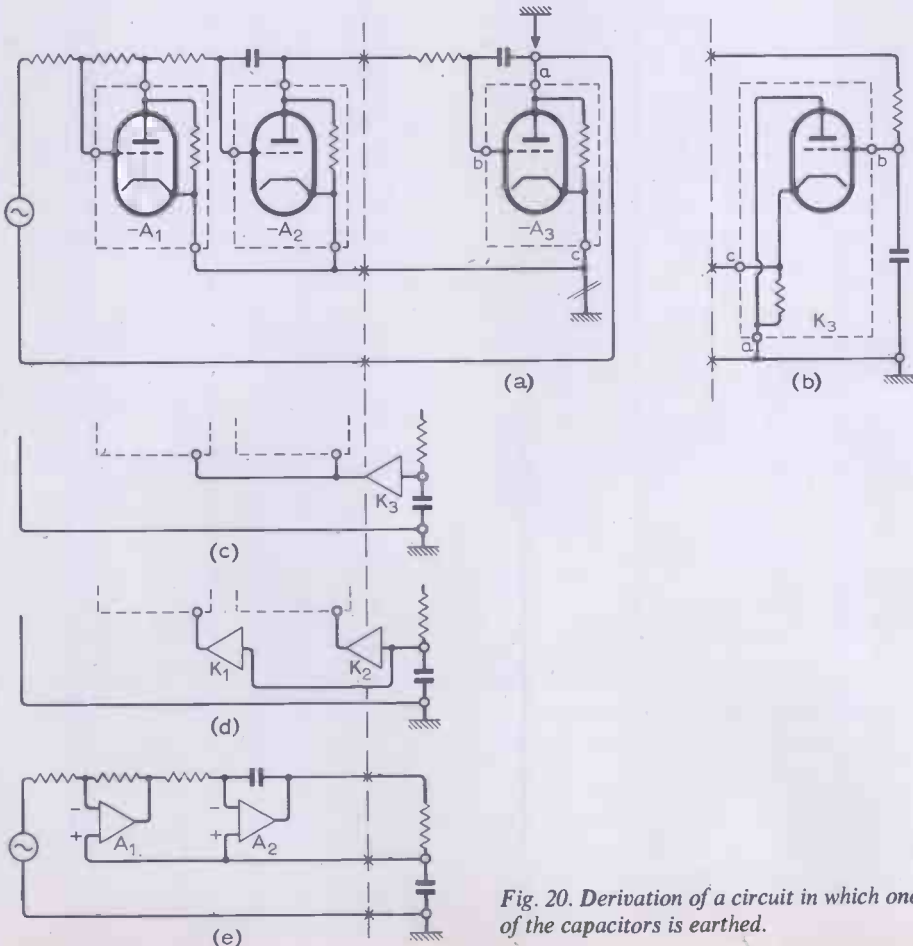


Fig. 20. Derivation of a circuit in which one of the capacitors is earthed.

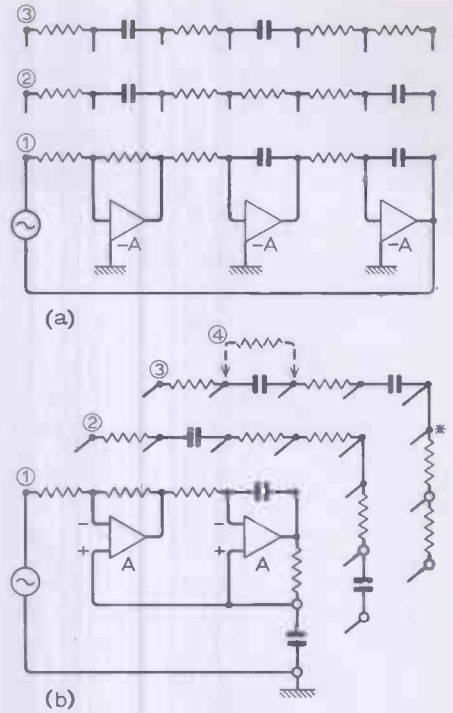


Fig. 21. By changing the order of the three stages of the two-integrator loop, and then applying the same re-earthing procedure, other versions of the circuit can be derived.

to terminal  $c$  of amplifier 3 and the making of an earth connection to terminal  $a$ , as indicated. Terminal  $c$  is then the live output terminal; and as it follows the potential of terminal  $b$ , redrawing of amplifier 3 to the conventional layout of a cathode follower as at (b) and (c) may be helpful. Amplifiers 1 and 2 with their power supplies now ride on the live output terminal and to avoid this inconvenient form of bootstrapping, amplifiers 1 and 2 may be replaced by amplifiers with differential input and working from earthed power supplies. If they are modern high-performance amplifiers, the input impedance at both input terminals will be very high and the need for amplifier 3 disappears. We are thus left with a two-amplifier version of the two-integrator loop, Fig. 20(e), in which, as required, one of the two capacitors is earthed. Except for the minor difference that the positive input terminal of amplifier 2 is fed directly from the earthed capacitor instead of from the same point as the negative input terminal of amplifier 1, it is the same circuit as Fig. 6(c).

By permuting the sequence of the three stages of the basic two-integrator loop, and by applying the same re-earthing procedure, two more two-amplifier derivatives are obtained, Fig. 21—and from these, by making alternative connections, further variations. To a first approximation, i.e. if the signal voltages between the amplifier input terminals are assumed infinitesimal, all, like the basic loop, have an ideal intrinsic  $Q$  factor of infinity. When finite gain is allowed for differences are found.

For the circuit with triode valves, Fig. 20(a), it is assumed that an input voltage between terminals  $b$  and  $c$  is a fraction  $(-1/A)$  of the output voltage developed between  $a$  and  $c$ . For an amplifier with earthed power supplies and differential input the assumption is that the voltage

between its plus and minus input terminals is  $1/A$  of the voltage between its output terminal and earth. Therefore the two are not identical except when  $A \rightarrow \infty$ .

The effect of finite gain is that with differential-input amplifiers the bootstrapping is incomplete and equivalent to feeding back fractions  $K_1$  and  $K_2$  to the floating triode amplifiers (d), where  $K_1 = A_1/(A_1 + 1)$  and  $K_2 = A_2/(A_2 + 1)$ . This effect can be set against the elimination of the factor  $K_3$  (i.e. the disappearance of amplifier 3). Thus for the particular case  $A_1 = A_2 = A_3$  (and hence  $K_1 = K_2 = K_3$ ) Fig. (d) is equivalent to (c), and consequently Fig. (e) with two amplifiers has the same damping as the original circuit with three.

Alternative connections to the input terminals of the differential amplifiers, e.g. Fig. 6(c), result in differences in the magnitude and sign of the additional damping terms. In some circuits the negative damping terms can outweigh the positive terms, giving a circuit which is unstable until damping is added.

It will be noticed that in Fig. 21(b) only two of the circuits can yield an earthed inductance (by removal of the earthed capacitance). All three, however, can act as a 2nd-order low-pass filter (or quadratic factor), and the most useful is then circuit 3, from which the output can be taken at low impedance from the output of the second amplifier as marked with an asterisk. Damping can be given by connecting a resistance as shown in addition 4.

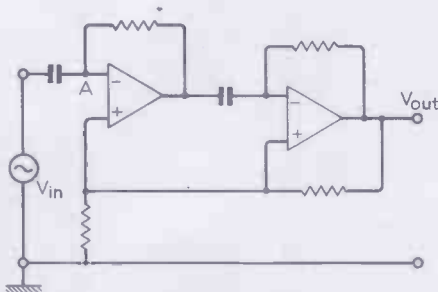


Fig. 22. Two-amplifier derivative of two-differentiator loop, shown connected as h-p filter. Damping may be added by connecting a resistor from point A to earth.

A dual of the two-integrator loop is the two-differentiator loop. By following the same scheme of changing the earth point, and bootstrapping, circuits such as Fig. 22 may be obtained. With such circuits, however, difficulties with noise and instability may be found, because for each amplifier negative feedback at high frequencies comes via the other amplifier and not through a local feedback path.

REFERENCES

1. Sheahan, D. F., "Gyrator Flotation Circuit". *Electronics Letters*, Jan. 1967, Vol. 3, No. 1, pp. 39-40.
2. Gorski-Popiel, J., "RC Active Networks". *Electronics Letters*, Dec. 1965, Vol. 1, No. 10, pp. 288-9.
3. Holt, A. G. J., and Taylor, J., "Method of Replacing ungrounded inductors by grounded gyrators". *Electronics Letters*, June 1965, Vol. 1, No. 4, p. 105.

# Engineers' Salaries

## Guide to salaries and responsibility levels

Recommendations for salaries of professional engineers have been published by the Engineers Guild. Suggested salaries for 1970/1, shown in the diagram together with responsibility levels, are intended to guide professional engineers and employers throughout the U.K. engineering profession.

These recommendations are made possible by completion of a study† of responsibility levels in engineering by the Guild with backing from the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development and MinTech. It is applicable to professional engineers as defined by associate or corporate membership of the 14 engineering institutions federated in the Council of Engineering Institutions.

One of the obvious advantages of having a guide of this kind is that it should remove doubts as to what a professional engineer does. All too often engineers are paid a technician's rate for a job because people do not understand what an engineer is.

The practice of rewarding engineers by promoting them out of engineering into management, where they may not be at their best, can now be circumvented as a result of the salary recommendations and the classification guide. The importance of a career ladder intended to run parallel with a management ladder is stressed so that engineers can continue up to the highest salary level, still remaining as engineers.

In the past, recommendations on salary levels have often been tied to age, data being taken from surveys made by the Guild and later by C.E.I./MinTech. The new recommendations, wisely, do not attempt to do this and in fact the only correlation point is the graduate starting salary level, currently about £1200, but recommended as a first step to be an absolute minimum of £1350.

Information extracted from the latest C.E.I./MinTech survey relating salary to age is not entirely satisfactory as a guide

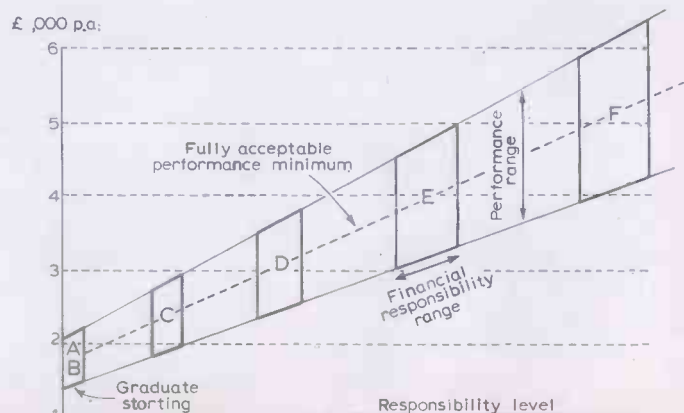
because of the lack of correlation with responsibility. In the survey respondents were asked to give their own interpretation of responsibility and the responses are usually over-estimates. A new survey being planned by the Engineers Guild/PEAL‡ will relate these by asking questions about responsibility and then coding the answers. This survey will give the first true indication of how salaries relate to responsibility in practice. We await the results with interest.

To establish levels of responsibility, the O.E.C.D. sponsored a study carried out by the Engineers Guild in 1965. Objectives were to identify principal responsibility levels from post-graduate to the highest technical level by reference to, for example, qualifications, duties, supervision and financial responsibility. Job descriptions were to be formulated for each level identified. This work was helped by publication of a Canadian classification guide which was simplified and extended to the U.K. situation by the Engineers Guild under a MinTech contract. This produced, in 1968, 116 model job summaries setting out requirements for civil, mechanical, electrical and chemical engineering in each of six levels of responsibility. Similarities between job summaries in any one level throughout the engineering disciplines made it possible to condense this unwieldy information into one simple guide comprising 46 job summaries in five responsibility levels for job functions in engineering. Functions are divided into research, development, design, production engineering, production control, maintenance, construction/installation, and marketing/sales.

\*Recommended Salary Levels for Professional Engineers 1970-71, Engineers Guild Ltd. Price 5s.

†Guide to the Classification of Professional Engineering Responsibility Levels, Engineers Guild Ltd. Price 35s.

‡PEAL—an acronym for Professional Engineers Association Ltd, see p.428, September issue.



# New Goonhilly Station uses Microstrip Circuits

Third aerial for the satellite station at Goonhilly Downs, Cornwall, has been ordered by the Post Office from Marconi. Worth about £2.25M the order is for an aerial system to work with Intelsat IV satellites to be launched in 1971. The other two aeriels work with Intelsat III satellites; one over the Atlantic and the other over the Indian Ocean. Even without the development of Intelsat IV a third aerial would have been needed to cater for the growth in Atlantic traffic. International communications are growing at 20% p.a. but the number of satellite circuits used by the U.K. rose from 30 to 276 over the last four years from the end of 1965 and is expected to reach 450 by the end of this year.

The system will probably make the Goonhilly station the world's busiest when it comes into operation in May 1972. The Post Office estimates this to be the economic time for bringing this third system into operation.

Its receiving equipment will at first cater for 400 channels from 21 stations, but capacity can be increased to at least 1800 telephone circuits on seven transmitted carriers and 33 received carriers by plugging in new modules. Although use of frequency modulation and frequency division multiplex will continue, Goonhilly

3 will be suitable for pulse code modulation and phase shift keying.

## Microstrip receivers

This new aerial system, the eighth Marconi system for Intelsat, has a number of differences from the existing ones at Goonhilly—also Marconi designed and built. Microstrip techniques are used for the channel branching circuits and in the mixer/amplifiers, which convert the received signal (3.7–4.2GHz) to 770MHz and then to 70MHz. Microstrip techniques mean that much of the bulky waveguides are eliminated (see photograph for size comparison), and this is the first time they have been used in a satellite ground station. Each carrier is then demodulated and the signals routed by conventional techniques.

Construction of the steel-backed aluminium dish and cabin is different from its predecessors—a concrete mass taking the force from the dish. Another difference, which helps keep reliability high at 99.8%, is the replacement of the mechanical conical-scanning feeds by four stationary horns. Performance of the system, measured by gain/noise temperature ratio, is better than the existing ones at 41.5dB. There are four 6-GHz



Model of third Goonhilly aerial showing new technique of effectively bringing the ground up to the dish fulcrum.

transmitters with peak output power of 10kW each, two for telephone traffic, one for television and the fourth for standby.

A station similar to this design has recently been ordered by Cable & Wireless. For use with the Atlantic Intelsat IV it will be installed in Barbados and is due for completion in February 1972.

## Conferences and Exhibitions

Further details are obtainable from the addresses in parentheses

### LONDON

- Nov. 4-6 & 9-11 Royal Garden Hotel  
Airlines Electronics Meetings  
(Airlines Electronic Engineering Committee,  
255 Riva Rd, Annapolis, Maryland 21401)
- Nov. 4-8 Alexandra Palace  
Communication 70 Exhibition  
(E.T.V. Cybernetics Ltd, 56 Poland St., London  
W1V 3DF)
- Nov. 10-12 Middlesex Hosp. Med. Sch.  
Laboratory Automation  
(I.E.R.E., 9 Bedford Sq., London W.C.1)
- Nov. 19 & 20 26 Portland Place, W.1  
Materials for Biomedical Use  
(I.P.S.S., 47 Belgrave Sq., London S.W.1)

### OVERSEAS

- Nov. 5-11 Munich  
Electronica Exhibition  
(Münchener Messe und Ausstellung, D-8000  
München 12, Theresienhöhe 13)
- Nov. 9-11 Munich  
Congress on Microelectronics  
(Internationaler Kongress Mikroelektronik,  
D-8000 München 12, Theresienhöhe 15)
- Nov. 5-15 Argentina  
British Industrial Exhibition  
(Industrial and Trade Fairs, Commonwealth  
House, New Oxford St., London W.C.1)
- Nov. 12 & 13 Montreal  
Symposium on Communications  
(I.E.E.E., 345 East 47th St., New York, N.Y.  
10017)
- Nov. 15-19 Washington  
Engineering in Medicine and Biology  
(William T. Maloney, 6 Beacon St., Suite 620,  
Boston, Mass. 02108)
- Nov. 20-26 Milan  
Automation & Instrumentation Conference &  
Exhibition  
(F.A.S.T.—Piazzale Rodolfo Morandi 2, 20121  
Milano)



Prototype double converter for new Goonhilly aerial comparing Marconi microstrip package against conventional waveguide equivalent (right). Microstrip circuit includes two circulators linked by bandpass filter on an alumina substrate.

# EVR to PAL from RBM

## Player for reproducing Electronic Video Recording films on British colour or monochrome television sets

A machine for playing EVR vision records into British 625-line television sets, colour or monochrome, has been developed by Rank Bush Murphy and will be in production next year. The Rank Teleplayer, as it is called, will be sold directly by R.B.M. at a price of £360. An explanation of the EVR (Electronic Video Recording) system was given by Dr. Peter Goldmark in our August, 1970, issue, and this included a description of a prototype colour player for working into an American (N.T.S.C.) colour television set. The R.B.M. player is similar in broad principle but differs in engineering design and particularly in its chrominance translator which, of course, must provide an output signal conforming to the British 625-line PAL colour television standard.

The EVR film is scanned by a Brimar 3-inch flying-spot scanner c.r.t. at the normal 15,625Hz line scan frequency and 50Hz field scan frequency. The field scanning circuit is normally synchronized with impulses derived from the sync 'windows' in the film, but when the film is stopped to give a still picture, and, consequently, there are no sync pulses available from it, the field circuit is synchronized with the supply mains.

Light transmitted through the film and optical system, as described in the August issue, is picked up by two photo-electric cells incorporating electron multipliers. Each electron multiplier, itself providing signal amplification, is followed by an integrated circuit head amplifier which has a large range of adjustable gain so that the



The Rank Teleplayer for reproducing EVR vision records, with a film cartridge on the right

spread of amplification of the photo-cells can be equalized. The signals are then passed to stages of amplification which provide amplitude law correction. This compensates for the EVR film characteristic, which exaggerates tonal range near to white in order to reduce noise.

The PAL chrominance translator

differs from the chrominance translator described in the August issue (p.370) in two main respects: the local oscillator operates at 4.43MHz instead of 3.58MHz; and the required alternating phase of the PAL colour television signal is generated. In the translator (Fig. 1) the composite signal derived from the film is applied to a filter giving separate outputs of chrominance and pilot carrier signals. The pilot carrier is doubled in frequency to bring it to the same frequency as the chrominance carrier, approximately 1.8MHz. The resulting signal is mixed with the output of a crystal oscillator operating at 4.43MHz and gives rise to sum and difference products: the output in either case is a chrominance signal translated to the wanted output frequency spectrum, i.e.,

$$1.8\text{MHz} + 2.6\text{MHz} = 4.43\text{MHz}$$

$$6.2\text{MHz} - 1.8\text{MHz} = 4.43\text{MHz}$$

Although the 6.2MHz and 2.6MHz components both translate the EVR signal to the wanted band, there is an important difference in the resulting signal. When the sum signal is generated, simple translation

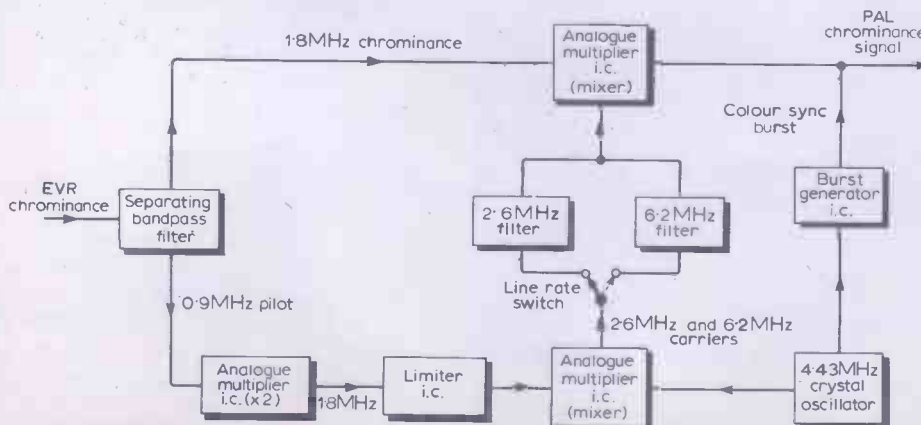


Fig. 1. Block schematic of the chrominance translator (EVR to PAL) in the R.B.M. player

occurs; when the difference frequency is used the sign of the phase modulation components of the chrominance signal is reversed. These two output signals represent the alternating phase of a PAL signal. Thus the 6.2MHz and 2.6MHz components are electronically switched on a line sequential basis as shown schematically, and so the phase of chrominance signal alternates in sign, giving rise to a PAL chrominance signal.

A requirement of the separating filters is that, over the range of frequencies involved due to scanning effects, the signal must remain precisely in phase step, and the R.B.M. player uses a filter technique that fulfils this requirement. The mixers also have needed special attention since the input signals must not be passed to the output circuits and no spurious products must be generated. Spurious products could not be eliminated by selectivity since the input and output bands are very close together or overlap. The problem has been solved by the use of an analogue multiplier integrated circuit working as an accurate mixer.

A colour synchronizing burst is generated in the player and added to the chrominance signal, which, in turn, is added to the luminance and scanning sync signals to give a composite PAL video signal. The sync pulses and blanking signals

are generated from the scanning waveforms. The composite signal is applied to a modulator, together with the sound signal frequency modulated at the inter-carrier frequency, finally producing a complete r.f. double-sideband signal for feeding into a television set (at u.h.f. or v.h.f. as required). The video response of the luminance channel is claimed to be 5MHz.

Controls seen in the photograph of the player are as follows. The large knob on the left is labelled 'search' and enables a still picture to be moved up or down on the screen; the next knob to the right is a three-position selector labelled 'auto' (scanning c.r.t. raster same size for moving and still pictures), 'normal' (raster for moving pictures twice the size as for still pictures), and 'repeat' (allowing a selected sequence in the film, located with the aid of a counter, to be repeated); the next knob to the right is 'focus' (for the flying-spot scanner tube); and the knob on the extreme right is a selector switch labelled 'off', 'colour' and 'mono', which are self-explanatory. On the left of the top of the control panel is a row of five push-buttons. These are marked with symbols meaning: 'play' (for threading the film and starting it running); 'fast forward'; 'fast reverse'; 'still' (to obtain a stationary picture); and 'stop' (which must be used before 'fast forward' or 'fast

reverse').

The line—shown in Fig. 1—is 14-mm long so that, with the diode, it can be accommodated on a standard 25-mm wide alumina substrate. Needing a capacitance of 2pF at 850MHz and 8.5pF at 450MHz, the line is terminated with a 22-pF capacitor in series with a tuning diode to give the required range, conveniently blocking the tuning voltage and increasing  $Q$ . Series bulk resistance (of the order of 0.5 ohm) and series lead inductance of the diodes limit  $Q$  factor to about 25 at 850MHz. It seems there is little that can be done to reduce bulk resistance, governed by junction structure, so to keep  $Q$  high lead inductance must be kept low and a way of doing this is to use diodes with a type of beam-lead construction—such plastic encapsulated devices are recommended in this design.

Using this method of construction a single r.f. amplifier has a loaded  $Q$  factor of 47 at 470MHz and 80 at 850MHz. To ensure correct tracking between the four tuned circuits diode capacitance curves are matched to within  $\pm 3\%$  at four points. The four tuned circuits and associated resistors, capacitors and transistors are mounted on 50mm of substrate, the complete tuner measuring  $25 \times 50$ mm. Coupling to the mixer oscillator and to the r.f. amplifier are made with inductive pick-up loops close to the tuned circuit (Fig. 1). Transistors used in the common-base circuits are BF262/3 or BF279.

The most unusual aspect of this circuit is the temperature compensation method. This is necessary because of the temperature sensitivity of the voltage-variable capacitors. Also the oscillator frequency is susceptible to supply voltage variations—by changing transistor operating conditions and diode tuning voltage. Normally, variations in supply voltage are minimized by using a stabilized supply for the diodes, often with an i.c. regulator connected across the supply.

Another way of doing this is to bond a zener diode to the substrate to give a stable reference for the tuning potentiometers. The high thermal conductivity of the substrate and its low heat capacity allows its temperature to be readily stabilized by one of two methods. A bi-metallic strip can be attached controlling a thick-film heating element bonded to the substrate. Alternatively, the change in base-emitter voltage of a transistor can sense substrate temperature changes by comparing it with a voltage from a thick-film potential divider across the reference zener diode. The change in voltage can be amplified by a transistor acting as the heating element. Both methods have been tried and can stabilize substrate temperature to  $40 \pm 1^\circ\text{C}$ , for an ambient temperature of  $5-35^\circ\text{C}$ .

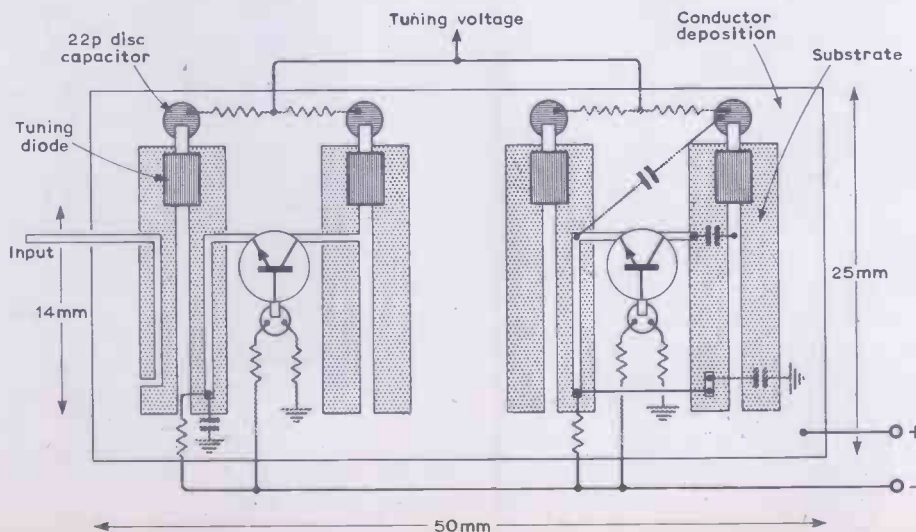
With two transistors, this design has an image rejection of 43dB, which falls short of the recommended 52dB. Addition of a further amplifying stage would increase this sufficiently, at the same time increasing power gain from 18-20dB and decreasing the noise figure by 1dB, from about 7dB.

## U.H.F. Tuner Design

### Circuit with novel temperature compensation

Strip transmission-line resonant circuits are deposited by thick-film techniques in a new u.h.f. tuner design for television receivers. Four tuned circuits, deposited onto a ceramic substrate with palladium-silver conductive material, are

each tuned by a variable capacitance diode. The design was produced by B. L. Harcombe of Glamorgan Polytechnic in conjunction with AB Electronics as a higher-degree thesis and presented at the International Broadcasting Convention.



# Battery Applications and Developments

## International Power Sources Symposium, Brighton

Majority of business in supply batteries for cordless appliances is for Leclanché cells, amounting to something of the order of £200 million, with other types amounting to about only 25% of this figure. Perhaps the biggest advantage of the Leclanché cell is its relatively low initial cost compared with rechargeable systems. But its obvious disadvantages are its poor low-temperature performance, its voltage is variable and it has to be replaced. These factors no doubt account for the 12% p.a. growth (U.S.A.) in the market for sealed nickel-cadmium rechargeable cells.

### Batteries for portable equipment

Competing with these power sources are unspillable and maintenance-free lead-acid batteries and although demand is small, it's expected to grow appreciably in the next ten years. There are applications of such batteries where energy density, extreme temperature, storage life and constancy of voltage reduce the advantage of low initial cost of the Leclanché cell and in these circumstances appliance makers are faced with deciding which of the nickel-cadmium, lead-acid and Leclanché systems is best. It turns out<sup>1</sup> that the choice depends on the load and whether the chief concern is continuous or intermittent discharges, temperature effects or open-circuit losses.

Comparing Leclanché, lead-acid and nickel-cadmium cells of the same size (R20 or "D" size—the size of the HP2 cell), it has been shown that for continuous loads of >0.5W rechargeable cells give better discharge durations for shallow discharges, and >0.8W for deep discharges. Leclanché cells are superior for loads of 0.15W or less and for loads of 0.5W or less under deep discharge. For intermittent loads—say 2h per day—the primary cell is better on deep discharge at loads of 1W or less and on shallow discharge at loads of 0.3W or less. At loads higher than these, rechargeable cells—especially nickel-cadmium—are superior.

Over a three-month storage period at 25°C, the primary cell losses were 35%—less than either of the rechargeable cells, but this comparison is hardly fair as this is irreversible only in the case of

primary cells. For applications where weight must be kept to a minimum, energy density is important and the Leclanché cell is far superior to storage cells below 1.5W.

Taking cost per cycle as a basis for comparison, there is a changeover point at about 10-30 cycles, below which Leclanché cells are cheaper per cycle—1.5s per cycle—but above this rechargeable cells are cheaper. Taking account of cost of a charger and charging electricity only adds 0.04s to the cost of each cycle.

These figures relate only to R20 (D-size) cells, and there are many applications not limited to this particular size of battery. There are four main areas, depending on power demand. For low-power uses—e.g. torches, portable radios, toothbrushes—the Leclanché cell is likely to remain supreme. For record players, dictaphones, and tape recorders, with average power demands of 3.5W and with regular discharge patterns of less than 3h at any one time, the alkaline cell is cheaper, provided initial cost is carried by the product. For television sets, military instruments, power needed could be 12W for a 5-h period and again nickel-cadmium batteries are favoured because of their 500-cycle life. But for military use, where mechanical damage can limit life to 40-50 cycles, the lead-acid cell would be an

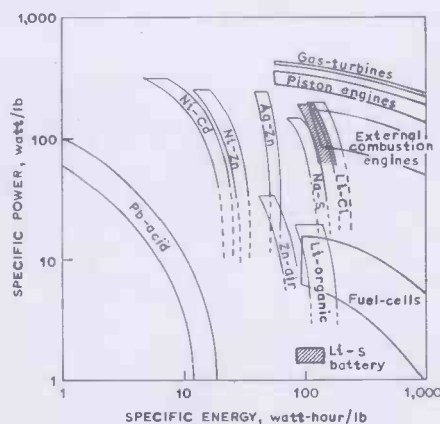
attractive alternative. For higher-power applications—electric drills and gardening equipment—where power demand is usually greater than 20W, either rechargeable battery is suitable but the lower initial cost of lead-acid batteries may be the deciding factor where the power source cost is a significant proportion of the total.

### Military application

Although sealed† nickel-cadmium batteries with thin sintered plates have energy densities (24-31Wh/kg) less than either zinc-carbon (77Wh/kg) or silver-zinc batteries (120Wh/kg) their low temperature performance makes them preferable in military applications. Their good shelf life is important too in peace time. Their large cycle life might be thought an advantage too, but it seems that because of mechanical stress their useful life in combat is limited to 50 cycles. Typical uses of these batteries include wire-guided anti-tank missiles, electrically firing the Chieftain tank main gun, Olifant back-pack radar sets, Clansman v.h.f. back-pack sets.

A departure from normal in the Clansman sets, is the retention of the battery in circuit when used off a vehicle battery. As well as keeping the battery fully charged this has the advantage of acting as a ripple sink and surge absorber. The method of determining end of charge in this set is by sensing the increase in temperature which results from the increase in heat generation. This is done by hot and cold sensors in a bridge circuit, inside and outside the battery. The sensors are two silicon diodes in one envelope giving a temperature coefficient of 4mV/°C. Optimum differential is 7°C.

One problem with this method occurs when the battery is deeply discharged at a high rate and then connected to the charger. Nothing happens, because the rise in internal resistance when the battery is in this state results in a temperature rise, actuating the end-of-charge cut-out! This is of no consequence as the vehicle



Power and energy-density ratings of typical energy storage systems showing in particular how the lithium-sulphur battery relates to others. (From a paper by Ng & Appleby.)

†In view of the Trade Descriptions Act, makers must, we suppose, be careful in calling nickel-cadmium batteries "sealed" when a pressure release valve is incorporated.

charging unit provides the operating power.

### Other power sources

New hope was given for nickel-zinc batteries, one of the better known alkaline systems along with nickel-cadmium, silver-cadmium and silver-zinc. Often thought of as combining the worst of nickel with the worst of zinc, this system is attractive because of its higher energy and power density compared with nickel-cadmium. In spite of limitations of cycle life and discharge capability, related to construction and charging method,<sup>2</sup> the system is claimed to be well suited to numerous industrial applications where high cell voltage and high discharge rate are needed. By limiting voltage on both charge and discharge a life of 150-250 cycles can be achieved for deep discharges—the same order as the high-energy silver-zinc couple. Separator degradation appears to be the most significant single factor in limiting life and research is under way to fabricate a non-cellulosic separator to give the long cycle life of nickel-cadmium batteries.

Main point of discussion on lead-acid batteries, still a focus for much research in spite of its ubiquity, was about grid composition. Grids are usually an alloy of lead and antimony, with amounts of antimony varying between 4.5 and 12% by weight. Lead by itself is too soft and addition of antimony gives strength. It has recently been shown that this also increases cycle life. Snag is that it's the main cause of self-discharge through poisoning the negative electrode. A critical review<sup>3</sup> gives an up-to-date picture of the mechanism of this antimony transference, and will be published in the symposium proceedings. A possible alternative to antimony is lithium and although alloys would not be quite as strong as either

antimony or cadmium, lithium is more electro-negative to lead and should not cause self-discharge. There are difficulties in using lithium alloys though<sup>4</sup> and its performance in overcharge and cycling tests needs to be improved before it could be a serious contender to antimony. Ternary lithium-lead alloys may be the solution and work on these is in progress.

The sodium-sulphur cell, suggested in 1967 by workers at Ford in the USA, is one of a family of high-energy density rechargeable systems. It is thought to be the most promising kind for electric vehicles, especially for buses and rail traction. The cells have an alkali metal as anode (sodium or lithium having lowest atomic weight and highest specific energy per unit weight) and usually a "chalcogen" as cathode (usually sulphur, selenium or tellurium, avoiding problems of handling compressed halides) with an electrolyte of a mixed halide (e.g. lithium iodide, fluoride and chloride). They operate at 300-400°C and at this temperature both reactants and products are liquids. Like other proposed high-temperature batteries it has a much higher specific power than aqueous or organic electrolyte systems. Lithium-sulphur couple is one strong contender in this family, with the promise of a reduced weight, but higher cost, than sodium-sulphur.

A recent development in this kind of battery is a solid or paste electrolyte. Although the paste electrolyte has been tested successfully with lithium tellurium and selenium cells, results with lithium-sulphur are not yet available. Estimated specific power and energy of this battery based on recent cell designs are 415Wh/kg and 287W/kg. It will be interesting to see whether batteries based on these cells live up to their expectations.

An interesting novel power source, though not reported at this symposium, is the biological cell. Not new by any means,

cells using yeast with carbon electrodes were described as long ago as 1911. Six parallel cells gave a current of 1.25mA. A bacteria battery reported in 1931 gave a current of 2mA. More recently work on a variety of fuel cell systems has been reported using hydrocarbons, fatty acids, alcohols, carbohydrates and even with bacteria catalysts. The most recent we have heard of uses blood sugar. With gold-palladium electrodes, glucose is broken down into hydrogen ions, an acid and electrons at the anode. At the cathode blood oxygen takes up these electrons forming hydroxyl ions. Laboratory cells have produced 20μW of power and tests on animals are planned.

Gradual development is taking place in a number of other areas, for example, solar arrays for satellite transmitters and ground use, fuel cells, solid-state batteries, and readers with interest in these can follow-up the topics in the symposium proceedings.

Earlier symposia were also reported in *Wireless World* (December 1958, November 1962, 1964, 1966, and December 1968) and copies of the Proceedings for some are still available. The eighth symposium will be 26-28 September 1972 in Brighton.

### References

1. Harrison, A. I. & Peters, K. "Batteries for cordless power equipment". Paper No.11.
2. Kober, F. P. & Charkey, A. "Nickel-zinc: a practical high-energy secondary battery". Paper No.18.
3. Dawson, J. L., Gillibrand, M. I. & Wilkinson, J. "Chemical role of antimony in the lead-acid battery". Paper No.1.
4. Mao, G. W., Oswald, T. L. & Sobczak, B. J. "Lithium-lead grid alloy in lead-acid batteries". Paper No.4.

## R.F. Resistance and Electroplating

The conductivity of silver is higher than that of copper. At high frequencies skin effect comes into play and current tends to flow mainly in a thin outer layer of a conductor, which is the chief reason why the r.f. resistance of an inductor is much greater than the d.c. resistance. Silver is more costly than copper and so it is a common practice to use silver-plate on a copper base, the idea being that the current flowing only in the thin outer layer of silver this is as good as a solid silver conductor.

Although this practice has been common for many years, it is pointed out in a recent article (A. M. Fowler, "Radio Frequency Performance of Electroplated Finishes", *Proc. Instn Radio & Electronics Engns*

*Australia*, Vol.31, No.5 May 1970 Pp.148-164) that silver-plating a copper conductor does not, in fact, reduce the r.f. resistance but increases it. The reason is that electroplated silver and pure wrought silver are not the same.

It is brought out in the article that a very thin plating, of either very high or very low conductivity, on a copper base will have negligible effect on the r.f. resistance. If the plating has about one-half the conductivity of the copper base its effect is greatest.

In explaining how the practice of silver-plating copper conductors grew up, the author says "It was more than likely, in the

early days of radio, that silver plating a coil would increase its  $Q$  because: (a) the available copper tubing had a higher impurity content, and hence resistance, and (b) the silver plating processes available at the time produced a very pure silver deposit of high conductivity." The conductivity of modern copper has improved, while the bright silver plates in common use have a much lower conductivity than pure silver. The conductivity of pure silver is 62.5 Mσ/m; that of a plate-deposit is 0.07-55 Mσ/m!

The position has thus changed and a silver-plated copper conductor may now give a higher r.f. resistance than a copper conductor alone.

# World of Amateur Radio

## Interference to television

Latest Minpostel statistics show that interference to television and radio reception by amateur stations continued to increase during 1969, although amounting to only 2% of all interference. Of a total of 71,311 (70,254 in 1968) cases closed by Post Office investigation teams during the year, 1442 were ascribed to amateur transmitters compared with 1151 in 1968. The distribution of these complaints was: l.w./m.w. radio, 48 (-13%); Band I, 821 (+13%); Band II, 44 (+29%); Band III, 492 (+54%); Band IV, 18 (+100%); Band V, 8 (+166%); mobile radio, 11 (+83%). The substantial increase in interference in the higher frequency bands appears to result partly from increasing v.h.f./u.h.f. operation by amateurs but can also be ascribed to the significantly increased susceptibility of transistor TV tuners and v.h.f./f.m. sets to strong local r.f. fields, compared with the older valve sets. Amateurs, however, remain hopeful that the gradual change to television viewing on Bands IV and V instead of Bands I and III will improve the situation.

## American generation gap

With over half of the world's radio amateurs in America, trends there play a major role in determining the future of the hobby. Over the past 20 years, the total of U.S. amateurs has more than trebled (from 86,662 in 1950 to over 260,000) but recent years have seen a marked slowing down (and even a reversal in some years) of this growth, accompanied by a noticeable redistribution of age groups. Many of the more active stations are those belonging to "senior citizens" or to teenage newcomers, with a sharp falling off of the important 20 to 40 age group—"those young enough to be enthusiastic but old enough to be doing something interesting and productive with it" to quote a recent article by John Frye on the future of amateur radio in *Electronics World*. While this trend is far less noticeable in Europe, there is some evidence of a weighting towards the upper age groups.

Frye points out that in the past "amateur radio has had a great deal to do with U.S. leadership in the field of electronics—whistle CQ on the campus of any

great engineering university, in any major electronic research lab, or in a N.A.S.A. control centre, and you will get an answer; probably several answers". He believes that the apparent slackening of interest in the constructional and technical aspects of the hobby could be overcome by placing more emphasis on what amateur radio has to offer in the way of challenge to intelligence and skill, in world-wide comradeship, and in the diversity of amateur activities.

Minpostel licence figures for the year to the end of July, 1970, show the uneven distribution of new British licences. Although the overall increase in licences is about 5% per annum, Class A licences rose in the year from 13,221 to 13,537 or +2.4%, whereas Class B licences shot up from 1595 to 2188, an increase of 37%. The latest batch of convictions for unlicensed operation show fines and costs in 22 cases reaching almost £1100, plus forfeiture of equipment in 18 cases.

## R.S.G.B. president 1971

F.C. Ward, G2CVV, is to be the 1971 president of the R.S.G.B. For more than 20 years he has been honorary secretary of the Derby & District Amateur Radio Society which, since it incorporates the original Derby Wireless Club of 1911, can claim to be Britain's oldest radio society. F. C. Ward obtained his amateur licence (initially for "artificial aerial" operation) in 1937 and during the 1939-45 war served in R.E.M.E. and the R.A.F. After demobilization, he joined the Post Office Engineering Department and is currently with the radio investigation service. He operates on all bands from 1.8 to 144 MHz.

## Microwave activity

Good tropospheric "openings" in late September resulted in many U.K./Continental contacts on v.h.f. and u.h.f., including a two-way 1296 MHz contact between G8AUE in Derbyshire and DL9LU in West Germany. Almost 50 stations were operating on the 23-cm, 13-cm, 9-cm and 3-cm bands during the first R.S.G.B. "microwave contest" this summer; winner was Les Sharrock, G3BNL, operating near Cheltenham. For a recent contact with the Dutch station PAQDTL, Phil Reynolds,

G3PQR, used a 1-watt all-semiconductor transmitter on the 23-cm band, with a 2N4429 transistor power amplifier driven by a BAY66 varactor tripler. Earlier this year, two-way amateur contacts in the United States pushed the microwave DX records for both 3300 and 5650 MHz to 214 miles. On 2300 MHz, American stations K1JIX and K2GRI have been regularly making contact over a 175-mile path from locations 500 ft and 700 ft above sea level, despite intervening hills rising to over 3000 ft.

## Slow-scan television

Slow-scan television (s.s.t.v.) transmissions can be heard most evenings at 19.00 G.M.T. on 14230 kHz. One of the leading European operators in this field is Franco Fanti, I1LCF, of Bologna, Italy, who has now received pictures from many countries including New Zealand (ZL1DW). He asks British phone amateurs to try to avoid causing interference to these s.s.t.v. transmissions, which are often not recognized as amateur signals. They sound like a warbling tone with a low-frequency buzz component and a blip every eight seconds. Also well received in the U.K. is Swedish s.s.t.v. station SM5DAJ. Ans.s.t.v. monitoris being used by the British amateur station G3ZGO (G6ADJ/T).

## In brief

John Stace, G3CCH, made a 144-MHz meteor-scatter contact with the Estonian station UR2BU during the Perseids meteor shower in August . . . Mergers have been announced recently by several major American suppliers of amateur equipment: Hy-Gain have linked with Galaxy; Radio Shack with Allied Radio . . . The 145.95-MHz beacon station GB3ANG is now operating from a new location at the I.T.A. transmitter near Tealing in the County of Angus . . . During the recent exhibition tour of the United States of the Flying Scotsman, an amateur station W5RRX operated from the train . . . The 25th Top Band Club Contest (MCC) organized by *Short-wave Magazine* takes place during the weekend November 7 to 8—a weekend which also sees the R.S.G.B. 7-MHz (phone) contest . . . The c.w. section of the CQ World Wide DX contest is on November 28 to 29 . . . British winners of the recent Bermuda Contest were H. E. Perkins, G3NMH (phone), and W. E. Russell, G5WP (c.w.)—both will receive complimentary visits to Bermuda . . . More than 600 stations were known to be active on 144 MHz during the 1970 open contest, with over 270 contacts made by two contestants . . . With the conclusion of the 1970 programme of mobile rallies, plans are being announced for next year—Maidstone Y.M.C.A. Amateur Radio Society will hold a rally at the "Y" Sportscentre, Melrose Close, Maidstone on May 30, 1971 (enquiries A. S. Walter, G3WXL, 31 Lansdowne Avenue, Maidstone).

PAT HAWKER, G3VA



# New Products

## Digital Data Recording Equipment for Mini-computers

A medium-price computer tape handler, claimed to be cheaper than existing handlers of its kind, is announced by Racal-Thermionic Ltd. With a storage capacity of 60,000 characters per second it is suitable for use with any standard data processor and special purpose data collection equipment in, for example, nuclear research, stock control and payroll accounting. Designed for small and medium-size computer systems, the basic cost of the transport, type TDR7, is £1250. Racal-Thermionic, who are entering the computer peripheral market with this and digital cassette recorders, expect to exceed the current growth rate in this area of 20% p.a. The cassette recording system uses a Digideck, made at present by International Computers in Texas, which is a two-track digital data read/write transport system measuring about 11 × 13 × 17cm; it is much smaller than paper tape equipment. Using the standard Philips-type cassette it automatically moves the tape in either direction under program control. Although this deck can use the Philips audio cassette, giving a raw error rate of 1 in 10<sup>5</sup>, it is strongly recommended that certified Racal-Thermionic cassettes are used, which use a better quality tape to give a raw error rate of 1 in 10<sup>7</sup>. Available in four versions the basic deck costs around £200. A complete desk-top recorder using either one or two of these decks (called



Digicorder) can be easily interfaced with existing or projected computer installation and is especially useful for program storage. These peripherals are aimed at the mini-computer market, estimated to be worth around £3,000M in Europe by 1975, with peripheral equipment amounting to about a half of this. Mini-computers are usually interpreted as computers costing under £20,000.

Racal-Thermionic Ltd, Hythe, Southampton SO4 6ZH.

WW 309 (tape handler), WW 310 (cassette decks) for further details.

## Low-voltage Neon Indicator

Neon indicator operates from low voltages by virtue of a simple transistor converter built into the indicator package. Indicators are available for 5, 6, 12 and 24-volt operation taking a current of between 20 and 35mA. Life is claimed to be 10,000h



and special versions are available, one which responds to a 2-volt trigger pulse and another with a life of 15,000h. Neon type is NE-2, NE-200 or NE-2H. Unit price is \$3 and 1000-up price is \$2.50. Solitronics Engineering Ltd, 1531 Star House, Harbour Centre, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

WW 307 for further details

## Logic Function Analyser

The Metrix TX905A analyser from IIT tests the logic functions of d.t.l. and t.t.l. integrated circuits. It does this by comparing the circuit under test with a standard logic circuit. Interconnections can be made by inserting connection pins into the appropriate positions on an "xy" spreader matrix, or pre-wired circuits can be plugged directly into the matrix. Four operating modes are provided.

1. Automatic. The instrument produces inputs to the i.c. under test continuously

throughout the test cycle, and will then automatically recycle if necessary. Test results are shown by red and green indicator lights.

2. Stop on defect. Once the test cycle has started it will continue until a fault is found. This allows the operator to investigate the reason for the fault.

3. Step-by-step. This mode cycles the test combinations one by one to allow switching characteristics to be observed. Static analysis of the circuit under test is also permitted.

4. Predetermined. A test combination can be chosen to suit a particular circuit, which is then tested automatically until the final parameter has been reached.

The unit can accommodate custom-built word generators for testing complex circuits with sequences out of the ordinary cycling, and two or more instruments can be arranged in series for testing complex circuits. IIT Electronic Services, Edinburgh Way, Harlow, Essex. WW 312 for further details

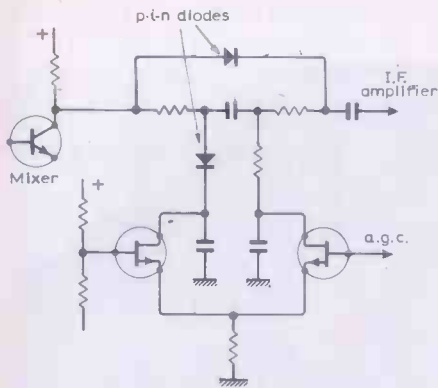
## Six-digit Systems D.V.M.

Model 5233/553 dual-slope integrating d.v.m. from Dana is designed specifically for systems use. The basic model is d.c. only, with a programmable 3-pole active filter which, together with the integrator, gives 100dB of normal-mode rejection at 50Hz. Optional plug-in cards are available to provide facilities that enable the user to build up a comprehensive systems instrument. A microvolt-sensitivity version is available—model 5233A/353A. A 'superfast' facility gives the user the unusually high display potential of up to 100 readings per second, although at reduced scale length. This figure includes settling time. B.c.d. output and programming are t.t.l. compatible, and command signals may be either direct or delayed. Delayed signals are programmed automatically in the d.v.m., and so remove the responsibility of delay generation (waiting for a.c. convertors etc. to settle) from the system. Price of the basic Model 5233/553 is £880. Dana Electronics Ltd, Bilton Way, Dallow Road, Luton, Beds. WW 317 for further details

## 1-MHz p-i-n Diode as R.F. Attenuator

A p-i-n diode design from Hewlett-Packard operates as a current-controlled r.f. attenuator down to 1MHz. Previous devices were intended for use at frequencies of the order of 100MHz. The new devices, designated 5082/3080, have application in a.g.c. circuits, communications receivers, TR switches and in many other areas where r.f. power needs to be controlled.

Cross modulation products are typically less than 0.5% and second-order distortion products are below 0.05%. Diode is cheaper by about a factor of two over earlier devices—just over £1 10s for 1-99. Resistance is variable between 5 and 2,500 ohms depending on forward bias current.



Current carriers are retained in the middle layer of intrinsic semiconductor material after the applied voltage is switched from forward to reverse bias, the carriers giving a reverse current flow until depleted. If the voltage is changed to forward before all carriers are swept out the diode behaves as a resistor. The longer the lifetime of the carrier the longer the diode can be reverse biased before carriers disappear. Lifetime of  $1.3\mu\text{s}$  allows the diodes to be used down to 1MHz before rectification introduces distortion. The circuit shows diodes varying resistance of bridged-T attenuator. Hewlett-Packard Ltd, 224 Bath Road, Slough, Bucks. WW306 for further details

### Simple Oscilloscope

Single-beam oscilloscope, type MSB-100, uses new rectangular c.r.t. with  $5 \times 4\text{cm}$  display. Vertical amplifier amplitude response extends from d.c. to 4.5MHz at 100-mV/cm sensitivity and has an f.e.t. input stage. Sweep generator covers the range 10ms/cm to 100ns/cm in six ranges



with a 15:1 variable control. Synchronization is automatic for deflections greater than 1cm, eliminating stability and trigger level controls. Price is £56. Meteronic Ltd, Birchen Napp's Platt, Sevenoaks, Kent. WW 322 for further details

### 18-GHz Detector Diode

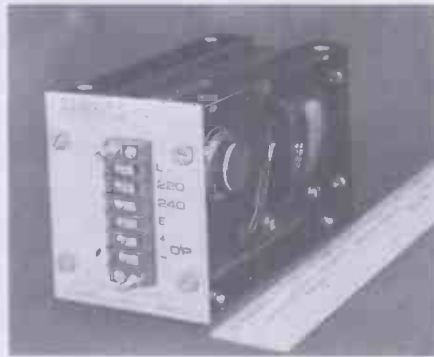
New germanium 'backward' diode is made by AEI Semiconductors, part of GEC Semiconductors Ltd. The device—type DC3015—is intended for broadband

strip-line detector applications. Typical lead inductance of  $0.2\mu\text{H}$  is achieved with a beam-lead construction, as opposed to  $1\mu\text{H}$  for an inverted device. AEI Semiconductors Ltd, Carholme Road, Lincoln. WW 324 for further details

### Power-supply Unit

Two types of current-limited power supply in the £19-£25 range are made by Farnell Instruments. One, described as a sub-unit, provides 15-30V or 5-15V without any form of indication, and the other is continuously variable from zero and includes a voltage and current meter. In the second case either voltage range can be selected.

The M series sub-units have four variants giving 15-30 V at 0.5A or 1A and



5-15V at 1A or 2A. Price is £19-£21. The E30 model, with case, costs £25.

The sub-unit is stabilized to 3mV for  $\pm 10\%$  mains variation (1mV for the E30) and load voltage is regulated to 10mV from zero to full load (5mV for the E30). Ripple and noise content is less than 1mV r.m.s. Farnell Instruments Ltd, Sandbeck Way, Wetherby, LS22 4DH, Yorks. WW304 for further details

### 50MHz Counter

A 50-MHz counter type 3022B from Dawe Instruments has four functions—frequency, period, count and time. It gives four-digit indication from zero to 50MHz with an input sensitivity of 250mV. Features included are a.c./d.c. input selection and control over trigger level. Internally the type 3022B is constructed from plug-in replaceable printed circuit boards. The performance is achieved using high-speed t.t.l. microcircuits together with a field-effect transistor input and tunnel-diode trigger circuitry. All functions are selected by push buttons. The price is £185. Dawe Instruments Ltd, Concord Road, Western Avenue, London W.3. WW 320 for further details

### Inductor Cores for P.C. Boards

A range of high-quality, inexpensive inductor cores for direct mounting on printed circuit boards is announced by Mullard. The cores in this range, called LA4000R

have the characteristics of the Vinkor series. They are, however, designed to achieve a greater packing density and to reduce the time and cost of assembly. Each core consists of two halves held together by metal clips. As well as providing a quick and easy method of assembly, this arrangement has the advantage that it enables a faulty coil to be replaced by a good one, and the whole assembly need not be thrown away as happens when the halves are cemented together. The cores are held on a printed circuit board with a grid spacing of 2.54mm (0.1in) by means of pins in the coil former; these are also used as terminations for windings. Consequently, flying leads and the need for their identification are eliminated. An adjuster enables the inductance to be varied, thus facilitating either close control of inductance or the use of windings with wider tolerances. The adjuster, like the holding clips, is completely recessed within the ferrite cores. Mullard Ltd., Mullard House, Torrington Place, London W.C.1.

WW 318 for further details

### D.C. Voltage Calibrator

The 2003 d.c. millivolt calibrator from Time Electronics employs a standard reference cell. No standardization is required, and up to 20mA of output



current can be drawn without loss of accuracy. The price is £90 for an instrument having  $\pm 0.1\%$  accuracy (£110 for 0.05% accuracy). Time Electronics Ltd, 199a High Street, Orpington, Kent.

WW 331 for further details

### Versatile Power Supplies

Variable-output power supply for general laboratory work, especially for schools and colleges because of its simplicity and low cost, is available from Advance Electronics. Voltage and current limit can be set and monitored by the panel meter. Two models give

	PP31	PP32
voltage	0-30 or 60V	0-15 or 30V
current	0-0.5 or 0.25A	0-1 or 0.5A
line reg.	$\pm (0.01\% \pm 1\text{mV})$ for $\pm 10\%$ a.c. change	
load reg.	0.02% + 5mV	
ripple	1mV pk-pk	
price	£27	£25

Two further models meet more de-



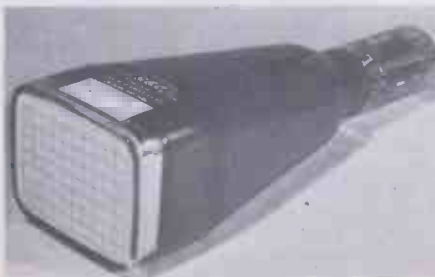
manding applications. Voltage can be set accurately in 10, 1 and 0.1V steps with a digital thumbwheel switch, and down to 0V with a continuously variable fine control. Output current is limited and monitored of course and a variable over-voltage control is provided together with an over-voltage indicator. Two versions give maximum current of 1A (PP41) and 3A (PP42).

voltage	0-60V
current	0.1 or 3A
line reg.	
voltage mode	$\pm(0.001\% \pm 30\mu\text{V})$ for $\pm 10\%$
current mode	$\pm(0.20\% \pm 200\mu\text{A})$ for $\pm 10\%$
load reg.	
voltage mode	$0.02\% + 1\text{mV}$
current mode	$0.1\% + 2\text{mA}$
ripple	
voltage mode	$400\mu\text{V}$ pk-pk max
current mode	$0.1\%$ pk-pk
output Z	$0.25\Omega$ at 100kHz
price	£85

These new units will eventually replace earlier models PP10, 11 and 16. Facility for remote control is provided and the supplies can work from 110V mains. Advance Electronics Ltd, Raynham Road, Bishop's Stortford, Herts. WW328 for further details

### Instrument C.R.T.

The M-O Valve Co. has introduced a new single-gun spiral-p.d.a. (post deflection accelerator) cathode-ray tube, type 1400C, for oscilloscopes. It has a flat rectangular face and an 80×100mm display. The screen has a thin aluminized backing for operation at 4kV, and side-



connected deflection plates give wideband operation. Maximum X and Y deflection sensitivities are 15.5 and 8.5 V/cm respectively. There is provision for deflection blanking, and a choice of internal graticules is offered. The M-O Valve Co. Ltd, Brook Green Works, London W.6. WW330 for further details

### High-level Logic Elements

Five devices have been added to the SGS range of high-level logic. The H103 is a triple 3-input NAND gate; the H113, a quad high-to-low level converter; the H114, a quad low-to-high level converter; the H122, a quad 2-input NAND gate with resistor pull-up; and the H124, a dual 4-input expandable NAND gate also with resistor pull-up. In addition to high input thresholds, advantages in using this family include large output logic swing, large supply voltage tolerance, and high fan-out. Encapsulation is ceramic dual in-line. SGS (United Kingdom) Ltd, Planar House, Walton Street, Aylesbury, Bucks. WW332 for further details

### Microphone with Interchangeable Capsules

Interchangeable omni-directional and cardioid capsules are one feature of the new B & O microphone. Called Beomic 2000, this moving-coil microphone has feet concealed in its slim body that can be released by spring action to form a desk stand. Cardioid capsule has a response conforming to DIN 45, 500 BL.5 and has 0.1-mV/ $\mu\text{bar}$  sensitivity ( $-80\text{dB}$  below 1V/ $\mu\text{bar}$ ). Output impedance:  $200\Omega$  at 1kHz; front-back ratio 18dB. Price is £14 10s. Bang & Olufsen U.K. Ltd, Eastbrook Rd, Gloucester GL4 7DE. WW337 for further details

### 1-amp Rectifiers

The SJO3H series of metal cased rectifiers from WEL Components has a range of 100-1200V at 1A and 100°C. Typical

prices are 3s 1d each for a 400V 1A device when purchased in quantities of 100. WEL Components Ltd, 5 Loverock Road, Reading, Berks. WW 308 for further details

### Precision Microwave Resistors

By specifying the series resistance of Sylvania's new p-i-n diodes (available from Impctron) over their operating range the exact resistance at any current level is predictable. This results in a series of precision current-controlled microwave resistors that are useful from 10MHz to 10GHz. The peak power handling level is 10kW. Operating temperature is 150°C. Impctron Ltd, 23-31, King Street, London W.3. WW329 for further details

### Integrated Circuit Socket

A 50-lead dual-in-line socket has been introduced into the range of I.s.i., d.i.l., and m.s.i. sockets made by Jermyn. The body is injection-moulded from glass-filled nylon and is available with a choice of contact material: type Y, phosphor bronze with 0.125 $\mu\text{m}$  of gold over nickel; Z, heat-treated beryllium copper plated to 1 $\mu\text{m}$  of hard gold over a silver flash. Contact resistance is 5m $\Omega$  for type Z and 15m $\Omega$  for type Y, both offering up to 10,000 insertions. With row spacing of 2.25cm and 2.5mm between contacts, the A23/2027 has been designed for printed circuit board applications where high packaging densities are to be achieved. Jermyn Industries, Vestry Estate, Sevenoaks, Kent.

WW 314 for further details

### Solderless Coaxial Plug

A solderless coaxial plug is now available from Belling-Lee. The plug has been designed specifically for cables with centre



conductor diameters up to 0.048in. Belling and Lee Ltd, Great Cambridge Road, Enfield, Middx.

WW334 for further details

### Electrolytic Capacitors

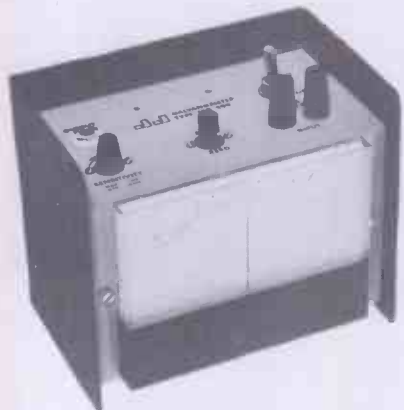
Steatite Insulations supply type EK plastic cased electrolytic capacitors with uniform lead spacing of 5mm. The epoxy sealing is safe against soldering process temperat-

ures. All internal connections and wire ends are welded. Polarized and non-polarized versions are available. Steatite Insulations Ltd, Hagley House, Hagley Road, Birmingham 16.

WW 333 for further details

### Galvanometer for Education

Incorporating a low-drift d.c. amplifier, this galvanometer from Educational Measurements has two calibrated ranges of 1 and 10mV. Any f.s.d. between these two figures can be set so that the meter can be used with thermocouples to read temperature directly. Because input resist-

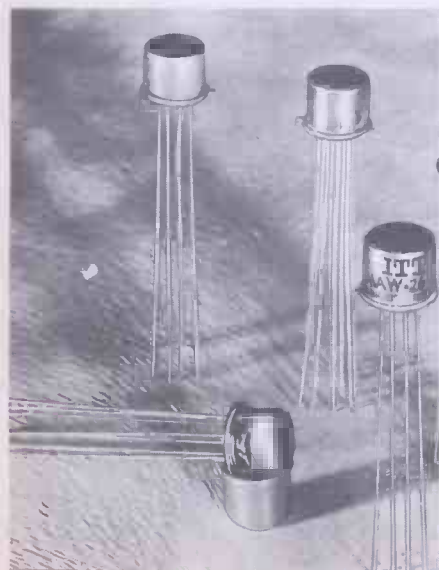


ance is 1000 ohms current can be measured, giving ranges of 1 and 10 $\mu$ . A Output socket allows the d.c. amplifier to be used separately. The meter is protected against overloads of 1 million times. Consumption is 3mA from a 9V internal battery. Educational Measurements Ltd, Brook Avenue, Warsash, Southampton, SO3 6HP.

WW301 for further details

### Relay in TO-5 Can

Contact rating of 1A at 32V is a feature of change-over relays in TO-5 packages by IIT. Life of 10<sup>5</sup> operation can be increased to 10<sup>6</sup> on low-level signals. Intended for military applications, two types



are available; one with operating power of 125mW (MA type) and the other with operating power of 65mW (MS type). Both have contact resistances of 100m $\Omega$  and insulation resistance of 5000 M $\Omega$ . Operate and release times are respectively 2 and 1.5 ms (MA) and 4 and 2 ms (MS). Vibration tested to 30G and shock tested to 80G, the relays conform to U.S. MIL specification R5757 and U.K. DEF 5165. IIT Components Group Europe, Power Components Division, West Road, Harlow, Essex.

WW302 for further details

### Trimmer Pot for P.C. Board

Manufacturers of potentiometers and thick film circuits, Reliance Controls Ltd of Swindon, have introduced a  $\frac{3}{8}$ in square wirewound fully-sealed trimmer which is designated CW60, CW61 or CW62, depending on the pin configuration. Resistance range covers 10 $\Omega$  to 20k $\Omega$ . Mechanical adjustment is 28 turns and the temperature range -55 to +155°C. Wattage rating (whole element uniformly loaded) is 0.75W at 70°C derating to 0 at 155°C. Insulation resistance is 1000 M $\Omega$  at 500 V d.c. Reliance Controls Ltd, Drakes Way, Swindon, Wilts.

WW 336 for further details

### Plastic GaP Light-emitter

Gallium phosphide light-emitting diode has a typical luminance of about 1000cd/m<sup>2</sup> with a peak (red) emission at 0.66 $\mu$ m, and is intended for both indicator and modulator use. Dissipation is 100mW at 25°C. Plastic encapsulation. Price is 30s 11d for 1-24. Made by Motorola (type MLED 600) and available from Jermyn Industries, Vestry Estate, Sevenoaks, Kent.

WW 327 for further details

### 1-12GHz Mixer Diode

A Schottky-barrier gallium arsenide diode is intended for mixer and detector use in the frequency range 1-12GHz. The plastic-encapsulated device—type CAY17—has 'beam' leads giving low inductance and allowing easy mounting in strip-line circuits. When used as a low-noise mixer it has the advantage of being insensitive to local oscillator level changes. Mullard Ltd, Torrington Place, London W.C.1.

WW 325 for further details

### 3-W Audio Amplifier Uses I.C.

The latest packaged circuit from Newmarket Transistors is a 3-W a.f. amplifier and includes a  $\mu$ A709 operational amplifier. Designed to present a high impedance (10k $\Omega$ , balanced) to a 600-ohm line the amplifier has a sensitivity of 700mV for 3W at 1kHz. Frequency response is 3dB down at 70Hz and 12kHz. Three watts is delivered into an eight-ohm



loudspeaker load and reduced power into a 15-ohm load. The power supply should be 21V, centre-tapped, and deliver 0.5A for full power. Newmarket Transistors Ltd, Exning Road, Newmarket, Suffolk.

WW303 for further details

### Light-emitting Diode

Indicator with integral logic circuitry is now available through Litton Precision Products. As with other similar indicators, it interfaces with r.t., d.t. and t.t. microcircuit logic working from a 5-volt supply. The long-life, high reliability and resistance to shock and vibration make these devices suitable for harsh industrial environments, especially airborne systems. The lamp is Monsanto gallium arsenide-phosphide and the complete indicator is made by TEL Inc. Available at prices from £3 from Litton Precision Products, 95 High Street, Slough, Bucks.

WW 323 for further details

### Dual-in-line Relay without Contact Bounce

Relays compatible with 5-volt d.t.l. and t.t.l. integrated circuits are available in 14-pin dual-in-line packages. The mercury film contacts are bounce-free and can handle currents from 1 $\mu$ A to 1A. There are various



types in the 9000 series—with normally open and changeover contacts, with and without suppression diodes, and mono-stable and latching types. Made by Fifth Dimension Inc, they are available at prices from about £4 through F.R. Electronics, Wimborne, Dorset BH21 2BJ.

WW 326 for further details

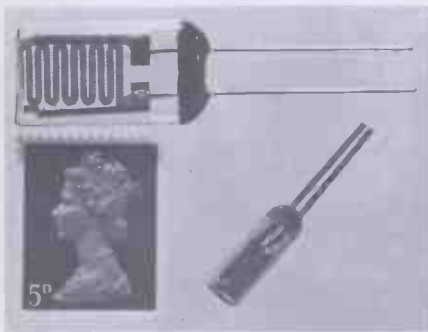
### Programmable 'Zener'

The D13V from Jermyn is an integrated voltage regulator in a standard TO98 package. It can be programmed as a

reference element over a voltage range of 10 to 40 volts with a continuous rating of 400mW and withstand overloads of up to 1A. Typical temperature coefficient is 0.03% per °C with an operating  $T_j$  of  $-15^{\circ}\text{C} + 125^{\circ}\text{C}$ . Main uses are as a low-power settable zener reference which may be used simply or in conjunction with suitable power transistor(s) for regulated power supplies. It can also be used as part of a constant-current reference. Prices 8s 6d (1-24) and 4s 11d (500 and over). Jermyn Industries, Vestry Estate, Sevenoaks, Kent. WW 313 for further details

## Photoconductive Cells

A range of cadmium sulphide photoconductive cells has power ratings from 30mW to 600mW. They are available in glass envelopes or with a lacquer covering. Illuminated resistance at a nominal illumination of 50lux varies from 1.2k $\Omega$  to



125k $\Omega$  and dark resistance is 1500 times the resistance at 50lux. Smallest unit measures about 5 × 5 × 2mm. Guest International Ltd, Nicholas House, Bridstock Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey. WW 311 for further details

## Gunn-effect Devices

Three new Gunn-effect diodes have been added to the Mullard range of microwave solid-state devices. Two of them, types CXY19 and CXY20, are intended for use in the frequency range 8 to 12GHz; with an applied voltage of 8 to 15V and a current of 200 to 375mA, they will give an output not less than 50mW at 9.5GHz. The CXY19 is contained within a pill-type encapsulation, and the CXY20 within a threaded-type encapsulation. The third Gunn device, type 823CXY/A, is designed for use at 26 to 32 GHz. Output of not less than 4mW can be obtained with an applied voltage of 3.5V and a current of typically 250mA. Mullard Ltd., Mullard House, Torrington Place, London W.C.1. WW 315 for further details

## Low-cost Power-supply Modules

LTH Electronics have introduced a series of low-cost power supply modules, known as the LRB range, available with current ratings of 0.5A up to 30A and two voltage ranges up to 50V. The output from all

models can be reset to any other voltage in the range. A fast-acting, automatic-reset, over-current circuit with re-entrant characteristics afford complete protection against short circuit and overload. LTH Electronics Ltd, Eltelec Works, Chaul End Lane, Luton, Beds.

WW 316 for further details

## M.O.S. Shift Register for Delay Lines and Memories

Low-speed dynamic m.o.s. shift register has a capacity of 512 bits. Intended as a replacement for glass and magneto-restrictive delay lines and drum memory stores, the device can also be used to provide low-cost c.r.t. memories. Devices are compatible with bipolar circuits and work from +5 and -12V power supplies. Minimum operating frequency is 600Hz at 25°C. Price ranges from £2 10s for 100 up of MM5016 ( $-25$  to  $+70^{\circ}\text{C}$  in TO-5 package) to £18 for 1-24 of MM4016D ( $-55$  to  $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$ , dual in-line package). National Semiconductor Ltd, Precinct, Broxbourne, Herts.

WW319 for further details

## Cermet Potentiometers

A new range of potentiometers made by Bourns with cermet resistance tracks is designed to replace the carbon counterparts. Metal-ceramic composite tracks are smaller with better stability, temperature coefficient and power rating than their carbon equivalents.



Two models are available, 3862 with 12.5 mm diameter and 1W power rating and 3852 with 19 mm diameter and 2W power rating, claimed to have the slimmest profile of any on the market.

Linearity and tolerance is  $\pm 10\%$  and temperature coefficient is  $\pm 150$  parts

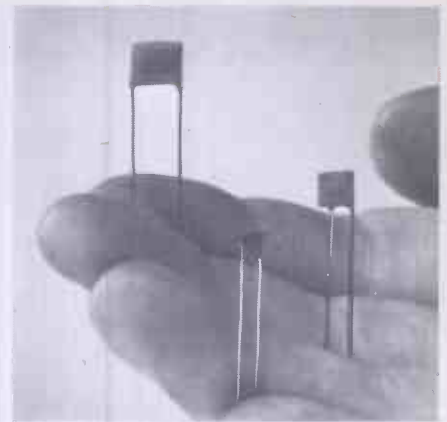
	3862	3852
power rating	2W at 70°C	1W at 125°C
operating temp.	$-65$ to $+150^{\circ}\text{C}$	$-65$ to $+175^{\circ}\text{C}$
resistance range	50 $\Omega$ - 1M $\Omega$	100 $\Omega$ - 1M $\Omega$
diameter	1.25cm	1.9cm

per million. Bourns (Trimpot) Ltd, 17 High Street, Hounslow, Middx.

WW305 for further details

## Ceramic Capacitor Range

A range of small ceramic plate capacitors is available from Steatite Insulations. Capacitance values are from 1pF to 0.05 $\mu\text{F}$ , and sizes range from 4 × 4 mm up to 12 × 12mm. Two types—temperature compensating and high permittivity—are available, with capacitance tolerances of  $\pm 5$ ,  $\pm 10$  and  $\pm 20\%$  for temperature compensating



types and  $\pm 10$  to  $+80(-20\%)$  for high permittivity types. The working voltage is 50V. Steatite Insulations Ltd, Hagley House, Hagley Road, Birmingham 16.

WW 335 for further details

## Digital Panel Meter

Single-range panel meter using number tubes is intended for use in any instrument using this kind of display. Indicating up to 399 for an input of one volt, ranging circuits can be added to give readings from 399mV to 399V. With suitable external circuitry current ranges from 399nA can be obtained. Eight variants of the basic unit are available. Accuracy is  $\pm 2$  digits giving  $\pm 0.5\%$  of full scale reading. Sampling rate is 50 readings per second. Overranging is indicated by simultaneous display of 0 and 4 in the left-hand tube. Known as the Comtec DM1-1, price is from £45. Computer Techniques Ltd, Westminster Bank Chambers, Bridge Street, Leatherhead, Surrey.

WW 338 for further details

## Flexible Magnetic Shield

High-permeability ferromagnetic shield material is thin enough (0.05mm) to be cut with scissors. Two cylindrical wrappings of Telshield around a component measuring 32 × 150mm dia. will give a shielding factor of 40. It can be used to shield meters, valves, c.r.t.s, reed relays, cables, microphones and printed-circuit boards. Made by Telcon Metals Ltd, Manor Royal, Crawley, Sussex.

WW 321 for further details

## Encapsulated Bridge Rectifier

Range of one-amp encapsulated bridge rectifiers are available from International Rectifier with repetitive reverse voltage ratings from 50 to 1000V. Package measures 15 × 15mm and is ideal for printed circuit mounting. With a maximum mean forward current of 1A, bridge will pass 40A for a single-cycle surge (20ms). Peak repetitive surge current, for capacitive loads, is 12A. Designated 1SB05—1SB100, devices have  $V_{RRM}$  of 50-1000V and  $V_{RSV}$  (for 5ms) of 100-1200V. Leakage is between 200 and 500 $\mu\text{A}$ . Forward current of 1A applies at 60°C ambient temperature, being linearly de-rated to zero at a temperature of 160°C. International Rectifier, Hurst Green, Oxted, Surrey.

WW 339 for further details

# Literature Received

For further information on any item include the appropriate WW number on the reader reply card

## ACTIVE DEVICES

A.E.I. Semiconductors Ltd, Carholme Rd, Lincoln, have published additional data sheets on thyristors and rectifiers for the A.E.I. Semiconductor Data Book (Filing instruction 17) ..... WW401

WEL Components Ltd, 5 Loverock Rd, Reading, Berks, have sent us a publication which describes microwave integrated circuits manufactured by A.E.I. Semiconductors ..... WW402

A 64-page catalogue and guide to E.M.I. photomultiplier tubes is available from the Tube Division of E.M.I. Electronics Ltd, Blyth Rd, Hayes, Middlesex ..... WW403

The range of products produced by Hivac Ltd (Stonefield Way, Victoria Rd, South Ruislip, Middlesex) are described in data sheets received. The range includes electrometer valves, cold cathode tubes, barretters, spark gap tubes, numicators, deca-trons, flash tubes etc..... WW404

A new book from the Educational Service of Mullard Ltd, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HD, is called 'A Programmed Book on Semiconductor Devices'. It deals with the subject non-mathematically and costs 10s, including p. and p.

Siliconix Ltd, Saunders Way, Sketty, Swansea SA2 8BA, have published a book called 'An Introduction to Field Effect Transistors' which costs 17s 6d post free.

Many of the semiconductors mentioned in a publication called 'Hobby Circuits Manual' (HM90) are not commonly available in the U.K. An equivalents list may be obtained from LST Electronic Components Ltd, 7 Coptfold Rd, Brentwood, Essex ..... WW407

The Industrial Electronics Division of Mullard Ltd, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HD, have produced a 146-page book called 'MOS Integrated Circuits and their Applications' which is intended for engineers engaged on system design using m.o.s. i.c.s. Requests for copies should be made on company headed notepaper quoting ref.TP1108.

Ferranti Ltd, Gem Mill, Chadderton, Oldham, have published a new semiconductor price list ..... WW408

Series 54/74 t.t.l. integrated circuits are the subject of a 100 page book on m.s.i. complex arrays from Sprague Electric Co. (U.K.) Ltd, 159 High St, Yiewsley, West Drayton, Middlesex ..... WW409

A data sheet describing a range of silicon transient suppressors, called TransZorbs, is available from The Semiconductor Division, Auriema Ltd, 23/31 King St, London W.3 ..... WW410

## PASSIVE COMPONENTS

We have received the following literature, mostly concerned with coaxial connectors and intended for inclusion in the Greenpar manual, from Greenpar Engineering Ltd, Electronics Division, Station Works, Harlow, Essex.

Index/contents sheet ..... WW411

Cross ref. list, U.S. mil. to Greenpar number codes ..... WW412

Cross ref. list, N.A.T.O. to Greenpar number codes ..... WW413  
Cross ref. list, Greenpar to U.S. mil. and N.A.T.O. codes ..... WW414  
Interseries adaptor kit (55009) ..... WW415  
G.P. range of miniature connectors ..... WW416  
Series G.P. assembly instructions ..... WW417  
Precision coaxial attenuators ..... WW418  
Passive probe d.c. to 200MHz ..... WW419  
Precision coaxial transition (adaptors 50 → 75Ω and 75 → 50Ω) ..... WW420

Electrosil Ltd, P.O. Box 37, Pallion, Sunderland, Co. Durham, have produced a wall chart dealing with wirewound trimming potentiometers ..... WW421

Home Radio (Components) Ltd, 240 London Rd, Mitcham, Surrey CR4 3HD, have published a new catalogue which costs 10s.

Cambion Electronic Products Ltd, Cambion Works, Castleton, Nr. Sheffield, Yorks, have issued a leaflet which describes an assortment of accessories for integrated circuit handling ..... WW422

## APPLICATION NOTES

An interesting publication called 'Theory and Applications of Peak Electrical Measurements' has been produced by Sintrom Electronics Ltd, 2 Castle Hill Terrace, Maidenhead, Berks. .... WW423

'Uses of Shift Registers for Data Storage' published by General Instrument Microelectronics, Stonefield Way, Ruislip, Middlesex, describes, in simple terms, the use of m.o.s. shift registers. .... WW424

A second edition (first edition 1968) of a booklet 'Noise Measurement Techniques' by W. V. Richings is available from Dawe Instruments Ltd, Concord Rd, Western Avenue, London W.3. .... WW425

Application note 123 from Hewlett-Packard, 224 Bath Rd, Slough, Bucks, called 'Floating Measurements and Guarding' shows how guarded instruments will solve most common-mode problems. .... WW426

The following application notes have been received from Texas Instruments Ltd, Manton Lane, Bedford.

CA101 'Operation and use of series 7520N sense amplifiers' ..... WW427

B167 'Second breakdown and power transistor area of operation' ..... WW428

B166 'Transistor output power test circuits at 175MHz' ..... WW429

## EQUIPMENT

Counting Instruments Ltd, Elstree Way, Boreham Wood, Herts, have published a leaflet which describes their counter and display board type 70. This contains a decade counter, buffer store and indicator, reversible and synchronous versions of the counter are available ..... WW430

The first supplement to the Rhode & Schwarz communication equipment catalogue is available from Aveley Electric, Arisdale Avenue, South Ockendon, Essex ..... WW431

A new Eagle Products catalogue is available from the Industrial Division, Adler Micro Electronics, Coptic St, London WC1A 1NR ..... WW434

A leaflet describing radio equipment for the amateur and a revised price list are available from K. W. Electronics Ltd, Vanguard Works, Heath Street, Dartford, Kent

Western Electronics, 24 Hook St, Hook, Swindon, Wilts, have published a catalogue called 'Radio Masts and Towers for amateur and commercial use' ..... WW438

North Atlantic Industries Inc., Terminal Drive, Plainview, New York 11803, have published a data sheet describing a phase-angle voltmeter which measures fundamental voltage, in phase voltage and quadrature voltage to 2% accuracy ..... WW439

We have received the following data sheets from Calan Electronics Ltd, Crossroads, By Ormiston, East Lothian.

Speed check test set for tape recorders or record players ..... WW440

Decade counter module ..... WW441

Temperature alarm CTR6 ..... WW442

4-digit counter/timer ..... WW443

A variety of test equipment is described in catalogue 1A from Hartman & Braun (U.K.) Ltd, 897 Harrow Rd, Wembley, Middlesex ..... WW444

## HARDWARE

Lub spray is an all-purpose dry lubricant which can be applied to any type of surface, wood, metal, plastic etc. It is described in a leaflet from A. V. Pound & Co. Ltd, Kemp House, 154/158 City Rd, London E.C.1 ..... WW446

## GENERAL INFORMATION

Information sheet 4006(2) 'U.H.F. Television Reception' obtainable from the B.B.C. Engineering Information Department, Broadcasting House, London W1A 1AA, describes the u.h.f. network and gives advice on receiving aerials and other matters concerned with television reception.

Full details of the u.h.f. and v.h.f. transmitter chain of the I.T.A. are given in 'ITA Transmitters—a pocket guide' available from the Independent Television Authority, 70 Brompton Rd, London S.W.3.

We have received the 1970-71 prospectus of courses run by the London Borough of Hounslow. Courses on electronics include radio hobbies, radio amateurs, basic electronics, and radio and TV servicing. Copies available from: Adult Education Office, Hounslow Manor School, Holloway St, Hounslow, Middlesex.

The 1970/71 prospectus of the Hendon College of Technology (The Burroughs, Herdon, London N.W.4.) is available.

The English Electric Valve Co. Ltd, Chelmsford, Essex, have produced a camera tube test chart for use with closed-circuit television systems. It comes complete with instructions for use ..... WW452

We have received the following publications from Norwood Technical College, Knights Hill, London S.E.27.

1970/71 prospectus of the Science Department.  
1970/71 prospectus of technician courses in applied science.

1970/71 prospectus of the Department of Telecommunication and Electronics.

'Bulletin of Special Courses in Higher Technology Management Studies and Commerce—1970/71' published by the London and Home Counties Regional Advisory Council for Technological Education, Tavistock Square, London WC1H 9LR is available price 10s.

BS833:1970 'Specification for Radio Interference Limits and Measurements for Electrical Ignition Systems of Internal Combustion Engines' is available, price 14s, from The British Standards Institution, 2 Park St, London W1Y 4AA.

# Personalities

**Stanley Mullard, M.B.E., Hon.C.G.I.A., F.I.E.E.**, who founded the Mullard company 50 years ago, has retired from the Board. He has completed nearly 72 years with the electrical and electronics industry. Mr. Mullard, who will be 87 on November 1st, was apprenticed to an electrical engineering firm at the age of 15. In 1910 he joined Ediswan. Three years later he became head of their Lamp Laboratory. During World War I he was commissioned in the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve and attached to the Royal Naval Air Service. As a member of a small team of scientists and technologists at H.M. Signal School, Portsmouth, he was involved



Stanley Mullard

with the invention and development of high-power transmitting valves in fused silica bulbs which were urgently needed by the Navy. In 1920 after demobilization, Mr. Mullard was invited by the Admiralty to produce these valves in quantity. The first company to bear his name—the Mullard Radio Valve Company—was founded in 1920. Although he relinquished the leadership of the company nearly 40 years ago he has remained on the Board.

**Edgar M. Lee, B.Sc., F.I.E.E.**, who founded Belling & Lee Ltd 48 years ago, is retiring from the position of managing director but he remains chairman of the Company. The new managing director of the company is **John W. S. Payne, B.Sc., F.I.E.E.** He was formerly director and general manager of A.E.I. Herr Ltd.

**Charles B. B. Wood**, head of the image scanning section of the B.B.C.'s Studio Group Research, has received an award from the Society of Motion Picture and Television

Engineers for his paper "Some Considerations in the Television Broadcasting of Colour Film" published in the Society's journal. Mr. Wood joined the B.B.C. Research Department in 1946 after service with the Royal Air Force.

**George W. Stephenson**, appointed general manager of the plant of Emihus Microcomponents Ltd at Glenrothes, Fife, Scotland, is one of the original staff that formed the nucleus of the company when it was established as Hughes International (U.K.) Ltd four years ago. He joined as chief production engineer and in 1966 became production manager. Immediately prior to joining the Glenrothes plant, Mr. Stephenson, who is 41, was with Semiconductors Ltd, Swindon, for three years. From 1952 to 1957 he was with Plessey Co, Ilford.

**J. P. Engels**, chairman of Philips Electronic and Associated Industries Ltd, has been appointed a deputy president of the British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association. Mr. Engels is also undertaking the chairmanship of the Europe Steering Committee being set up by B.E.A.M.A. to ensure that British manufacturers are kept informed of opportunities in Europe.

**Alan E. Hutley** has joined Advance Electronics Ltd as product marketing manager. Mr. Hutley served in the R.A.F. as an apprentice in aircraft electronics and later joined DeHavilland where he worked on guided missile test equipment. He was at one time sales manager of the Control Systems Division of Gresham Electronics Ltd, and latterly marketing manager of Lambda Electronics.

**N. E. Weber-Brown, M.A., M.I.E.E.**, is general manager of the newly constituted Systems Division of IDM Electronics Ltd, of Reading. The Division combines the previous responsibilities of the Data Systems Division with the company's transducer activities. Mr. Weber-Brown, who was recently with Radyne, was previously divisional manager (metal industries) in the projects company of the GEC-English Electric Group.

Coutant Electronics have announced the appointment of two new directors to their board. **Miles Rackowe**, formerly technical manager, has become director and general manager of the company's Special Products Division in Reading, and **Ken Weedon**, previously works manager at the company's Ilfracombe plant, becomes works director at Ilfracombe. Mr. Rackowe, aged 34, joined Coutant as a senior design engineer in 1964, having previously spent two years with A.M.F. International Ltd as an electronics development

engineer. He was appointed chief engineer of Coutant in 1964, and became technical manager a year ago. Mr. Weedon also joined the company in 1964, as production manager of their Prototype Design Department. He had previously been with J. Langham Thompson for nine years as a planning engineer. He has been works manager at Ilfracombe since 1969.

**Frank Grimm, M.I.E.R.E.**, aged 50, has been appointed technical director of Pye Telecommunications Ltd responsible for the company's research and development facilities and its systems department. He joined Pye Ltd in 1950 and four years later went to Pye Telecoms becoming chief engineer of the mobile laboratory and two years ago was appointed engineering manager.

**A. D. Hudson** is appointed divisional manager of the newly formed Radio Division, within Plessey's Electronics Group. The new division will concentrate on radio communication and allied equipments for the civil market at home and overseas. Mr. Hudson joined the Plessey



A. D. Hudson

Company in 1969 prior to which he was managing director of International Marine Radio at Croydon (an S.T.C. company). His own company, Hudson Electronics, was acquired by S.T.C. in 1963.

**Geoff Coston, Assoc.I.E.R.E.**, has been appointed marketing manager of Electrautom, of Maidstone, Kent. He was previously sales manager of GEC/AEI Telecommunications, Printed Circuit Division and was a founder member and sales manager of Tectonic Printed Circuits. He is to head the marketing of the Microelectronics and Components Divisions of Electrautom.

Tel Inc International Ltd, the U.K. operation of the Electronics Group of Tennant of New York, which offers purchasing services in respect of American components and materials, announces the appointment of **Bryan Kavanagh** as sales executive for the U.K. He was a senior sales engineer with Painton Ltd, of Northampton, and prior to that was with G.E.C.

**Dr. Jeremy Bray**, former Parliamentary Secretary at the Ministry of Technology, has joined Mullard Ltd where he will be responsible for personnel affairs and corporate planning.

After 41 years' service with Dubilier Condenser Company (1925) Ltd, **F. H. McCrea** has retired from the Board. Mr. McCrea has been chairman since 1955 having previously been managing director for 16 years.

# Real and Imaginary

by Vector

## Good will towards dealers

As I write, there are only sixty shopping days to Christmas—and that number will have shrunk considerably by the time you read this.

Now you, in your innocence, might imagine that the advent of the nation's annual spending spree would be a shot in the arm for a radio dealer. One can visualize him on the night before Christmas Eve, dreaming beautiful dreams of a queue of customers outside his shop, waiting for opening time to dash in and buy a colour TV set apiece for spot cash.

Having wafted the queue into the arms of his sales staff he supervises the unpacking of a gross of colour sets and two gross of monochromes, ordered only the day before yesterday. They all work superbly. Outside, in the loading bay, his fleet of vans glides away, loaded to the gunwales with serviced receivers. All over town his outside engineers are gaily clearing up the remnants of pre-Christmas calls. And so the merry day goes by, until by closing time a veritable army of satisfied customers sit snug and content in their homes, while the shop looks like Old Mother Hubbard's cupboard and two Securicor vehicles wait outside to transport the day's loot to safer lodgings.

Surprisingly, a dealer friend of mine with whom I was chatting recently doesn't altogether agree with this picture. A shade overdrawn, in his opinion. In real life, he says gloomily, the dealer would probably be living over the shop and is more likely to be awakened at 6.30 a.m. by a frantic banging on the door. Poking his head out of the window he sees, by the light of the street lamp, not a milling queue of colour-conscious citizens, but one irate night-shift worker just off duty, who demands to know when the asterisked 'ell his asterisked set is coming back—it came in for repair more than twenty-four hours ago.

Gathering his sleepy wits the dealer recalls that the set in question is a so-called "Civilian" of war-time vintage for which no valves are readily available. He says as much and tentatively suggests that the purchase of a new model is long overdue. This is met with impolite incredulity. 'The set was going fine up to the last time your out-of-wedlock service engineer mucked about with

it. . . ' or words to that effect. Warily the dealer bangs the window down and brews a cup of cocoa against what is patently going to be one of those days.

By lending a hand in the service department the mountain of repairs is reduced to a hillock and, by a superhuman effort, midnight sees the last one despatched in a borrowed van. Something attempted, something done, has earned a night's repose. Until 3.20 a.m. that is, when a thunderous banging on the door again brings him to the window. This time it is a gentleman in blue who courteously informs him that he (the aforesaid dealer, not the constable) has been the victim of a bad case of breaking and entering and may he (the constable, not the dealer) have some details for his notebook? It does not make the dealer's Christmas any happier to find that the bucket-shop up the road, which has opened up on an eight-week lease and a 20% discount on current models, is still *virgo intacta*.

Perhaps my dealer friend is taking too gloomy a view of the immediate future. It could be that the milk of human kindness, hitherto a marked feature of his character, has been soured by a recent series of unfortunate personal experiences, which with your permission I will relate (and here we depart from fantasy to sober truth).

To start with, his shop has been done, not once, but four times by thieves, but this, curiously enough, is not the source of his depression. What does really gripe him is the cavalier attitude of some radio manufacturers who seem deliberately to go out of their way to lose the dealers' confidence. Two examples of this will show you what I mean.

The first underlines the whole matter of manufacturer-dealer-customer relationship. One of my friend's old-established customers wanted a stereo audio outfit but couldn't afford the outlay, so the dealer sold him a mono player which, in the maker's sales brochures, was advertised as being convertible to stereo by means of add-on units. Result—a satisfied customer.

Not long after the sale the customer reappeared and explained that a modest windfall now enabled him to convert to stereo. So my dealer friend ordered the add-on kit, only to be blandly told by the

manufacturer that the units had been discontinued.

Not unnaturally, the wrath of the customer fell upon the dealer from a great height. Eventually, after some pretty acrimonious correspondence, the manufacturer supplied his latest version of the stereo add-on units, but these were more expensive than the ones required and did not physically match the original main unit. The story ends reasonably happily in that, after considerable placation, the customer was persuaded to accept the new units as an act of grace. But it could so easily have been otherwise.

And this isn't an isolated instance. Like many retail radio establishments, this one also sells electrical goods. By pressurized sales methods my friend was induced to take into stock a couple of quite expensive food mixers. Again, much the same thing happened. A customer bought one, only to return later for some advertised accessories. Back came the reply that the model had been discontinued and that no bits and pieces were available.

On this occasion the dealer raised Cain with the manufacturer's representative and that hapless buffer state scoured the area in search of the required unit. Eventually one was located in the window of a large store and in the fullness of time this was delivered in a tatty alien box with no instruction booklet. It was invoiced at the full retail price.

So the customer is happy and the representative can congratulate himself on a job well done. But both he and the dealer were badly let down, for both in turn came within an ace of losing a valuable customer. In the final analysis, however, it was the dealer who bore the brunt, having been forced into a situation whereby he had to make a profitless sale, throwing in the considerable time spent by himself and his staff as a bonus. Not only this, but he is left with another appliance of the same type on his hands.

Now, such incidents are particularly maddening because they are unnecessary. They would be more understandable if the goods came from some obscure source but they are products of British factories with names which are household words.

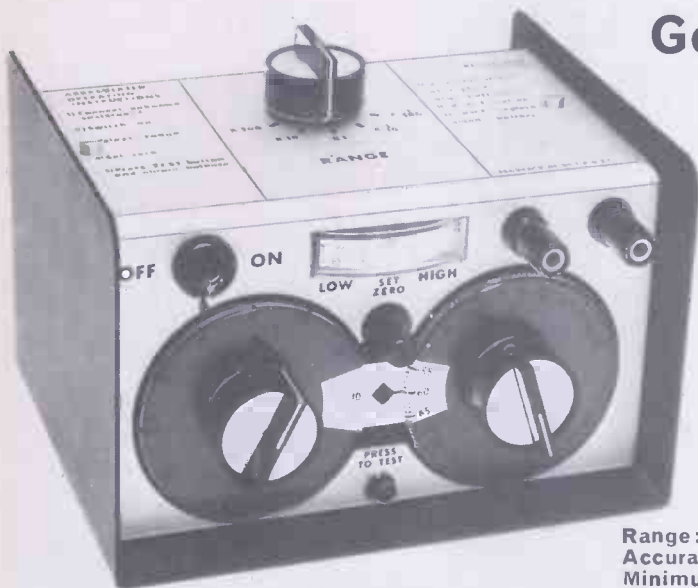
It is axiomatic that you can't win 'em all in business. Every fruitless demonstration which a radio dealer gives is a monetary loss to him; so also is under-guarantee maintenance and the location of ultra-sticky faults when the time taken cannot always be justified on the bill. These the dealer tries to minimize but accepts them as part of the business hazard. But he shouldn't be at the mercy of manufacturers who discontinue models without warning; a reasonable notice of intent should be obligatory. (Neither, incidentally, should he have to compete with the bucket shop up the road.)

From where I am—which is admittedly not on the field of play—it doesn't look as if the Radio and Television Retailers' Association is altogether on the ball. One—or even two—swallows don't make a summer, but I have a feeling that this dealer's experiences are not uncommon.



# New Bridges from Jay-Jay Instruments

## All fitted with High Discrimination Electronic Null Detectors



### General Purpose Resistance Bridge (Cat. Ref. BR1 - Accuracy $\pm 0.2\%$ )

A low priced portable battery operated resistance bridge utilising a high discrimination solid state null detector giving overload protection even under severe out of balance conditions.

To facilitate use, the final balance is obtained on a single dial with 100 subdivisions.

Range: 0-1.1 M ohm in 5 ranges.  
Accuracy at 20°C  $\pm 0.2\% \pm 1$  subdivision.  
Minimum subdivision 0.1 ohm.  
Discrimination  $\pm 0.5$  scale division.

Price £29-18-0

### Portable Workshop Resistance Bridge (Cat. Ref. BR2 - Accuracy $\pm 0.03\%$ )

A completely portable Wheatstone Bridge utilising a sensitive solid state null detector giving the high discrimination normally associated with more sophisticated laboratory instruments. Automatic current limiting protects the null detector from overloads even under severe out of balance conditions, making the instrument suitable for use by unskilled personnel.

Range: 0-1.111 M ohms in 5 ranges.  
Accuracy at 20°C  $\pm 0.03\% \pm 0.5$  minimum subdivision.  
Discrimination  $\pm 0.05$  minimum subdivision.



Price £159-0-0



Write for further details to:-

**J.J. Lloyd Instruments Limited**

Brook Avenue, Warsash, Southampton SO3 6HP.  
Tel: Locks Heath 4221.

RESISTANCE BRIDGES

# What can the world's best lock-in amplifier systems do?



The full answer is in our new 1970 'Lock-in Systems' data sheet.

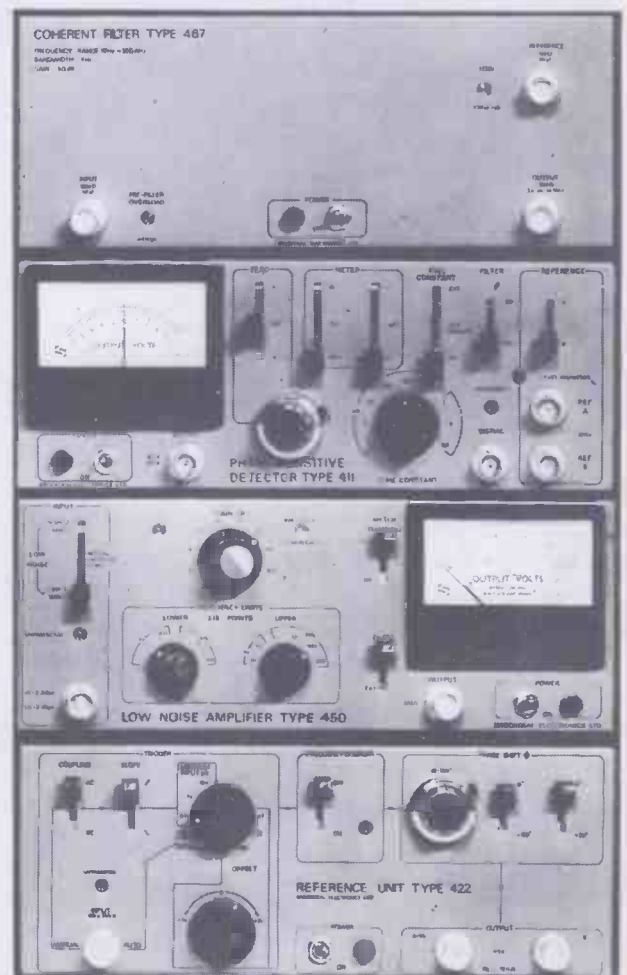
*But to whet your appetite...*

our new System 40, for example:

- ... can recover signals 100,000 times below noise level and give full scale deflection for a 10nV input,
- ... requires no frequency setting up or calibration,
- ... provides *calibrated* phase, switched quadrature and frequency doubling,
- ... and its reference input circuits accommodate virtually any waveform and also reduce the effects of ground loops.

## Brookdeal

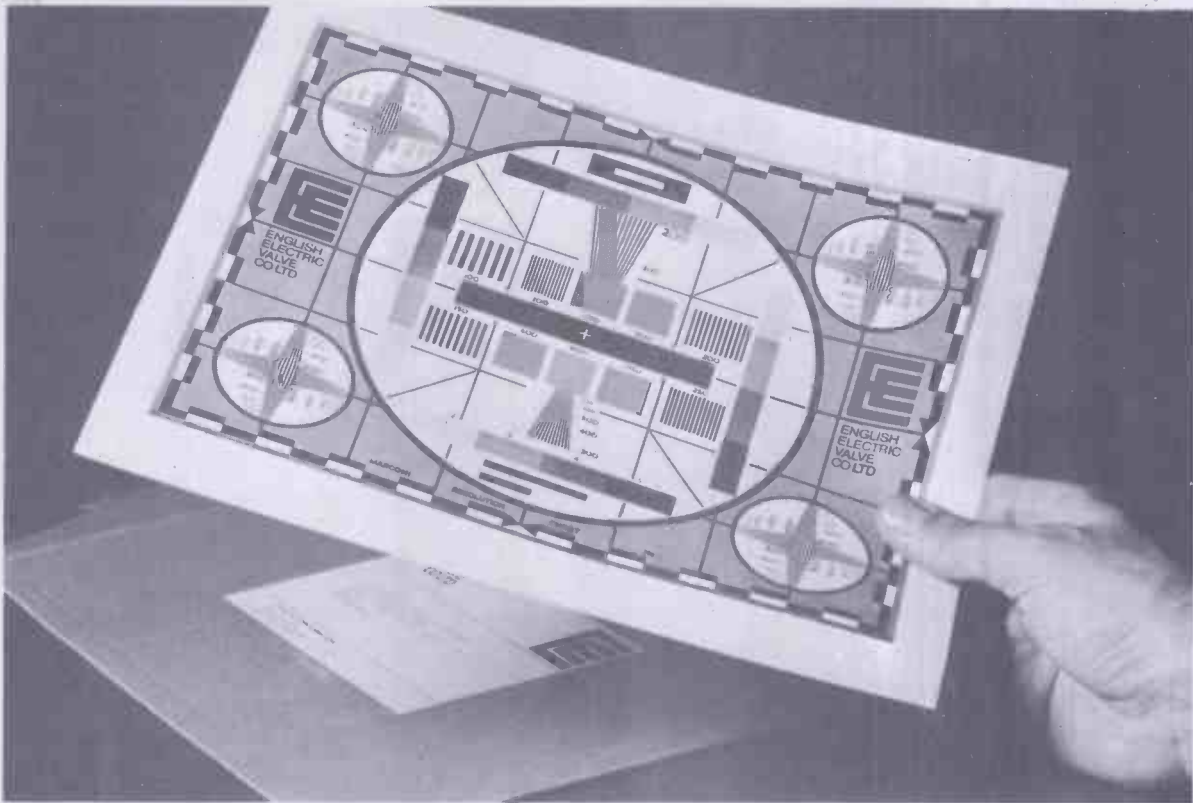
BROOKDEAL ELECTRONICS LTD  
Market Street, Bracknell, Berkshire  
Telephone (STD) 0344 23931 Cables Brookelec



**System 40.**

World's most advanced lock-in Amplifier system.

# You may find fault with our free gift.



They say the camera can't lie. But we bet you've found a few camera tubes that distort the truth a little. Not so with EEV vidicons.

To let you see if you're getting the best possible performance from your tubes we offer you a specially-produced test card—free!

If you're not getting the high quality picture geometry and resolution that EEV vidicons give—this test card will show up the fault.

Get yours now, simply by completing and posting the coupon.

*P.S. When you convert to EEV we'll give you a free 12" x 10" test card, specially mounted and laminated, with your first vidicon.*

EEV vidicons have been developed to cover all TV pick-up applications, in monochrome or colour. They are available in electrostatically focused and magnetically focused types with a range of photosurfaces. Magnetically focused types can have separate mesh or integral mesh—and some are available with special construction to withstand shock and vibration.



English Electric Valve Co Ltd,  
Chelmsford, Essex, England.  
Telephone: 0245 61777. Telex: 99103.  
Grams: Enelectico Chelmsford.

To: English Electric Valve Co Ltd, Chelmsford, CM1 2QU.

Please send me a *free* test card with no obligation.

Name & Position \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Tel: exchange or code \_\_\_\_\_

Number \_\_\_\_\_ Extension \_\_\_\_\_

The following short questionnaire is designed to help us continue our programme of product improvement and customer service. Your co-operation in completing it will be highly appreciated.

Do you wish to be included on our mailing list for vidicon information? \_\_\_\_\_

How many CCTV cameras do you have? \_\_\_\_\_

What are their makes? \_\_\_\_\_

How many operation hours do you average per month per camera? \_\_\_\_\_

Approximately how many vidicons have you purchased in the last three years? \_\_\_\_\_

Were these from EEV or another manufacturer? Please specify \_\_\_\_\_

Thank you.

ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE CO LTD



This  
is a plug  
for our new  
tin  
oxide  
pluggables



Erie's range of high stability tin oxide resistors has a new feature that makes them unique - PLUGGABILITY. They are the 259P and 259P2 Series and are, of course, close tolerance types.

Tin oxide's enhanced robustness and reliability, plus pluggable terminations combine to make them ideal for fast, easy handling on all flow-line operations. No bent leads with Erie pluggables. Plug-in simplicity at last for PCB's with holes on 0.25 or 0.4 in centres.

To us, close tolerance means  $\pm 2\%$  or  $\pm 5\%$ . High stability means  $\pm 3\%$  on load life at  $70^\circ\text{C}$ , maximum dissipation. Fully available in all values from  $10\Omega$  to  $300\text{k}\Omega$ , these new pluggables are quite content operating up to  $250\text{V d.c.}$  or  $0.3\text{W}$ .

For broader tolerance requirements specify Erie's 9P2D Series solid carbon pluggables. Their values extend from  $10\Omega$  to  $12\text{M}\Omega$   $\pm 10\%$  and they'll withstand  $700\text{V d.c.}$  From their wide experience of electronic

component design Erie pioneered the development of pluggable resistors so that now, all you have to do is just plug them in. Simply. Let us send you full information without delay.

ERIE  
ELECTRONICS  
LIMITED



**ERIE ELECTRONICS LTD.**  
Great Yarmouth, Norfolk.  
Telephone: 0493 4911  
Telex: 97421

# ERIE PLUGGABLE RESISTORS

## Experience:

Since the beginning of industrial r.f. heating, EEV have been the pace-setters. With this experience, backed by our equal know-how in the transmitter valve field, is it any wonder that we are so well known for power triodes?

EEV make power triodes for industrial heating applications from 1kW up to 250kW. They are all conservatively rated and realistically designed to give good length of life. Whatever your application - for drying paper, baking biscuits, welding plastic,

treating metal - r.f. heating the EEV way is economical and dependable.

Our sales engineers are at your service to discuss designs and to recommend the best tube or combination of tubes for your particular application.

For full details just post the coupon or telephone Mr. M. J. Pitt.

English Electric Valve Co Ltd. Chelmsford  
Essex. England. Telephone: 0245 61777. Telex  
99103. Grams: Enelectico Chelmsford



## the vital factor of EEV's industrial r.f. heating power triode range



To: English Electric Valve Co Ltd, Chelmsford, Essex, England.  
Please send full data on power triodes for industrial heating.  
Please recommend triodes for an equipment with these ratings.

Output power (kW) \_\_\_\_\_ Anode voltage max. (kV) \_\_\_\_\_ Frequency (MHz) \_\_\_\_\_

Name & Position \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Telephone exchange or STD code \_\_\_\_\_

Number \_\_\_\_\_

Extension \_\_\_\_\_

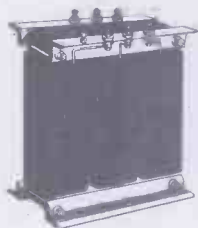


# Transformers, Chokes

# Saturable Reactors

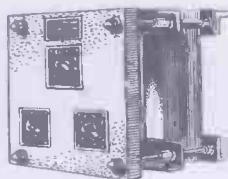
# Voltmobile voltage regulators

# Rectifier Sets



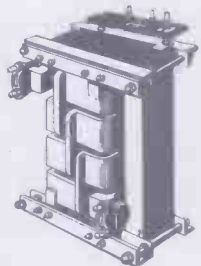
### Transformers

Air cooled power transformers from 0.5 to 300kVA at voltages up to 2kV. 1 or 3 phase, double or auto wound, step-up or step-down. We have manufactured transformers to over 5,000 different designs for many applications and the experience which has been accumulated from these designs is built into every Harmsworth, Townley transformer



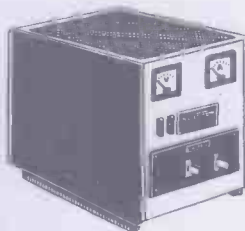
### Voltmobiles

The most robust and useful control device for loads such as furnaces, ovens, bar heating and high temperature research. Our Voltmobiles are in use in their thousands to control transformers and rectifier sets or they can be used directly between supply and load. 64 step on load switching. Voltmobiles are auto-transformers which give control from 1.6% to 100% of input volts. Over-Volts up to 125% of input is also available. Standard models are made for single and 3 phase supply and for outputs from 20 Amps to 200 Amps with on-load switching.



### High Current Transformers

Years of experience have gone into the design and production techniques used in the manufacture of our low voltage, high current transformers for use in furnaces, high temperature research, heating and other applications. These techniques enable us to produce transformers with output currents up to tens of thousands of amps at economical prices



### Rectifiers

Sturdily built air cooled equipment from 50W to 500kW for plating, plasma arc welding, electrolytic machining and many other applications. Equipment incorporates either silicon or selenium rectifiers and can be built with fixed or variable output. Variable outputs are obtained by the use of continuously variable auto transformers, saturable reactors or Voltmobile regulator.

### Saturable Reactors

From 5kVA up to 300kVA for controlling the outputs from transformers or rectifier units. Saturable reactors are infinitely variable reactors which can control outputs from transformers etc, from 10% to 100% of full output.

### Chokes

A.C. and D.C. chokes

**Specific enquiries are invited**

**Harmsworth.  
Townley**

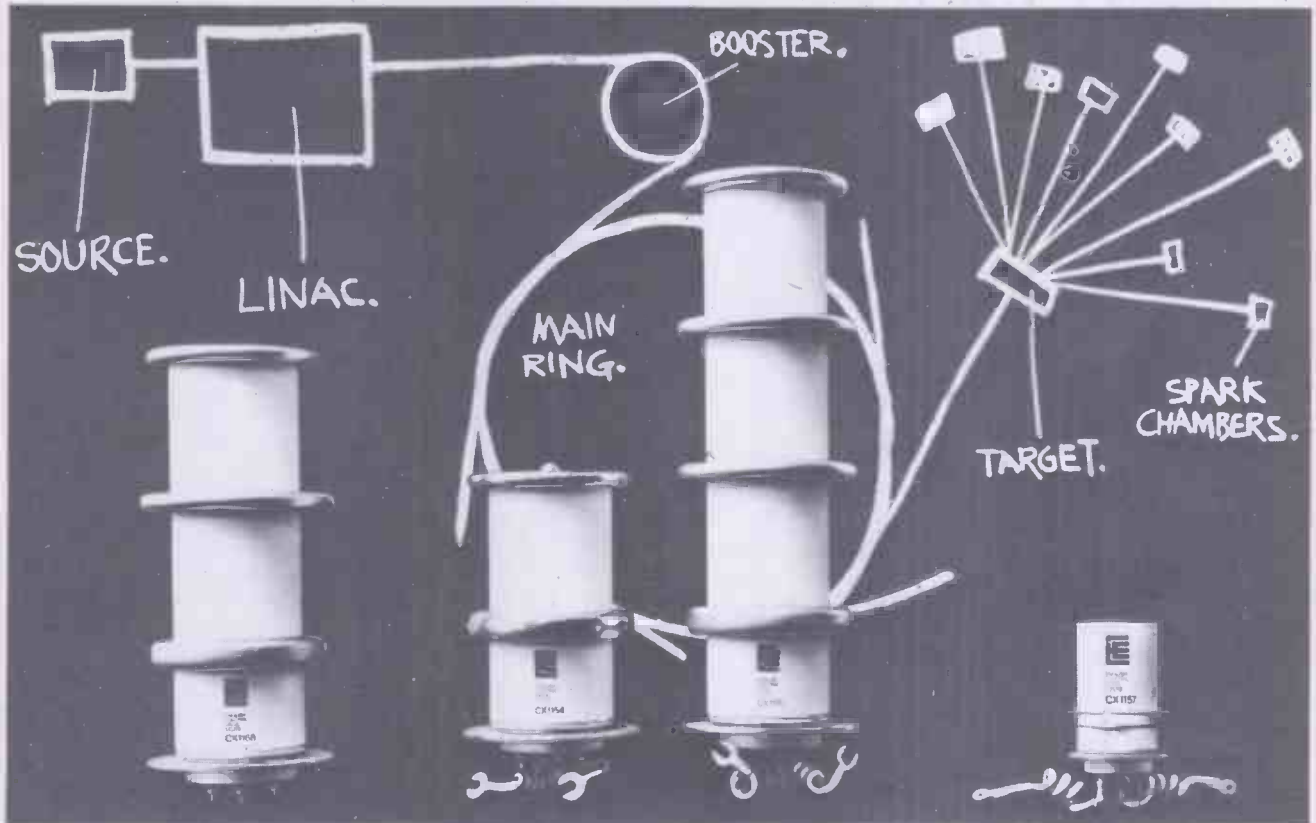
**Transformers  
Rectifiers**

**HARMSWORTH, TOWNLEY & CO. LTD.**

**2 Hare Hill, Todmorden, Lancs.**

**Telephone Todmorden 2601 Extension 22**

# EEV thyratrons give greater accuracy and better performance in three major nuclear physics applications:



## Linear accelerators

- EEV thyratrons can withstand peak inverse voltages up to 20 kV following a pulse.
- Their operation is unaffected by small reservoir voltage variations.
- EEV thyratrons need no servicing and give trouble-free operation in oil-filled equipment.

## Particle accelerators

- EEV thyratrons ensure reliable firing. They give nano-second accuracy.
- There are very few missing pulses.
- They require no external gas supply.
- Because they have an annular current flow EEV thyratrons can switch peak currents very rapidly without risk of arc extinction. When fitted into coaxial housings rates of rise of current up to 100kA/ $\mu$ sec are possible.

## Spark chambers

- Long life is important for spark chamber operation – and EEV thyratrons have given 10,000 hours service in some cases.
- Spurious firing is virtually eliminated.
- Jitter is kept as low as 1 ns.
- They make possible repetition rates of up to 50 kHz due to very rapid deionisation characteristics.
- EEV thyratrons operate over a wide range of H.T. voltages at currents up to 10 kA without change in characteristics – so drive units may be used with different chambers.
- The low trigger voltage means that simple firing circuits are possible.

English Electric Valve Co Ltd,  
Chelmsford, Essex, England.  
Telephone: 0245 61777 Telex: 99103.  
Grams: Enelectico Chelmsford.



To: English Electric Valve Co Ltd, Chelmsford, Essex, England  
I am interested in thyratrons for \_\_\_\_\_ (application)

Name & Position \_\_\_\_\_


Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Tel: exchange or code \_\_\_\_\_

Number \_\_\_\_\_ Extension \_\_\_\_\_

**ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE CO LTD**



for just £49  
you'll be  
surprised at this  
performance



**A.C. MICROVOLTMETERS**

**VOLTAGE & dB RANGES:** 15µV, 50µV, 150µV... 500V f.s.d. Acc. ± 1% ± 1% f.s.d. ± 1µV at 1kHz. - 100, - 90... + 50dB. scale - 20dB/+ 6dB rel. to 1mW/600 Ω.  
**RESPONSE:** ± 3dB from 1 Hz to 3MHz, ± 0.3dB from 4Hz to 1MHz above 500µV. Type TM3B can be set to a restricted B.W. of 10Hz to 10kHz or 100kHz.  
**INPUT IMPEDANCE:** Above 50mV; > 4.3M Ω < 20pf. On 50µV to 50mV; > 5M Ω < 50pf.  
**AMPLIFIER OUTPUT:** 150mV at f.s.d.

type **£49** type **£63**  
TM3A TM3B

**D.C. MULTIMETERS**

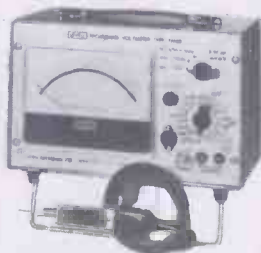
**VOLTAGE RANGES:** 3µV, 10µV, 30µV... 1kV. Acc. ± 1% ± 1% f.s.d. ± 0.1µV. LZ & CZ scales.  
**CURRENT RANGES:** 3pA, 10pA, 30pA... 1mA (1A for TM9BP). Acc. ± 2% ± 1% f.s.d. ± 0.3pA. LZ & CZ scales.  
**RESISTANCE RANGES:** 3 Ω, 10 Ω, 30 Ω... 1kM Ω linear. Acc. ± 1%, ± 1% f.s.d. up to 100M Ω.  
**RECORDER OUTPUT:** 1V at f.s.d. into > 1k Ω on LZ ranges.

type **£75** type **£89** type **£93**  
TM9A TM9B TM9BP

**BROADBAND VOLTMETERS**

**H.F. VOLTAGE & dB RANGES:** 1mV, 3mV, 10mV... 3V f.s.d. Acc. ± 4% ± 1% of f.s.d. at 30MHz. - 50dB, - 40dB, - 30dB to + 20dB. Scale - 10dB/+3dB rel. to 1mW/50 Ω. ± 0.7dB from 1MHz to 50MHz. ± 3dB from 300kHz to 400MHz.  
**L.F. RANGES:** As TM3 except for the omission of 15µV and 150µV.  
**AMPLIFIER OUTPUT:** Square wave at 20Hz on H.F. with amplitude proportional to square of input. As TM3 on L.F.

type **£85** type **£99**  
TM6A TM6B



**LEVELLE**  
PORTABLE INSTRUMENTS

Long battery life and large overload ratings are leading features of these solid state instruments. Mains units and leather carrying cases are optional extras. All A type instruments have 3 1/2" scale meters and case sizes 5" x 7" x 5", B type instruments have 5" mirror scale meters and case sizes 7" x 10" x 6".

LEVELLE Electronics Ltd · Park Road · High Barnet · Herts. · Tel: 01-449 5028

Hire terms and leaflets covering our range of portable instruments are available.

WW-013 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

**PORTABLE  
VOLTMETERS**



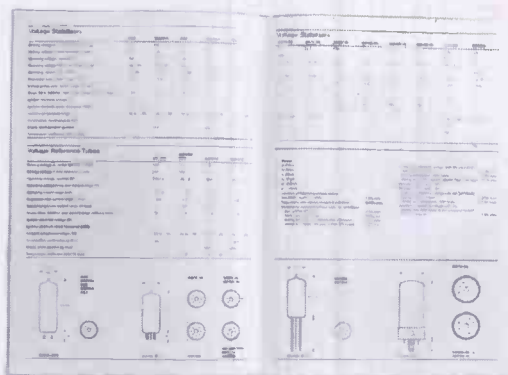
# Voltage stabilisers and reference tubes in four easy pages.

Easy-to-check tables of performance facts and figures. Clearly laid-out dimension diagrams. An index of replacement equivalents containing over 80 items.

They're all here in EEV's four-page data digest on voltage stabilisers and voltage reference tubes.

Send for your copy now. Then, when you're looking for reliability plus extreme economy, you'll know where to find it.

English Electric Valve Co Ltd, Chelmsford, Essex, England. Telephone: 0245 61777. Telex: 99103. Grams: Enelectico Chelmsford.



To: English Electric Valve Co Ltd, Chelmsford, Essex, England. Please send free data digest on EEV voltage stabilisers and reference tubes.

Name & Position

Company

Address

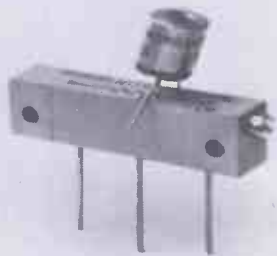
Tel: exchange or code

Number

Ext.

ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE CO LTD





## Winning Stable

These days, the circuit that wins out is the circuit that's more stable. And nobody knows it better than we do at Morganite Resistors.

You see, the stability of our business depends directly upon the stability we can offer you. And since low temperature coefficients

are important to the stability of your circuits, it's in our interest to make T.C.'s even lower whenever we can.

We just did.

We just reduced our T.C.'s to  $\pm 100$  p.p.m./ $^{\circ}\text{C}$  in the ohmic range 100 to 2M ohms. That applies for

all our linear and rotary cermet ranges. For you, the new Morganite specifications mean circuitry that's exceptionally stable; from a company that's exceptionally sensitive to advances in the whole field of cermet technology. It's the breeding that counts.



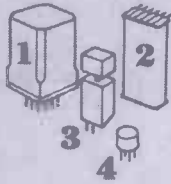
### MORGANITE RESISTORS LIMITED

Bede Industrial Estate, Jarrow, County Durham.  
Telephone: Jarrow 897771 Telex: 53353



## FOUR NEW COMPONENTS FROM ASSOCIATED AUTOMATION

**1 Industrial Relay Type MR**  
A.C. or D.C. operation. Panel mounting or plug-in to octal type socket. Will last for up to 5 million operations with 1, 2 or 3 poles switching up to 10 amps. Compact, lightweight and cheap.



**2 Dry Reed Relay Type ERTN**  
Range of up to 12 poles. Switching capabilities up to 50 VA; breakdown voltages up to 1500 V.A.C. Life expectancy at contact rating 7.5 VA, 100 x 10<sup>6</sup> operations. Cheap to buy, capable of fast action with low power consumption and bistable operation.

**3 Miniature Dry Reed Push Button Switch Series 500**  
Switching capability up to 4 poles, up to 0.5 amp, 10 watt. Wide range of contact arrangements and mounting styles. Angle bases for terrace keyboards, panel mounting for either single or multiple fixing. Will last for at least 5 million operations. Easy to apply, readily available, economically priced.

**4 Hermetically Sealed Commercial Relay Type TFC**  
A T.O.5 transistor can envelope giving high isolation switching. Resists shock and vibrations, operates on powers down to 40mW. Switching capability 1 amp at 28 V.D.C. to low level (single and double pole). Economical price—though comparable with any military equivalent.

Three relays and a switch, designed by Associated Automation to cut your switching costs. Built to the highest standards of engineering, these components join the already comprehensive range of switches and relays for all communication and control purposes. All economically priced and backed by Britain's most outstanding engineering service. Send in the coupon and we'll let you have all the information you require.

To: Associated Automation Limited,  
Electromagnetics  
70 Dudden Hill Lane, London, N.W.10.

Please send me your fully illustrated literature on (tick box applicable)

1  2  3  4

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

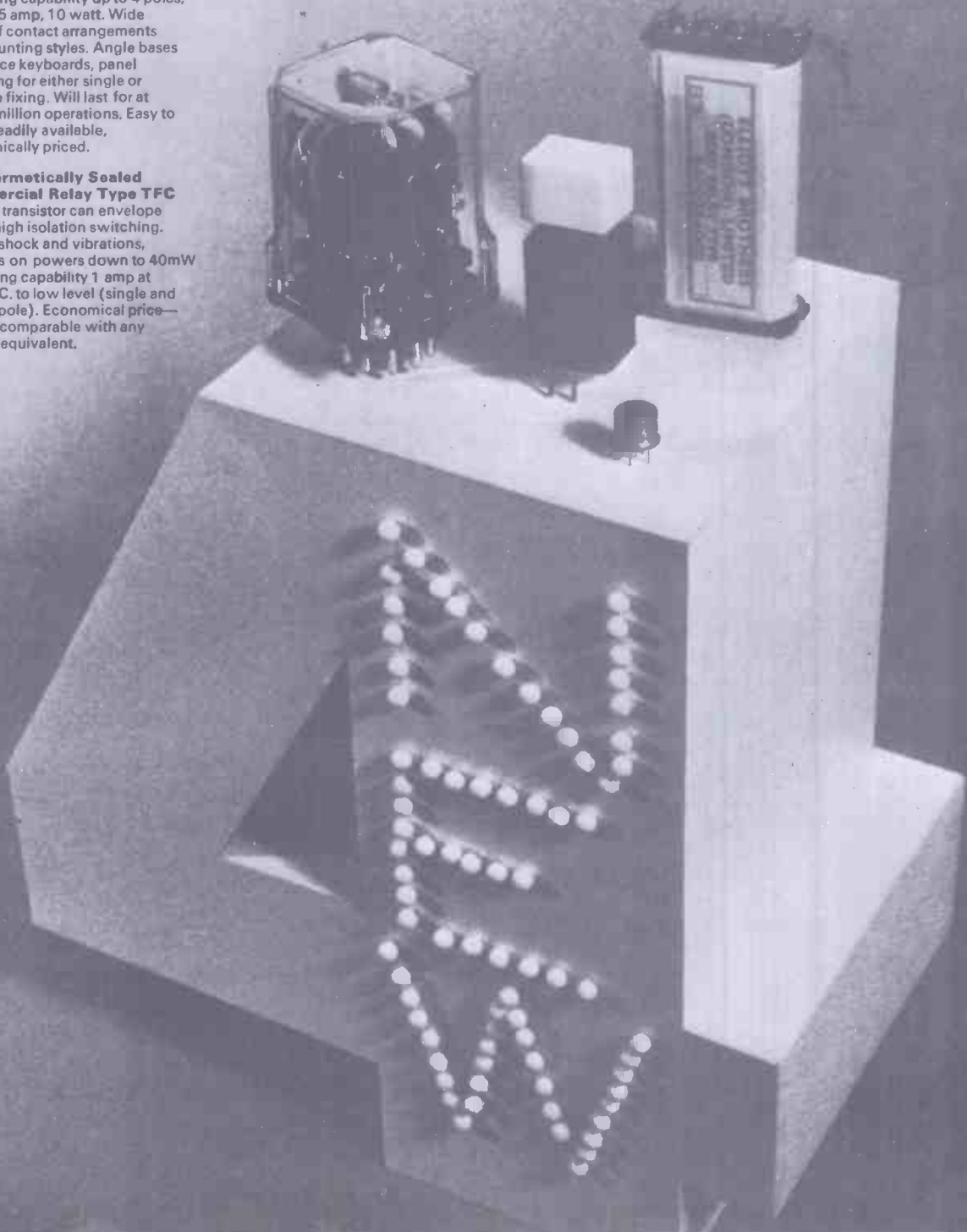
COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

WT 11-79



## Distortion's Down—Reception's Up TRIO's 9R-59DE and JR-310



**9R-59DE**



**JR-310**

Tune in for total communications reception. Tune in with TRIO's 9R-59DE and/or JR-310 SSB receivers. Amateur operators and short wave listeners the world over agree that TRIO's master engineers have ingeniously combined technique and design to achieve quality usually found in much higher-priced models. Distortion is hushed to an absolute minimum. Top-tone clarity at all times. Handy and expertly designed to help beginners easily enter the wide-wide world of communications.

### **9R-59DE BUILT IN MECHANICAL FILTER 8 TUBES COMMUNICATION RECEIVER**

- 4 Bands Covering 540KHz. to 30MHz.
- Two Mechanical Filters Ensure Maximum selectivity.
- Product Detector for S.S.B. Reception.
- Automatic Noise Limiter.
- Large Tuning and Bandsread Dials for Accurate Tuning.
- Calibrated Electrical Bandsread.
- "S" Meter and B.F.O.
- 2 Microvolts Sensitivity for 10dB S/N Ratio.

### **SSB COMMUNICATION RECEIVER**

#### **JR-310**

- High-stability VFO of 2 FET's and 2 transistors and easily handles QSO's for hours.
- Precision double gear dial—a TRIO innovation—with linear frequency variable capacitor. Possible to get finer reading 1KHz. One dial rotation covers 25KHz, makes SSB demodulation easier.
- Frequency range covers entire amateur band from 3.5MHz to 29.7MHz. One-touch selection system switches bands. WWV reception of 15MHz possible.

*the sound approach to quality*  

**TRIO**  
 TRIO ELECTRONICS, INC.

**TRIO KENWOOD ELECTRONICS S.A.**  
 160 Ave., Brugman, 1060 Bruxelles Belgium  
 Sole Agent for the U.K.  
**B.H. MORRIS & CO., (RADIO) LTD.**  
 84/88, Nelson Street, Tower Hamlets, London E.1.  
 Phone: 01-790 4824

# In just 2 minutes, find out how you can qualify for promotion or a better job in Engineering . . .

That's how long it will take you to fill in the coupon below. Mail it to B.I.E.T. and we'll send you full details and a free book. B.I.E.T. has successfully trained *thousands* of men at home – equipped them for higher pay and better, more interesting jobs. We can do as much for YOU. A low-cost B.I.E.T. Home Study Course gets results fast – makes learning easier and something you look forward to. There are no books to buy and you can pay-as-you-learn on 'SATISFACTION – OR REFUND OF FEE' terms. If you'd like to know how just a few hours a week of your spare time, doing something constructive and enjoyable, could put you out in front, post the coupon today. No obligation.

## WHICH SUBJECT WOULD INTEREST YOU?

**Mechanical**  
A.M.S.E. (Mech.)  
Inst. of Engineers  
Mechanical Eng.  
Maintenance Eng.  
Welding  
General Diesel Eng.  
Sheet Metal Work  
Eng. Inspection  
Eng. Metallurgy  
C. & G. Eng. Crafts  
C. & G. Fabrication

**Draughtsmanship**  
A.M.I.E.D.  
Gen. Draughtsmanship  
Die & Press Tools  
Elec. Draughtsmanship  
Jig & Tool Design  
Design of Elec. Machines  
Technical Drawing  
Building

**Electrical & Electronic**  
A.M.S.E. (Elec.)  
C. & G. Elec. Eng.  
General Elec. Eng.  
Installations & Wiring  
Electrical Maths.  
Electrical Science  
Computer Electronics  
Electronic Eng.

**Radio & Telecomms.**  
C. & G. Telecomms.  
C. & G. Radio Servicing  
Radio Amateurs' Exam.  
Radio Operators' Cert.  
Radio & TV Engineering  
Radio Servicing  
Practical Television  
TV Servicing  
Colour TV  
Practical Radio & Electronics (with kit)

**Auto & Aero**  
A.M.I.M.I.  
MAA/IMI Diploma  
C. & G. Auto Eng.  
General Auto Eng.  
Motor Mechanics  
A.R.B. Certs.  
Gen. Aero Eng.

**Management & Production**  
Computer Programming  
Inst. of Marketing  
A.C.W.A.  
Works Management  
Work Study  
Production Eng.  
Storekeeping  
Estimating  
Personnel Management  
Quality Control  
Electronic Data Processing  
Numerical Control  
Planning Engineering  
Materials Handling  
Operational Research  
Metrication

**Constructional**  
A.M.S.E. (Civ.)  
C. & G. Structural  
Road Engineering  
Civil Engineering  
Building  
Air Conditioning  
Heating & Ventilating  
Carpentry & Joinery  
Clerk of Works  
Building Drawing  
Surveying  
Painting and Decorating.  
Architecture  
Builders' Quantities

**General**  
C.E.I.  
Petroleum Tech.  
Practical Maths.  
Refrigerator Servicing.  
Rubber Technology  
Sales Engineer  
Timber Trade  
Farm Science  
Agricultural Eng.  
General Plastics

**General Certificate of Education**  
Choose from 42 'O' and 'A' Level subjects including:  
*English*  
*Chemistry*  
*General Science*  
*Geology*  
*Physics*  
*Mathematics*  
*Technical Drawing*  
*French*  
*German*  
*Russian*  
*Spanish*  
*Biology*  
*B.I.E.T. and its associated schools have recorded well over 10,000 G.C.E. successes at 'O' and 'A' level.*  
**WE COVER A WIDE RANGE OF TECHNICAL AND PROFESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS.**

*Over 3,000 of our Students have obtained City & Guilds Certificates. Thousands of other exam successes.*

## THEY DID IT—SO COULD YOU

"My income has almost trebled . . . my life is fuller and happier." – Case History G/321.

"In addition to having my salary doubled, my future is assured." – Case History H/493.

"A turning point in my career – you have almost doubled my standard of living." – Case History K/662.

"Completing your Course meant going from a job I detested to a job I love." – Case History B/461.

## FIND OUT FOR YOURSELF

These letters – and there are many more on file at Aldermaston Court – speak of the rewards that come to the man who has given himself the specialised know-how employers seek. There's no surer way of getting ahead or of opening up new opportunities for yourself. It will cost you a stamp to find out how we can help you.

# Free!

Why not do the thing that really interests you? Without losing a day's pay, you could quietly turn yourself into something of an expert. Complete the coupon (or write if you prefer not to cut the page). We'll send you full details and a FREE illustrated book. No obligation and nobody will call on you . . . but it could be the best thing you ever did.

## BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

Dept D259, Aldermaston Court, Reading RG7 4PF.

(Write if you prefer not to cut this page)



## POST THIS COUPON TODAY

To: B.I.E.T., Dept D259, Aldermaston Court, Reading RG7 4PF  
Please send me book and details of your Courses in

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

Occupation.....

B.I.E.T—IN ASSOCIATION WITH THE SCHOOL OF CAREERS—ALDERMASTON COURT, BERKSHIRE

**Small size**

**BIG  
performer!**



**TCU 250**

(0-50V 2A)

Shouts Vivien,  
and she ought to know.

She lives with power units every day and knows the A.P.T. reliability and stability that makes the TCU 250 top of the pops. Phone for further details but don't ask for Vivien, she's married!

**A.P.T. ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES LTD.,**

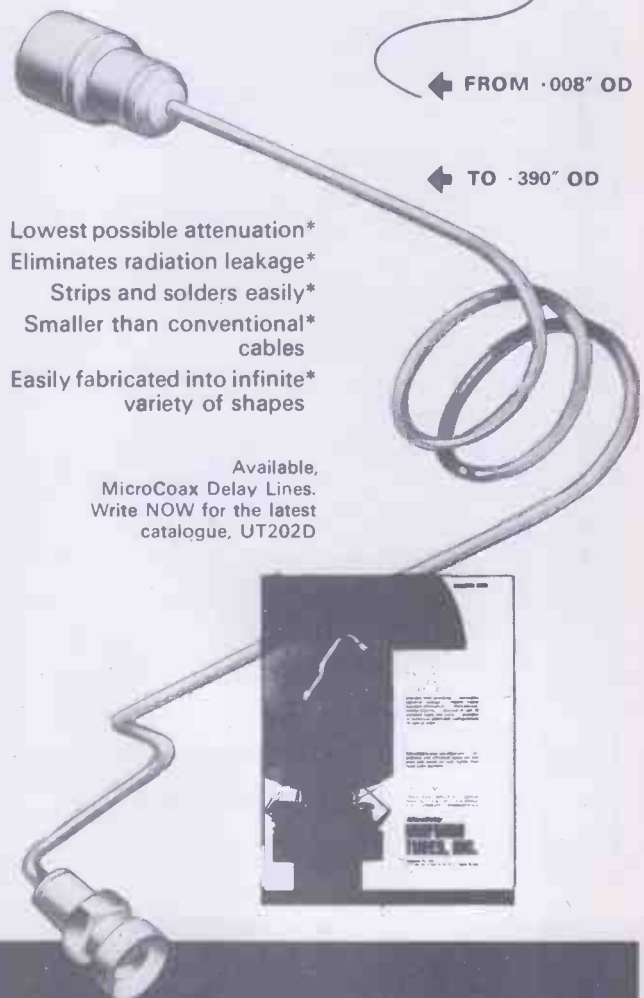
Chertsey Road, Byfleet, Surrey. Tel: Byfleet 41131/4

WW—019 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## Semi-rigid coaxial cable from **UNIFORM TUBES**

Over 30 standard types available in sizes from .008" to .390" plus specials to order! In addition to 50 ohms; 93, 75, 70, 25 and 10 ohm cables are obtainable.

Uniform Tubes MicroCoax  
Solid Jacketed coaxial cable  
is manufactured in  
either copper  
or aluminium.



Lowest possible attenuation\*  
Eliminates radiation leakage\*  
Strips and solders easily\*  
Smaller than conventional\*  
cables  
Easily fabricated into infinite\*  
variety of shapes

Available,  
MicroCoax Delay Lines.  
Write NOW for the latest  
catalogue, UT202D



**AURIEMA LTD**

23/31 King Street, London W3  
Telephone: 01-993 1461

WW—020 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# Service managers are short of space, short of time and daren't waste money on call-backs

## That's why they insist on Mullard valves

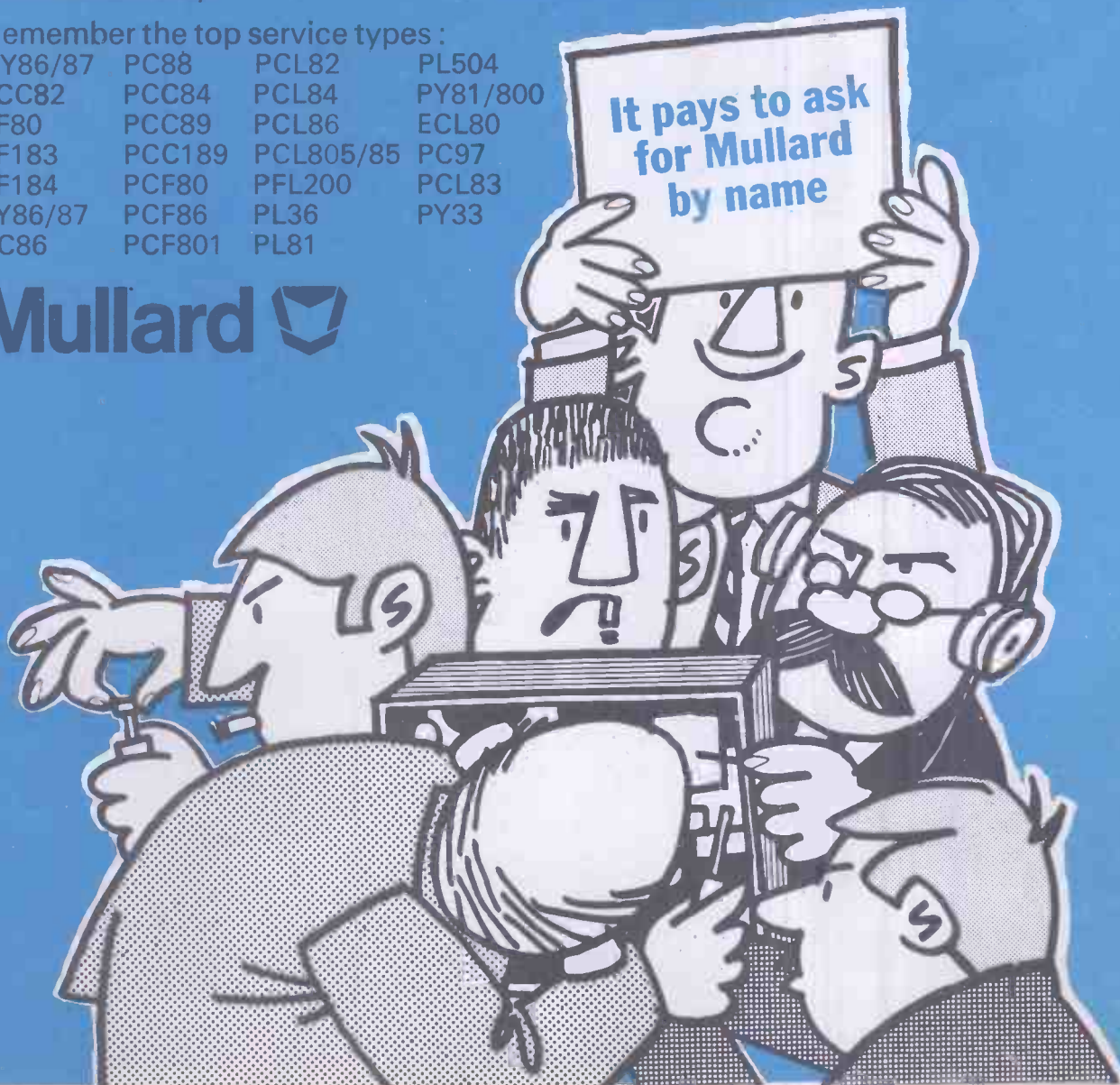
To provide the service your customers need insist on Mullard. It means fewer call-backs. Every time you call back, profits vanish. So naturally you replace valves—anybody's valves—with Mullard valves. You *know* how reliable they are.

Don't carry unnecessary stock and don't have receivers held up in your service bay.

Remember the top service types:

DY86/87	PC88	PCL82	PL504
ECC82	PCC84	PCL84	PY81/800
EF80	PCC89	PCL86	ECL80
EF183	PCC189	PCL805/85	PC97
EF184	PCF80	PFL200	PCL83
EY86/87	PCF86	PL36	PY33
PC86	PCF801	PL81	

**Mullard** 

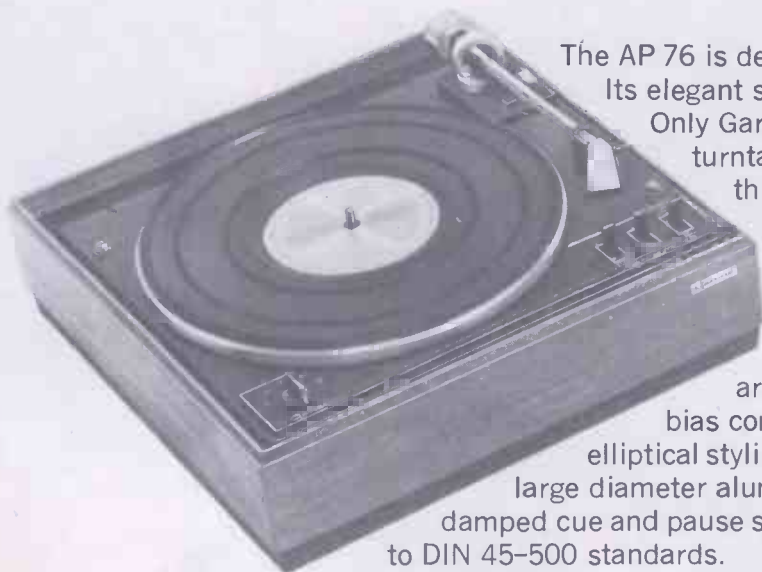


# Two new models from Garrard

The SP 25 MkIII a single play unit cleanly styled in black and silver with performance to DIN 45-500 will be even more popular than its predecessor the SP 25 MkII which dominates this market.

Single record play with fully automatic facility; three-speed with aluminium turntable; calibrated bias compensator; viscous-damped cue and pause system; a slide-in cartridge carrier; dynamically balanced, low-resonance tubular pick-up arm; and calibrated fine stylus force adjustment.

Recommended retail price—£12.12.6. plus £3.1. 8. P.T.



The AP 76 is designed for the discerning customer. Its elegant styling matches its superb performance.

Only Garrard offer such a fine transcription turntable with as many features in this price range. A three-speed fully automatic or manual play unit styled in satin black and silver. Finger-light tab controls; low resonance tubular pick-up arm dynamically counterbalanced by a decoupled weight; gimbaled rear arm pivoty. Slide-in cartridge carrier;

bias compensator calibrated for spherical and elliptical styli; a calibrated fine stylus force adjustment; large diameter aluminium turntable and a viscous damped cue and pause system. All units individually tested to DIN 45-500 standards.

Recommended retail price—£21.1.11. plus £5.3.2. P.T.

# Garrard



a PLESSEY quality product



Garrard Engineering Limited, Newcastle St., Swindon, Wiltshire. Tel: Swindon (0793) 5381





# Sound sense that's a Garrard turntable

Sound engineering – as you'd expect from the pioneers who grew up with the gramophone. No chances taken. No corners cut. No concessions made.

That's why you can be sure of top quality and real value for money from every Garrard model.

They give you a lot of choice too.

You'll find Garrard have something to suit every taste and every pocket. In fact Garrard is the only manufacturer that makes a complete range.

And now it's even better with the introduction of two superb new Hi Fi models – the SP 25 MkIII and AP 76.

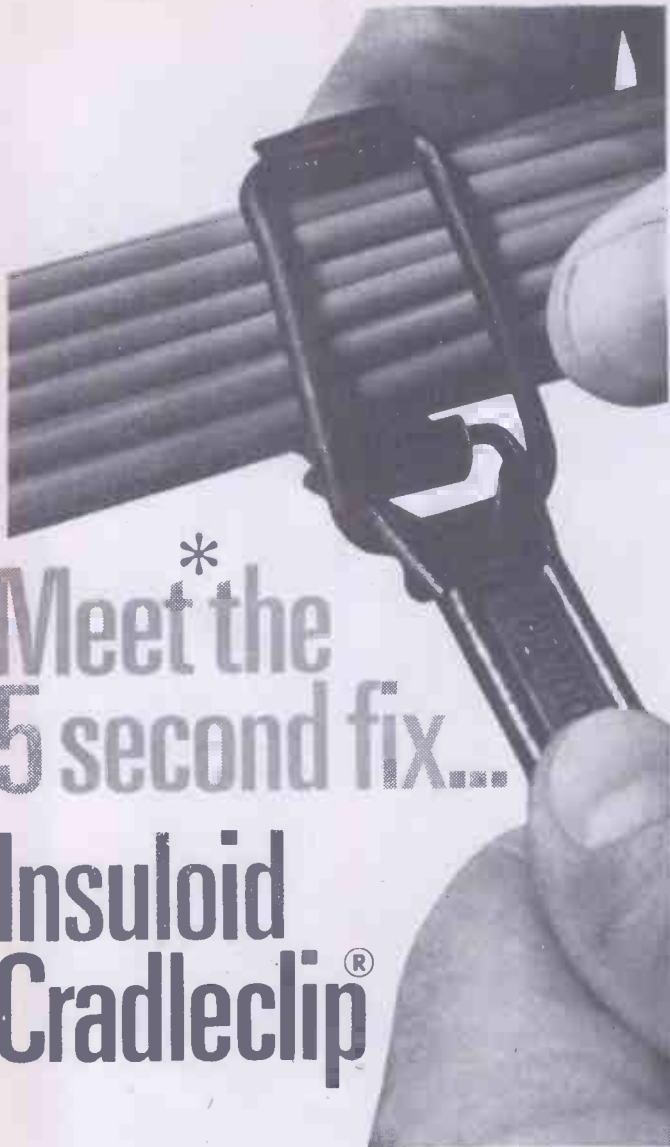
Just look at these new Garrard models on the page opposite and see what they offer . . . .

To: Garrard Engineering Limited, Dept. w w11  
Newcastle Street, Swindon, Wiltshire, England.

Please send me, without obligation, free copies of the Garrard Guides.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_



\*  
Meet the  
5 second fix...

## Insuloid Cradleclip®

Just five seconds per point for perfect fixing—neater, more compact, safe and permanent. The Cradleclip® system permits quick and easy wiring amendments—cuts costs all round. Comprises binders and clips for loose wiring—cradles and clips for anchored wiring. Binders and cradles are in tough, virtually unbreakable nylon for all-climate insulation. Clips are in PVC, Neoprene (for special duties) or Butyl rubber (for aircraft applications). Post the coupon for samples by return.

\*  
**try them...**

Please send me samples of the three types of Insuloid Cradleclips® and full descriptive literature.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

**INSULOID** MANUFACTURING CO.  
A division of Bowthorpe-Hellermann Ltd.,

LEESTONE RD., WYTHENSHAW, MANCHESTER. M22 4RH

Tel: Wythenshawe 5415

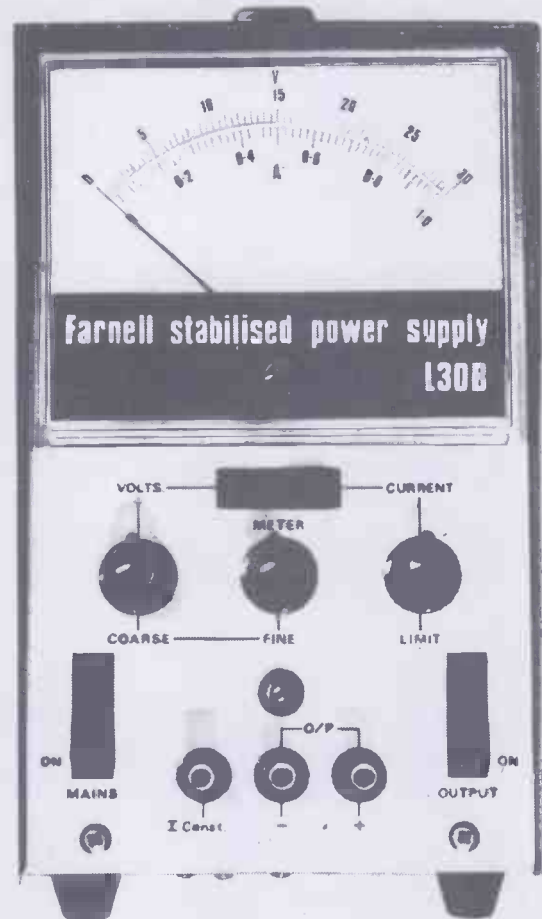
(A member of the Bowthorpe Holdings Group of Companies)

WW113/70

WW—023 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# Farnell

## New Constant Voltage/ Constant Current 'L' Series



Units Available	Prices
L.30A 0-50V at 500mA	£36
L.30B 0-30V at 1A	£36
L.30C 0-10V at 3A (with adjustable overvoltage crowbar circuit)	£48
L.30D 0-30V at 2A	£56
L.30E 0-30V at 5A	£82
L.30F 0-12V at 10A (with adjustable overvoltage crowbar circuit)	£86
L.30A/T 2 x 0-50V at 500mA	£72
L.30B/T 2 x 0-30V at 1A	£72
L.30D/T 2 x 0-30V at 2A	£112

### Features

- \* Continuous variability of voltage and current settings
- \* Constant voltage or constant current operation
- \* Programmable output
- \* Extremely stable output against load/line variations
- \* Separate on/off switching of mains input and DC output
- \* Adjustable current limiting facility on all units
- \* Variable SCR over-voltage crowbar circuit on L.30C and L.30F.
- \* Clean functional design with precise monitoring of voltage and current by clear scale meter

**FARNELL INSTRUMENTS LTD.,**  
Sandbeck Way, Wetherby, Yorkshire  
Telephone: 0937 3541/6  
London Office: Telephone: 01 802/5359

WW—024 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# Take a QUAD 50E Amplifier

(a good start for any installation)

plug it into your monitor system and it bridges 600Ω lines to drive your speakers.

Take that same amplifier and, without changing it in any way, plug it into another installation to deliver 50 watts into 100 volt line \* from a 0.5 volt unbalanced source. This versatility and its attendant easing of stocking and maintenance problems is one reason why large organisations use the Quad 50E.

*\*or indeed any other impedance from 5 to 250 ohms.*



*Other advantages appropriate to users of all sizes include:*

Excellent power and frequency response (—1 dB).

Low distortion (0.1% at 1 kHz at all power levels).

Low background (better than 83 dB referred to full output).

Pre-set level control adjustable from front panel.

Unconditionally stable with any load.

Proof against misuse including open or short circuited output.

Small size (4¾" x 6¼" x 12¾")—  
(120 mm x 159 mm x 324 mm).

Low price (£47.0.0 each nett for 1 off to the professional user).

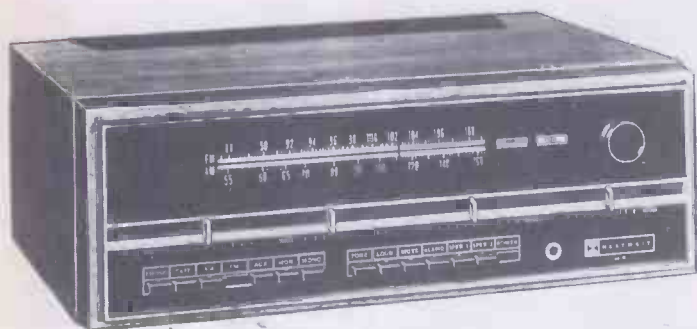
**QUAD**  
for the closest  
approach to  
the original sound

Send for details to Dept. W.W., ACOUSTICAL MANUFACTURING CO. LTD., Huntingdon, Hunts. Tel: (0480) 2561

QUAD is a Registered Trade Mark

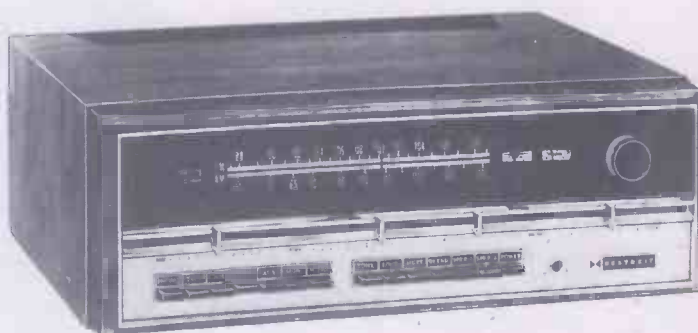
# HEATHKIT announce

## PROFESSIONAL HI-FI EQUIPMENT FROM THE KIT PEOPLE



**Model AR-19.** AM-FM multiplex stereo Tuner/Amplifier. 30 watts (IHF) power output each channel, with less than 0.25% THD (8 ohm load). Can be used with all types of pick-ups. Linear motion controls Tuner sensitivity 2.0 uV (IHF). FM stereo separation 35dB at mid-frequencies. New FET front end. Four I/C stages. Electronically regulated power supplies. Choice of Walnut or Teak cabinet. KIT PRICE £118. 0. 0.

**Model AR-29.** AM-FM multiplex stereo Tuner/Amplifier. 50 watts (IHF) power output each channel, with less than 0.25% THD (8 ohm load). Inputs adjustable to accommodate all types of pick-up. FET FM front end plus integrated circuit design give tuner 1.8 uV sensitivity stereo separation 40dB at mid-frequencies. Special modular plug in units separate all circuits. KIT PRICE £168. 0. 0.



**Model AA-15.** Truly one of the best Stereo Amplifiers available. 150 watts total dynamic power. 0.5% distortion. Outstanding response ( $\pm 1$ dB 8Hz to 40kHz, 1 watt). Individual input level controls. Massive power supply, positive circuit protection, all silicon transistor circuitry. Five individual modules separate all circuits minimising hum and noise. KIT PRICE £84. 0. 0.

**Model AJ-15.** One of the most advanced Stereo Tuners. Features an exclusive design FET tuner with two FET RF amplifiers and an FET mixer for excellent sensitivity (1.8 uV) and reduced cross modulation. IF stages include two crystal filters. Two calibrated tuning meters, individual Squelch, Balance, Phase, and level controls. FM stereo separation better than 40dB. KIT PRICE £115. 0. 0.



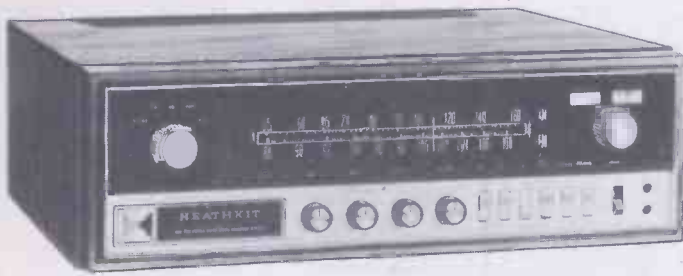
SEE THE COMPLETE RANGE OF HEATHKIT HI-FI  
AT THE 1970 AUDIO AND MUSIC FAIR  
OLYMPIA, LONDON. 19 to 24th OCTOBER.



a Schlumberger Company

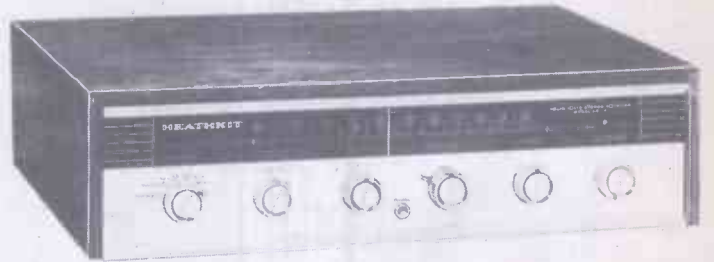
**HEATH (Gloucester) Ltd, GLOUCESTER GL2-6EE**

# Reduced Prices! More New Models



**Model AR-15.** Superb AM/FM multiplex stereo Tuner/ Amplifier Magnificent 150 watts total output. FM features:—FET front end tuner with six tuned circuits two integrated circuits plus two crystal filters in the IF amplifier. Two calibrated tuning meters. Automatic stereo indicator and FM squelch circuits. All controls conveniently sited on the front panel. Many other advanced features for the finest natural sound. KIT PRICE £192. 0. 0.

**Model AR-14.** Modestly priced FM stereo Tuner/ Amplifier 30 watts total music power output with less than 0.5% distortion. Power response  $\pm 1$ dB 15Hz to 50kHz. Many features incorporated usually only found in more expensive receivers, all in a compact size—only 4 inches high by 15 $\frac{1}{4}$  wide. KIT PRICE £59. 0. 0.



**Model AD-27.** All the features of the AR-14 Stereo Tuner/Amplifier in the small space of a 'Compact'. The beautiful Teak or Walnut cabinet houses the high quality turntable, Tuner/Amplifier and it is only necessary to attach loudspeakers and you have an excellent stereo music system. KIT PRICE £88. 0. 0.

**Model Ambassador.** A speaker system incorporating three speakers to provide well-balanced sound. Will handle large scale choral or orchestral music and yet at the same time will produce excellent results at lower sound levels. Features 12" Bass 5" mid and 1" HF unit plus multi-element crossover. Finished in Teak or Walnut with matching cloth and trim. KIT PRICE £33. 0. 0.

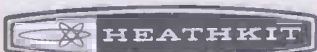
**Model Trent.** A new addition to the Heathkit range of loudspeakers. Moderately priced yet providing excellent reproduction, this small speaker enclosure (19"H x 10"W x 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ "D) will need the minimum room space. 8" Bass plus 4" HF unit, 8 ohms. Finished in Teak or Walnut veneer. KIT PRICE £14. 0. 0.



## PLEASE SEND ME YOUR FREE 1971 HEATHKIT CATALOGUE

NAME (Block letters) ..... ADDRESS .....

..... POST CODE .....



a Schlumberger Company

**HEATH (Gloucester) LTD, GLOUCESTER GL2-6EE**

# THE *Adamin* DE-SOLDERING TOOL



- Self-contained—does NOT require the use of air-lines or pumps
- Simple, light and inexpensive
- PERMABIT nozzle will not wear or become eroded by the solder
- Standard nozzle  $\frac{5}{64}$  in. bore. Alternative,  $\frac{3}{64}$  in. bore
- Mains or low voltages

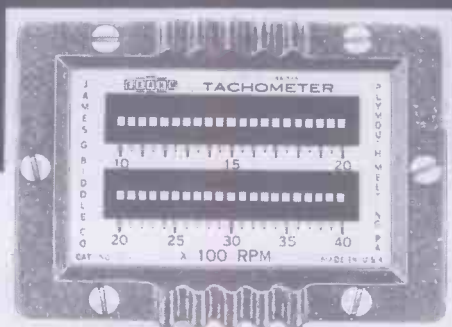
Please ask for colour catalogue A/5

**LIGHT SOLDERING DEVELOPMENTS LTD** 28 Sydenham Road, Croydon, CR9 2LL

Telephone: 01-688 8589 & 4559

WW—028 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Accurate and direct  
measurement of speed without  
coupling to moving parts



## FRAHM resonant reed TACHOMETERS

for hand use or permanent mounting

Ranges and combinations of ranges from 900 to 100,000 r.p.m.

Descriptive Literature on Frahm Resonant Reed Tachometers and Frequency Meters available from the sole U.K. Distributors. Manufacture and Distribution of Electrical Measuring Instruments and Electronic Equipment. The largest stocks in the U.K. for off-the-shelf delivery.

Anders means meters

**ANDERS ELECTRONICS LIMITED**

48/56 Bayham Place, Bayham Street,  
London NW1. Tel: 01-387 9092

WW—032 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## SMOOTHED HIGH CURRENT POWER UNITS

*Valradio*



For operating and servicing battery equipment from AC Mains.

Regulation and impedance comparable with that of fully charged accumulators. Where better regulation is required, unit can be supplied incorporating silicon transistor regulator.

Type	Input	Output	Price	
250RU/12/5	100/250	V A	Regulated	Unregulated
250RU/12/14	100/250	12 5	£42.0.0	£34.6.0
250RU/24/5	100/250	12 14	£60.0.0	£44.12.0
250RU/24/14	100/250	24 5	£48.0.0	£40.18.0
250RU/24/14	100/250	24 14	£73.0.0	£61.4.0

Other types available with outputs of up to 100 amps and DC voltages of up to 250V.

Send for leaflet WPU11.

**VALRADIO LTD.**

BROWELLS LANE • FELTHAM • MIDDLESEX • ENGLAND  
Telephone: 01-890 4242 or 4837

WW—033 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



**When it comes to selecting  
a sound system you want a lot of things.  
Loud and clear sound  
to the farthest corner.  
100 per cent reliability.  
The most modern components.  
Proper installation.  
Back up from a company with experience.  
And a minimum cost.  
All that and more.**

Altec sound systems have been selected by all types of users throughout the world. Large and small. Famous and not so famous. At indoor sports arenas. Outdoor stadiums. Fieldhouses and auditoriums. Concert halls and theatres. Airports. And all types of religious structures. Before you select your sound system, find out more about Altec.

Write for complete details and a free catalogue today.  
LTV Ling Altec Ltd., Baldock Road, Royston, Herts; or  
LTV Ling Altec, International Division, 1515  
S. Manchester Avenue, Anaheim, California, U.S.A. 92803.

## You can depend on Altec sound

To reproduce and record realistic and crystal-clear sound, it takes good equipment. And that is where we come in with a complete line of products for the broadcast and recording industries.

- Monitor speaker systems—large and small.
- Speaker components.
- Power amplifiers—transistorized and even portable.
- Input equipment—including master studio control consoles, mixer-amplifiers and pre-amplifiers.
- Audio controls—including mixers, equalizers, attenuators and custom console components.
- A full line of professional and general-purpose microphones.

30 years of Altec experience is proof of quality performance in studios, concert halls, theatres, auditoriums and arenas throughout the world. You can depend on Altec—as a standard for performance, reliability and low operating expense.

Write for details to:  
LTV Ling Altec Ltd., Baldock Rd., Royston, Herts; or LTV Ling Altec, International Division, 1515 S. Manchester Avenue, Anaheim, California, U.S.A. 92803.



A Quality Co. of LTV Ling Altec, Inc.



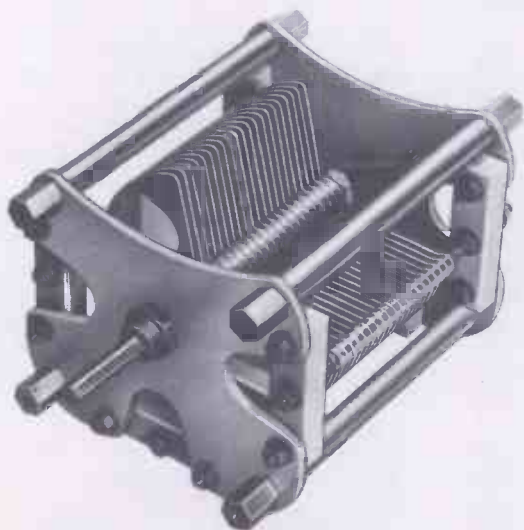
A Quality Co. of LTV Ling Altec, Inc.

This new range of AIR SPACED VARIABLE CAPACITORS and TRIMMERS ...

**TINSLEY**

**CATALOGUE AVAILABLE NOW!**

Send today for our NEW LIST 300 detailing our wide range—from miniature air spaced trimmers up to large high voltage transmitting capacitors.



**SUB MINIATURE TRANSFORMERS**

We have facilities for the manufacture of miniature transformers to customers' own designs—and would welcome any enquiries.

**TINSLEY**

Write today for complete details

H. TINSLEY & CO LTD · WERNDÉE HALL  
SOUTH NORWOOD · LONDON SE25 · 01-654 6046

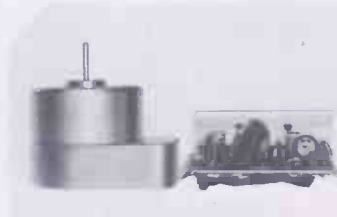
WW—031 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

**\* For Tape Recorders & Other Products**



**Sankyo's DOUBLE 3-IN-1 VALUE**

MICRO MOTORS	LEVEL METERS	MAGNETIC HEADS
PLUS		
QUALITY	RELIABILITY	ECONOMY



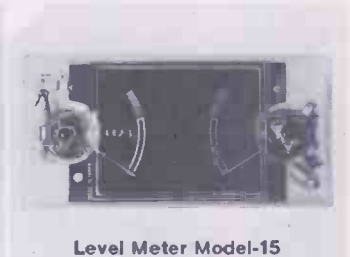
Micro Motor ZF-900



Micro Motor BF203R



Level Meter Model-08



Level Meter Model-15



Magnetic Head 07-03



Magnetic Head 14-03

**Micro Motor ZF-900**

A transistorized motor for portable dictating machines and tape recorders.

**Level Meter Model-08**

For cassette tape recorders and record players.

**Magnetic Head 07-03**

Recording and playback head for cassette tape recorders.

**Micro Motor BF203R**

A transistorized governor motor for cassette tape recorders and record players.

**Level Meter Model-15**

Dual level meter for stereo tape recorders and record players.

**Magnetic Head 14-03**

Erasing head for cassette tape recorders.

A double 3-in-1 value from Sankyo. Micro motors, level meters, and magnetic heads. Now is the time to rely on one manufacturer for these important product integrals instead of purchasing one here, another there. You will save time and money—and get quality and reliability on top of economy! Many other models available. For further details write:



Sankyo (Europe) Export und Import G.m.b.H.

4 Düsseldorf, Kölnerstr. 65-a, West Germany. Tel: 350281 Telex: 8587097

Cables: SANKYORGEL DÜSSELDORF

Sankyo Seiki Mfg. Co., Ltd.:

17-2, Shinbashi 1-chome, Minato-ku, Tokyo 105, Japan. Tel: Tokyo 591-8371

Cables: SANKYORGEL TOKYO

American Sankyo Corp.:

95 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016, U.S.A. Tel: LE-2-8020



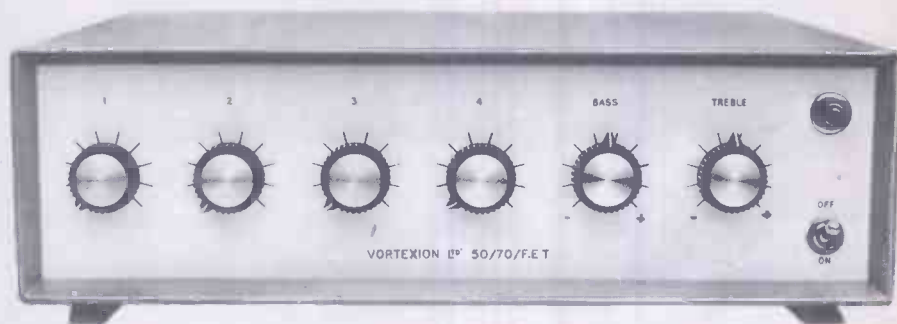
WW—029 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



# Vortexion

This is a high fidelity amplifier (0.3% intermodulation distortion) using the circuit of our 100% reliable—100 Watt Amplifier (no failures to date) with its elaborate protection against short and overload, etc. To this is allied our latest development of F.E.T. Mixer amplifier, again fully protected against overload and completely free from radio breakthrough. The mixer is arranged for 3-30/60 $\Omega$  balanced line microphones, and a high impedance line or gram input followed by bass and treble controls. 100 volt balanced line output

## THE VORTEXION 50/70 WATT ALL SILICON AMPLIFIER WITH BUILT-IN 4-WAY MIXER USING F.E.T.s.



**100 WATT ALL SILICON AMPLIFIER.** A high quality amplifier with 8 ohms—15 ohms or 100 volt line output for A.C. Mains. Protection is given for short and open circuit output over driving and over temperature. Input 0.4 V on 100K ohms.

**THE 100 WATT MIXER AMPLIFIER** with specification as above is here combined with a 4 channel F.E.T. mixer, 3 mic. 1 gram with tone controls and mounted in a standard robust stove enamelled steel case. A stabilised voltage supply feeds the tone controls and pre amps, compensating for a mains voltage drop of over 25% and the output transistor biasing compensates for a wide range of voltage and temperature. Also available in rack panel form.

**200 WATT AMPLIFIER.** Can deliver its full audio power at any frequency in the range of 30 c/s—20 Kc/s  $\pm$  1 dB. Less than 0.2% distortion at 1 Kc/s. Can be used to drive mechanical devices for which power is over 120 watt on continuous sine wave. Input 1 mW 600 ohms. Output 100—120 V or 200—240 V. Additional matching transformers for other impedances are available.

**CP50 AMPLIFIER.** An all silicon transistor 50 watt amplifier for mains and 12 volt battery operation, charging its own battery and automatically going to battery if mains fail. Protected inputs, and overload and short circuit protected outputs for 8 ohms—15 ohms and 100 volt line. Bass and treble controls fitted.

Models available with 1 gram and 2 low mic. inputs, 1 gram and 3 low mic. inputs or 4 low mic. inputs.

**20/30 WATT MIXER AMPLIFIER.** High fidelity all silicon model with F.E.T. input stages to reduce intermodulation distortion to a fraction of normal transistor input circuits. The response is level 20 to 20,000 cps within 2 dB and over 30 times damping factor. At 20 watts output there is less than 0.2% intermodulation even over the microphone stage at full gain with the treble and bass controls set level. Standard model 1-low mic. balanced and Hi Z gram.

**ELECTRONIC MIXERS.** Various types of mixers available. 3-channel with accuracy within 1 dB Peak Programme Meter. 4-6-8-10 and 12-way mixers. Twin 2, 3, 4 and 5 channel stereo. Built-in screened supplies. Balanced line mic. input. Outputs: 0.5 V at 20K or alternative 1 mW at 600 ohms, balanced, unbalanced or floating.

**VORTEXION LIMITED, 257-263 The Broadway, Wimbledon, S.W.19**

Telephone: 01-542 2814 and 01-542 6242/3/4

Telegrams: "Vortexion, London S.W.19"



Sonnenschein

# dryfit PC batteries

## Compact power in rechargeable form

Various sizes and ratings for applications from electronics to emergency power supply systems. DRYFIT PC BATTERIES — rechargeable d.c. power units featuring dry cell stability with wet cell capacity. Extended shelf-life of 16 months at 20°C ambient, without recharging. Can be fitted and charged sideways, longways or upside-down :: long life — virtually indestructible.

Sole U.K. Agents for  
Sonnenschein DRYFIT PC BATTERIES.  
F.W.O. Bauch Limited,  
49 Theobald Street,  
Boreham Wood, Herts.  
Tel: 01-953 0091

WW—035 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# BOOKS BY G.A. BRIGGS

OVER A QUARTER OF A MILLION COPIES SOLD SINCE 1948

## LOUDSPEAKERS

Fifth edition—336 pages, 230 illustrations.  
Cloth bound.  
PRICE 30/- (32/6 post free).  
A standard work on the subject of  
loudspeakers, now in its 24th impression.



## CABINET HANDBOOK

112 pages, 90 illustrations. PRICE 7/6  
(8/6 post free). Semi-stiff cover.  
Cloth bound 15/- (16/6 post free).  
Practical information about woodworking,  
veneering, polishing etc., plus 22 pages on  
loudspeaker cabinet design.



## AERIAL HANDBOOK (Second Edition)

176 pages, 144 illustrations.  
PRICE (semi-stiff cover) 15/- (16/6 post free).  
Cloth bound 22/6 (24/- post free).  
This revised edition includes explanations and  
requirements relating to colour TV and  
Multiplex stereo.



## MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS AND AUDIO

240 pages, 212 illustrations. Cloth bound.  
PRICE 32/6 (34/6 post free).  
Intended to appeal to both the concert-goer  
and the audiophile.



## ABOUT YOUR HEARING

132 pages, 112 illustrations.  
PRICE (semi-stiff cover) 15/6 (16/6 post free).  
Cloth bound 22/6 (24/- post free).  
Many aspects of audiology, age and noise  
effects are expertly covered, with guidance  
for the hard of hearing.



## AUDIO BIOGRAPHIES

344 pages, 64 contributions from pioneers and  
leaders in Audio, 112 illustrations. Cloth  
bound. PRICE 25/- (27/- post free).  
Vital information on the development of radio,  
audio, hi fi etc., from the early days up to  
1961.



## A TO Z IN AUDIO

224 pages, 160 illustrations. Cloth bound.  
PRICE 15/6 (17/- post free).



## PIANOS, PIANISTS AND SONICS

190 pages, 102 illustrations. Cloth bound.  
PRICE 18/6 (20/- post free).



ALL THE ABOVE BOOKS CONTAIN THE USUAL  
TOUCHES OF HUMOUR ASSOCIATED  
WITH THIS WRITER

Please send orders and enquiries to:

**RANK WHARFEDALE BOOK DEPT. B.W.S.**

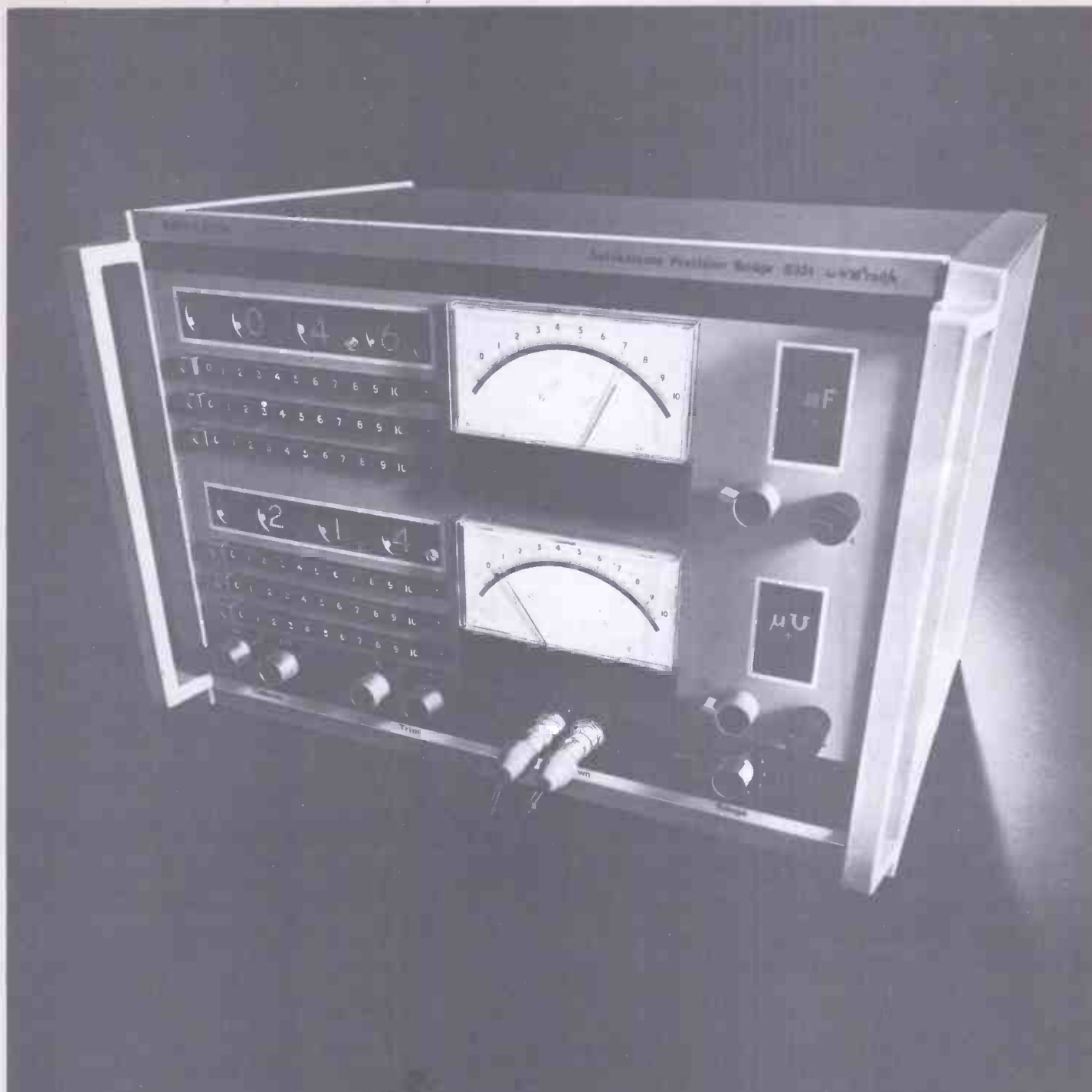
**13 WELLS ROAD ILKLEY YORKS LS29 9AZ**

Telephone: ILKLEY 4246

Published by:

**RANK WHARFEDALE LTD., IDLE, BRADFORD, YORKS.**

WW—036 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



## AF Universal Bridge reads to 6 figures in 6 seconds

B331 Mk II is an Autobalance bridge and gives precise values of single components or any LCR combination — including negative resistance. Autobalance circuits give continuous readout, even of changing values.

Analog Outputs from in-phase and quadrature channels for operating recorders. Comparator facilities and continuously variable backing-off controls permit discrimination to 10 parts per million. Simplicity of operation: a flexible

lead arrangement gives 2, 3 or 4-terminal connections. Automatic compensation for lead impedance.

### WAYNE KERR

THE WAYNE KERR COMPANY LIMITED

Roebuck Road Chessington Surrey England Tel: 01-397 1131 Cables Waykerr, Chessington Telex 262333

# DC300

# DUAL-CHANNEL POWER AMPLIFIER



★ DC-Coupled throughout!

★ Short Circuit proof!

★ 500 Watts RMS Mono.

★ 70 Volt Balanced line out!

★ Only £320 inc. duty!

- Frequency Response  $\pm 0.1$ db Zero-20KHz at 1 watt into 8 ohms,  $\pm 0.6$ db Zero-100KHz.
- Phase Response Less than 5°, 0-10KHz.
- Power Response  $\pm 1$ db Zero-20KHz at 150 watts RMS into 8 ohms.
- Power at Clip Point Typically 190 watts RMS into 8 ohms, 340 watts RMS into 4 ohms per channel.
- Total Output (IHF) Typically 420 watts RMS into 8 ohms, 800 watts RMS into 4 ohms.
- I.M. Distortion (60-7KHz 4:1) Less than 0.1% from 0.01 watt to 150 watts RMS into 8 ohms, typically below 0.05%. (max 0.05%).
- Damping Factor Greater than 200 (Zero to 1KHz into 8 ohms at 150 watts RMS).
- Hum and Noise (20-20KHz) 100db below 150 watts RMS output (unweighted, typical 110db).
- Slewing Rate 8 volts per micro-second. S-R is the maximum value of the first derivative of the output signal.
- Dimensions 19in. standard rack mount (W.E. hole spacing), 7in. height, 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. deep (from mounting surface).
- Weight 40 pounds net weight.
- Finish Bright-anodized brushed-aluminium front-panel with black-anodized front extrusion, access door, and chassis.

**CARSTON ELECTRONICS LTD.**

71 OAKLEY ROAD  
CHINNOR, OXON.

Telephone: Kingston Blount 8561.

WW—038 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## TELEPRINTERS · PERFORATORS REPERFORATORS · TAPEREADERS DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

SALE OR HIRE

2-5-6-7-8 TRACK AND  
MULTIWIRE EQUIPMENT

Special Codes Prepared

TELEGRAPH AUTOMATION AND COMPUTER PERIPHERAL ACCESSORIES  
DATEL MODEM TERMINALS, TELEPRINTER SWITCHBOARDS

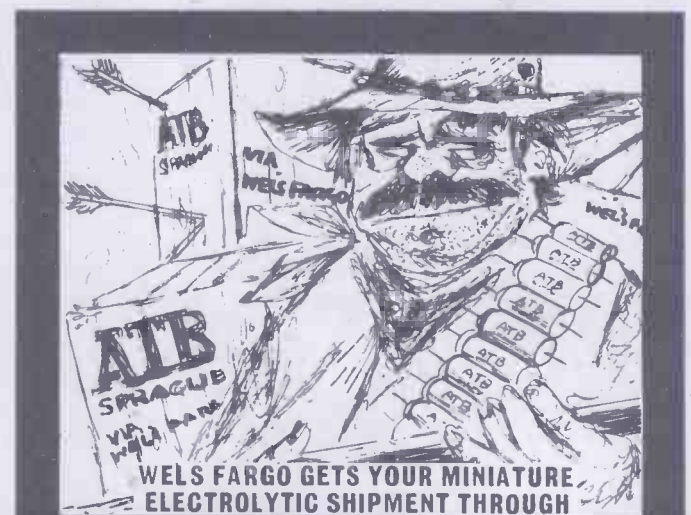
Picture Telegraph, Desk-Fax, Morse Equipment: Converters and Stabilised Rectifiers; Line Transformers and Noise Suppressors; Tape Holders, Pullers and Fast Winders; Governed, Synchronous and Phonic Motors; Teleprinter Tables and Cabinets; Silence Covers; Distortion and Relay Testers; Send/Receive Low and High Pass Filters; Teleprinter, Morse, Teledeltos Paper, Tape and Ribbons; Polarised and specialised Relays and Bases; Terminals V.F. and F.M. Equipment; Telephone Carriers and Repeaters; Diversity; Frequency Shift, Keying Equipment;

Racks and Consoles; Plugs, Sockets, Key, Push, Miniature and other Switches; Cords, Connectors, Wires, Cables, Jack and Lamp strips, and Switchboard Accessories; Teleprinter Tools; Stroboscopes and Electronic Forks; Cold Cathode Matrices; Test Equipment; Miscellaneous Accessories, Teleprinter and Teletype Spares.

### W. BATEY & COMPANY

Gaiety Works, Akeman Street, Tring, Herts  
Tel: Tring 3476 (STD 0442 82) Cables: RAHNO TRING  
Telex: 82362, A/B BATEY TRING

WW—039 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



# WEL

DELIVERED!

Sprague low cost ATB features all welded connections, ultra low leakage, and stable life under severe conditions.

100 UP PRICES

250µF	"	12v	10d
50µF	"	50v	7d
10µF	"	100v	7d
1000µF	"	6v	1/4d
500µF	"	15v	1/1d

**WEL COMPONENTS LTD**  
5 LOVEROCK ROAD, READING, RG3 10S

Tel. 580616/9 Telex 84529

MINISTRY OF TECHNOLOGY APPROVED DISTRIBUTOR

WW—040 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# Confidere. v, (Lat.)

## WELWYN ELECTRIC LIMITED

(Founded 33 years ago)

The Oxford Dictionary defines the verb RELY in two ways as "to put ones trust; to depend with confidence".

In electronics it is the noun RELIABILITY that is regularly used, and here the Dictionary refines the definition to

"that may be relied upon; of sound and consistent character or quality".

However, to relate reliability only to the product is not enough. You, the Customer, have the right to expect reliability from every sector of your Suppliers' organisation, as well as from the products you buy. We therefore look on reliability as having to apply to our Company as a whole . . . reliability in research, design, manufacture, administration and in delivery as well as reliability in standards of performance of our products.



Merlin (*Falco columbarius*)

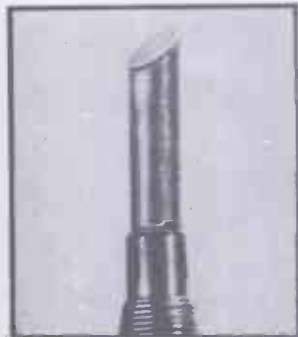
# Our wing span - a third of a century

WW-041 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# ADCOLA slash soldering bit costs by up to 50%



An ordinary  
Copper bit  
after  
12,500 joints



An  
ADCOLA  
Long-life bit  
after  
100,000 joints

... and reduced bit maintenance  
increases saving still further.

## Too good to be true?

Send for free  
test sample  
NOW!



**SOLDERING  
EQUIPMENT**

To: ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD., (Dept H), ADCOLA HOUSE,  
GAUDEN ROAD, LONDON, S.W.4. Telephone: 01-622 0291/3  
Telegrams: Soljoint London Telex • Telex: Adcola London 21851

*Please send me free Long-life bit.*

NAME .....

POSITION .....

NAME OF COMPANY .....

ADDRESS .....

TYPE OF SOLDERING INSTRUMENT .....

WW-042 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# Buying a scope



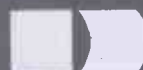
# First ask DYNAMCO

Save yourself time by talking  
about your applications (PCM,  
TV, Pulse, HF, etc.) to our  
specialist engineers. If we can't  
meet your requirements from  
our own extensive range, then  
we'll tell you who can.

# The scope specialists

**Dynamco,  
East Mains Industrial Estate,  
Broxburn,  
West Lothian, Scotland.  
Tel. Broxburn 2631**

World Wide Sales & Service



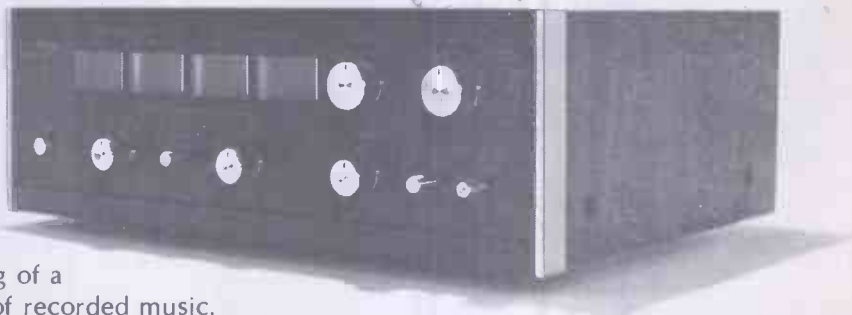
**DYNAMCO** Dynamco a division of DCA

WW-043 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# Announcing the audio event of this generation:

## 4-channel stereo from 2-channel sources

Sansui, Japan's most distinguished maker of fine audio products, takes pride in announcing an event of epochal dimensions in recorded sound — the new Sansui Quadphonic Synthesizer (QS-1).



It represents the beginning of a revolution in the enjoyment of recorded music. And happily, it will be an inexpensive revolution.

Widely hailed in its "sneak preview" at the prestigious New York Consumer Electronics Show in June, the QS-1 actually succeeds—through a technique known as "phase modulation"—in converting 2-channel stereo to 4-channel stereo in establishing a "sound field" as opposed to the sound-originating points in conventional systems.

Perhaps the most significant aspect of this historic achievement is that it does *not* render obsolete existing stereo equipment and program sources. With the Sansui QS-1, all can continue to be used and enjoyed. As no other existing system—including expensive, so-called "real" 4-channel stereo—can be enjoyed. Whether your tastes run to the classical, rock or whatever, the QS-1 permits a liveliness, a "presence" that is astounding even veteran audio technicians.

The Sansui QS-1 Quadphonic Synthesizer—the audio event of this generation—is already on its way to distributors and dealers the world over.

Watch these pages for announcements about when you can hear it.

**Sansui**

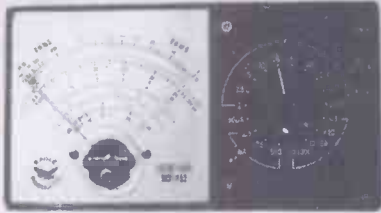


The Symbol of Quadphonic Sound

England: VERNITRON (UK) LTD. Thornhill, Southampton SO9 1QX Tel: Southampton 45166 / Ireland: RADIO CENTRE 122A, St. Stephen's Green, Dublin 2 / West Germany: COMPO HI-FI G.M.B.H. 6 Frankfurt am Main, Reuterweg 65 / Switzerland & Liechtenstein: EGLI, FISCHER & CO. LTD. ZURICH 8022 Zurich, Gotthardstr. 6, Claridenhof / France: HENRI COTTE & CIE 77, Rue J.-R. Thorelle, 77, 92-Bourg-la-Reine / Luxembourg: LUX Hi-Fi 3, rue Glesener, Luxembourg / Austria: THE VIENNA HIGH FIDELITY & STEREO CO. A 1070 Wien 7, Burggasse 114 / Belgium: MATELECTRIC S.P.R.L. Boulevard Léopold II, 199, 1080 Brussels / Netherlands: TEMPOFOON N.V. Tilburg, Kapitein Hatterasstraat 8, Postbus 540 / Greece: ELINA LTD. 59 & 59A Trilis Septemvriou Street, Athens 103 / Italy: GILBERTO GAUDI s.a.s. Piazza Mirabello 1, 20121 Milano / South Africa: GLENS (PTY) LTD. P.O. Box 6406 Johannesburg / Cyprus: ELECTROACOUSTIC SUPPLY CO., LTD., P.O. Box 625, Limassol / Portugal: CENTELEC Avenida Fontes Pereira de Melo, 47, 4d., Lisboa-1 / SANSUI ELECTRIC CO., LTD. FRANKFURT OFFICE 6 Frankfurt am Main, Reuterweg 93, West Germany / SANSUI ELECTRIC CO., LTD. 14-1, 2-chome, Izumi, Suginami-ku, Tokyo, Japan

WW—044 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# How much is your company paying for multimeters?



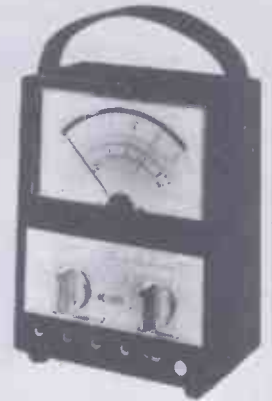
<b>DC OHMS PER VOLT:</b>	<b>KEW 66</b>	20,000
<b>AC OHMS PER VOLT:</b>		10,000
<b>DC VOLTS:</b>		0-1,000 volts in 10 ranges
<b>AC VOLTS:</b>		0-1,000 volts in 10 ranges
<b>DC CURRENT:</b>		0-500mA in 4 ranges
<b>AC CURRENT:</b>		—
<b>RESISTANCE:</b>		0-5M OHM in 4 ranges
<b>ACCURACY:</b>		—
<b>DC VOLTS &amp; CURRENT</b>		2.5% of FSD
<b>AC VOLTS</b>		3% of FSD
<b>OVERLOAD PROTECTION:</b>		YES
<b>FITTED CASE:</b>		YES
<b>SIZE:</b>		185 x 102 x 44mm
<b>LIST PRICE:</b>		£10.4.0.

<b>BRAND X</b>	10,000
	1,000
	0-1,000 volts in 7 ranges
	0-1,000 volts in 5 ranges
	0-1A in 5 ranges
	—
	0-2M OHM in 2 ranges
	—
	2.25% of FSD
	2.75% of FSD
	NO
	YES
	197 x 102 x 41mm
	OVER £12

<b>K1400</b>	20,000
	5,000
	0-5,000 volts in 8 ranges
	0-5,000 volts in 6 ranges
	0-10A in 6 ranges
	0-10A in 4 ranges
	0-20M OHM in 3 ranges
	—
	3% of FSD
	3% of FSD
	YES
	OPTIONAL EXTRA
	203 x 164 x 96mm
	£23.14.0.

<b>BRAND X</b>	20,000
	1,000
	0-2,500 volts in 8 ranges
	0-2,500 volts in 7 ranges
	0-10A in 7 ranges
	0-10A in 4 ranges
	0-20M OHM in 3 ranges
	—
	2% of FSD
	2.25% of FSD
	YES
	OPTIONAL EXTRA
	204 x 185 x 115mm
	OVER £37

Eagle multimeters offer top quality, accuracy and years of faithful service but still cost less - ask top companies like NCR or Addressograph - Multigraph. The two dramatic examples below show you what we mean - compare the specifications and performance, then check the price tag!



These are just two examples. The wide, wide Eagle range offers a lot more! Ring or write for more information and the 40-page Eagle electronics catalogue.

Eagle International  
Coptic Street  
London, WC1A 1NR.  
Tel: 01-636 0961

**LOOK UP TO EAGLE FOR  
VALUE IN ELECTRONICS**



WW—045 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



## LOOKING FOR

### LITTLE LAMPS?

When it comes to deciding where you will buy your miniature and sub-miniature lamps, there are powerful arguments as to why you should go to Vitality Bulbs Ltd.

The longest experience, the widest research and the largest specialist plant in Europe give Vitality Bulbs a pretty high rating by any one's standards.

A few minutes with our catalogue and samples of what you are seeking, which we will gladly send, will certainly convince you ... so, why not get that catalogue now.

## VITALITY BULBS LTD.

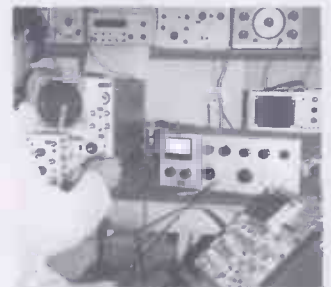
*The largest makers of the smallest lamps*



Beetons Way, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk.  
Tel: 0284-2071, Telex 81295  
A General Instrument Electro-Optical  
Products Group Company.

## CALIBRATION PROBLEMS?

We specialise  
in the repair  
and calibration of  
all proprietary  
and commercial  
test equipment



*We can provide the following services*

- FULLY GUARANTEED REPAIR OF INSTRUMENTS
- CALIBRATION CARRIED OUT TO MANUFACTURERS' SPECIFICATION
- ALL TYPES OF MULTI-METERS, INC. AVOMETERS, REPAIRED
- REPAIR SERVICE 7 DAYS
- WIRING AND SHEET METAL FACILITIES

*Write or 'phone*

### FIRNOR-MISILON LIMITED

MARSHGATE TRADING ESTATE,  
MARSHGATE DRIVE, HERTFORD.

TEL: HERTFORD 5584

WW—046 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

WW—047 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



# WIRELESS WORLD

## ENQUIRY SERVICE FOR PROFESSIONAL READERS

To obtain further details of any of the coded items mentioned in the Editorial or Advertisement pages of this issue, please complete one or more of the attached cards entering the reference number(s). Your enquiries will be passed on to the manufacturers concerned and you can expect to hear from them direct in due course. Cards posted from abroad require a stamp. These Service Cards are valid for six months from the date of publication.

PLEASE USE CAPITAL LETTERS

Pour obtenir tout renseignement complémentaire sur les produits mentionnés dans les articles ou dans les pages publicitaires de ce numéro nous vous prions de remplir une ou plusieurs des cartes ci-jointes en inscrivant le ou les numéros de référence. Vos demandes de renseignement seront transmises aux fabricants intéressés qui, en temps voulu, vous feront parvenir une réponse. Il est nécessaire d'affranchir les cartes postées à l'étranger. Ces cartes de service sont valides pendant six mois à partir de la date de publication.

PRIÈRE D'ECRIRE EN LETTRES MAJUSCULES

Weitere Einzelheiten über irgendwelche Artikel, die auf Redaktion-oder Anzeigenseiten erscheinen, erhalten Sie, indem Sie eine oder mehrere der beigelegten Karten ausfüllen und die Kenn-Nummer(n) angeben, Ihre Anfrage wird an den Hersteller weitergeleitet, und Sie werden dann direkt von ihm hören. Karten die im Ausland aufgegeben werden, müssen frankiert werden. Diese Service-Karten sind sechs Monate vom Ausgabebetrag gültig.

BITTE IN BLOCKSCHRIFT AUSFÜLLEN

Per ulteriori particolari in merito agli articoli menzionati nel testo o nelle pagine pubblicitarie di questo numero Vi preghiamo di completare una o più delle schede allegate citando il numero o i numeri di riferimento. La Vostra richiesta sarà inoltrata ai fabbricanti interessati che Vi risponderanno direttamente. Le schede dall'estero devono essere regolarmente affrancate. Questo scontrino di servizio é valido per sei mesi dalla data di pubblicazione.

SI PREGA DI COMPILARE LE SCHEDE  
STAMPATELLO

Con objeto de obtener mas detalles de cualquiera de los articulos mencionados en las páginas editoriales o de anuncios de este número sirvase rellenar una o más de las unidas tarjetas citando el número o números de referencia. Sus consultas serán transmitidas a los fabricantes interesados de quines tendrán noticias directamente a su debido tiempo. Las tarjetas enviadas desde el extranjero requieren franqueo. Estas tarjetas de servicio son validas durante 6 meses a partir de la fecha de publicacion.

SIRVASE ESCRIBIR CON LETRAS MAYUSCULAS

10<sup>-12</sup> Watts — 25 kVA

# DRAKE TRANSFORMERS

INCORPORATING

**R. F. GILSON  
— LTD. — N**

Mains Transformers

Chokes

Audio Output Transformers

Audio Input Transformers

Saturable Reactors

Coils

Current Transformers

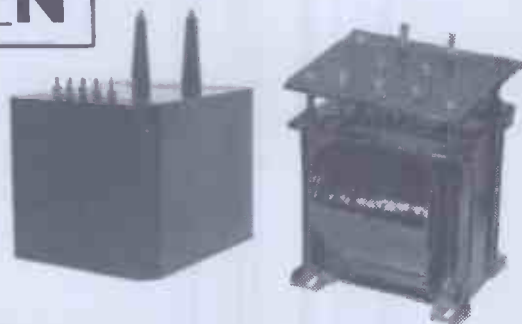
Transistor Transformers

Inverter Transformers

Screened Microphone Transformers

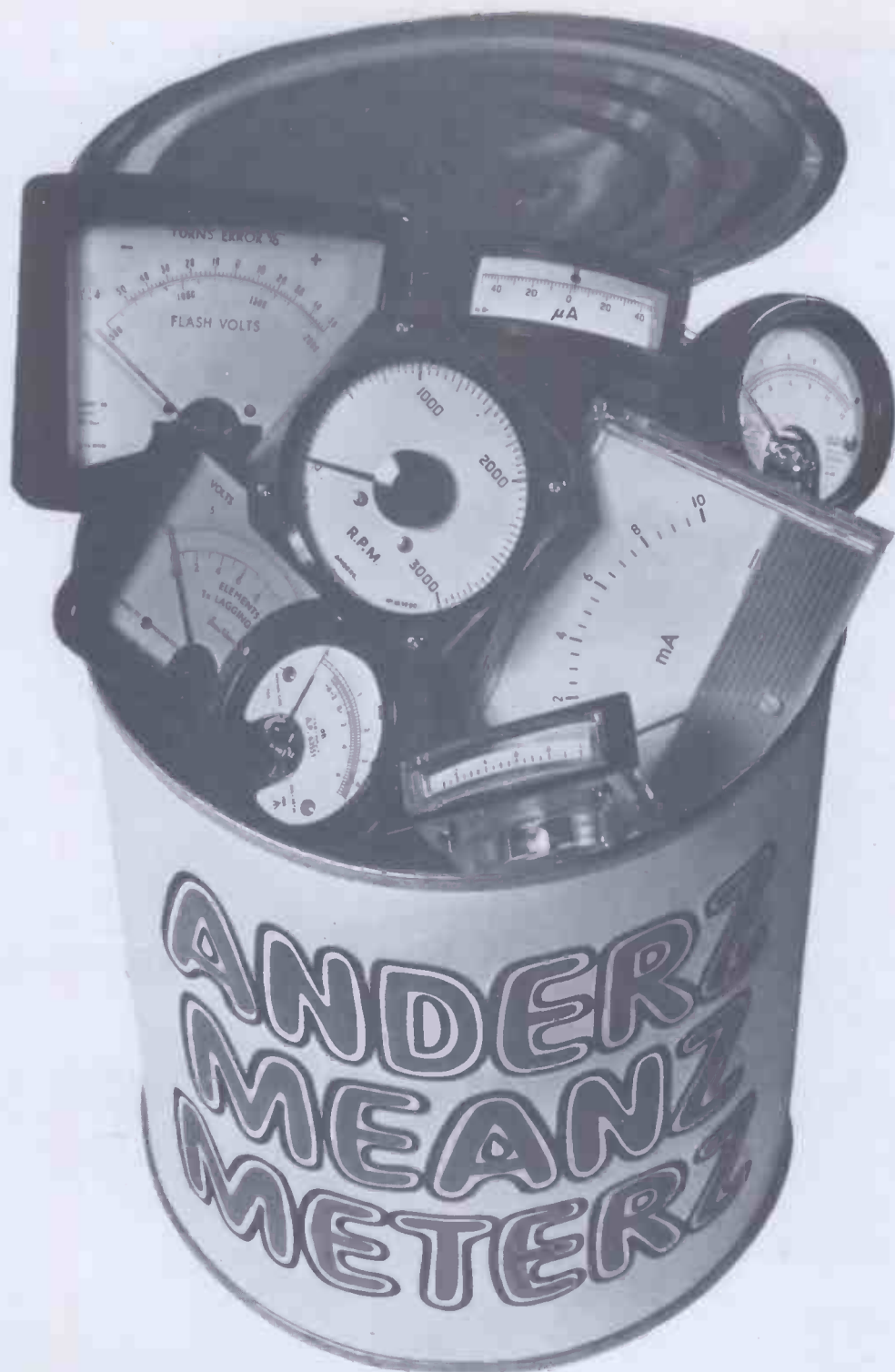
Wide Band R.F. Transformers

Resin Cast Transformers



**DRAKE TRANSFORMERS LTD., BILLERICAY, ESSEX**

*Billericay 51155*



We trust we will be forgiven by the makers of the world famous 57 varieties for our claim that ANDERS MEANS METERS. When it comes to variety, the Anders range of meters is the largest and most comprehensive in the country – Panel Mounting and Portable . . . Moving Coil, Moving Iron, Electrostatic, Thermo-Couple, Motammeters,

Frequency Meters, Wattmeters, Contact Meters . . . plus Current transformers, Shunts and other ancillary items. Many requirements can be supplied off the shelf. Fast delivery of non-standard instruments, in small or large quantities.

**Anders means meters**

### **ANDERS ELECTRONICS LIMITED**

48/56 Bayham Place, Bayham Street, London, N.W.1  
Telephone 01-387 9092.

Manufacturers and distributors of Electrical Measuring Instruments and Electronic Equipment. Sole U.K. distributors of FRAHM Resonant Reed Frequency meters and Tachometers.

# OMRON PRECISION CONTROLS

division of I.M.O. precision controls limited

process timers — level controls — limit switches  
micro switches — sensors — proximity switches

313, EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2. TELEPHONE: 01-723 2231



### SYS PRECISION TIMER

High accuracy timer, with automatic reset, and impulse start facilities.

- Instantaneous and timed-out contacts rated at 6 amps
- Life in excess of 10 million operations
- Dial ranges from 0-10 seconds, and up to 28 hours
- Repeat accuracy  $\pm \frac{1}{2}\%$  of full scale
- Delivery from stock

£11 dependent on quantity.



### TDS TRANSISTORISED TIMER

Fully transistorised timer, with built-in output relay and plug-in base.

- Instantaneous and timed-out contacts
- Life in excess of 50 million operations
- Dial ranges up to 180 seconds, linear time scale
- On/off signal lamps fitted
- Delivery from stock

£10 dependent on quantity.



### NSY PRECISION TIMER

New, modern timer for panel mounting, high accuracy with set and moving pointers.

- Synchronous motor and clutch mechanism
- Two output contacts rated at 5 amps
- Life in excess of 5 million operations
- Dial ranges from 0-10 seconds and up to 28 hours
- Repeat accuracy  $\pm \frac{1}{2}\%$  of full scale
- Delivery from stock

£8 dependent on quantity.



### STP LOW COST TIMER

Low cost, plug-in timer, with automatic reset, and impulse start facilities.

- Miniature size, plugs in to standard octal sockets
- Synchronous motor and clutch mechanism
- Dial ranges from 0-6 seconds, and up to 72 minutes
- Repeat accuracy  $\pm \frac{1}{2}\%$  of full scale
- Delivery from stock

£6 dependent on quantity.



### 61 FGP FLOATLESS LEVEL CONTROLLER

Plug-in switch with stainless steel electrodes; senses changes in liquid levels through variations in resistance between electrodes. Controls pump operation to empty and fill tanks or other vessels to pre-determined levels.

- Simple to install and maintain, even in flowing liquids
- No electrolytic action
- Solid state circuitry
- No immersed moving parts
- Extremely low in price
- Delivery from stock

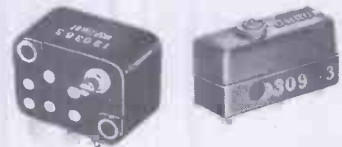
£3.14s.0d. (price for switch only) dependent on quantity.

### LIMIT SWITCHES



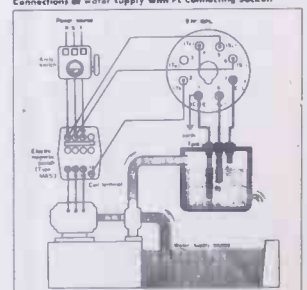
- Full range
- Roller arms
- Plungers
- Coil spring
- Rod
- 10 amp rating
- 10,000,000 operations
- Delivery from stock

### MICROSWITCHES



- Full range
- Very low cost
- All types of actuators
- Heavy and light duty switches
- Coin-operated switches
- New sub miniature switch type SS5 breaks price barrier for large quantity users.

Connections of water supply with PL Connecting Socket.



# VARIABLE TRANSFORMERS

★ OUTPUT 0-260V ★ INPUT 230V 50/60 CPS ★ SHROUDED FOR BENCH OR PANEL MOUNTING



**1 amp £5.10.0**

2.5 amp £6.15.0    10 amp £18.10.0  
 5 amp £9.15.0    12 amp £21. 0.0  
 8 amp £14.10.0    20 amp £37. 0.0

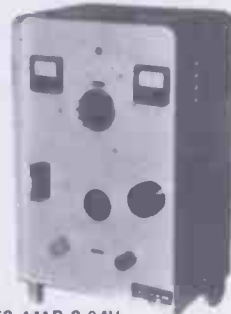


Inset shows latest pattern Brush gear ensuring smooth continuous adjustment.

**SOLID STATE VARIABLE VOLTAGE CONTROL**

★ Output 25-240V  
 ★ Input 240V 50 CPS  
 ★ 5 amp & 10 amp model  
 ★ Completely sealed

5 amp model **£8.7.6**  
 10 amp model **£13.15.0**



**50 AMP 0-24V DC LT. SUPPLY UNIT**

★ Continuously Rated ★ Large Ammeter and Voltmeter. ★ Ideal for Plating Units. ★ Fully protected with Instantaneous cut-out & Fuse. ★ Infinitely variable up to 24V DC. Size and weight 18" x 12" x 27" High—70lbs. Rear wheels fitted for ease of handling.  
 £85 C & P (inland) £3. 20 AMP 24 & 12V DC. LT. SUPPLY UNIT £35 C & P 40/.



**COMPLETE PHOTO-ELECTRIC SENSOR in one unit**

★ Reflective type with built-in light source  
 ★ Will also operate from remote light source  
 ★ Matchbox size  
 ★ Senses any object—colours, thick smoke

Operates from 12V AC. Output signal 0.2 amp. 100V.

Approximately **£5.10.0** dependent on quantity

**I.M.O. PRECISION CONTROLS.**  
 (Dept WWX) 313 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W.2. Tel 01-723 2232

WW—049 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# Give the stars their freedom!

That's our motto, this is our method; with the Reslo-Audac Radio Microphone, stars such as Des O'Connor and Peter Gordeno are freed from trailing cables. Movement is *completely* unhampered

Ideal for clubs, cabaret, theatres and many other applications, Reslo-Audac Radio Microphone has to be heard to be believed. Ask for a demonstration. **Transmitting, receiving or amplifying, Reslo sounds superb** . . . with ribbon microphones, boom arms, floor stands, amplifiers, loudspeakers, p.a. systems, many accessories. Illustrated catalogue freely available.



Peter Gordeno

Des O'Connor



**ISR/10 UNIT**  
 Reslo latest; fully transportable. Combined loudspeaker, p.a. system and radio mike receiver.



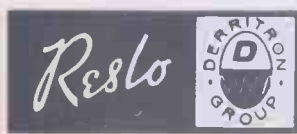
**TYPE LS100B LOUDSPEAKER**  
 Has five 8" (20.3 cm.) dia. P.M. units. Power handling capacity: 10 watts max.



**TYPE UD1**  
 Modern-style high-output microphone.



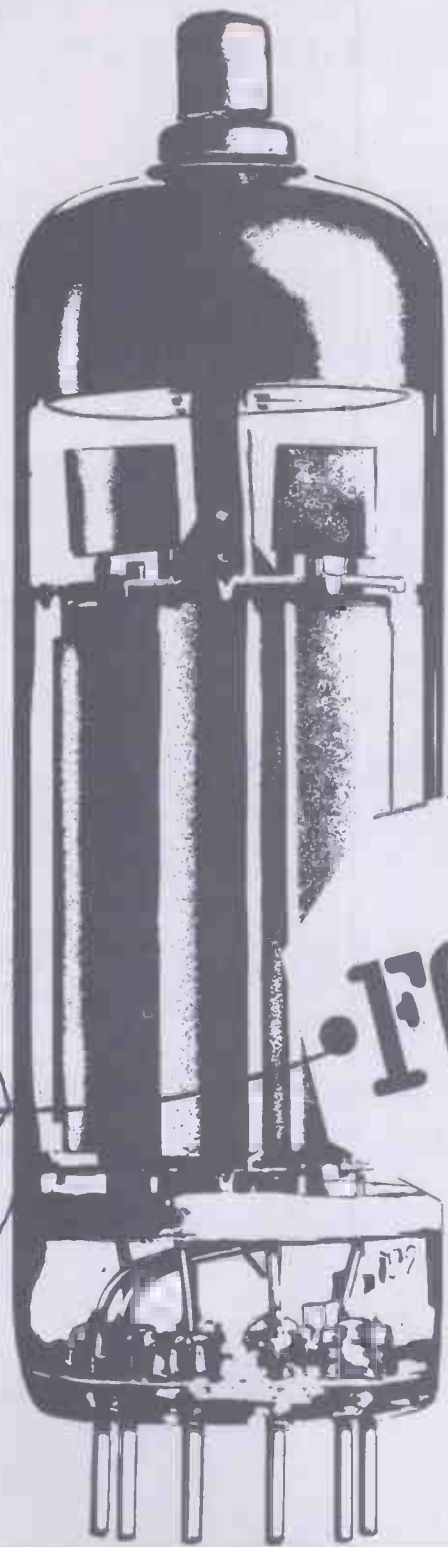
**TYPE 530 TRANSISTORISED AMPLIFIER**  
 3 low impedance mike inputs. 1 music input.



**RESLO MIKES**

24 UPPER BROOK STREET, LONDON, W.1.

WW—050 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



**Over 3,500  
specific  
types**

**FOR EXPORT**

For quality, reliability  
and world-wide  
availability you can  
rely on Haltron valves . . .  
and on Hall Electric's speed,  
intelligence and reputation.  
*Ministry of Technology EID approval  
Air Registration Board approval.*



**HALTRON**  
**Radio Valves and Tubes**

Hall Electric Limited  
Haltron House, Anglers Lane  
London, N.W.5.  
Telephone: 01-485 8531 (10 lines) Telex: 2-2573  
Cables: Hallectric, London, N.W.5.

# 'Astronic'

SOUND REPRODUCING EQUIPMENT



SUPPLIED ALL OVER  
THE WORLD  
WHEN ONLY THE BEST  
WILL DO.

Send to the address  
below, for literature on  
the complete range.

**ASSOCIATED ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS LTD**  
DALSTON GARDENS, STANMORE, MIDDLESEX, HA7-1BL.  
TELEPHONE 01-204 2125

WW—052 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

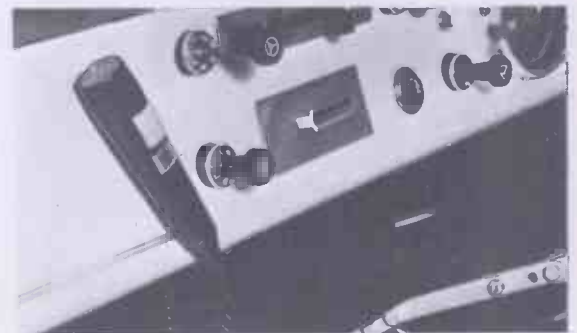
## S G BROWN NOW! FOR THE FIRST TIME...

all-adaptable dual purpose MAGNETIC FIX

'CLASSIC' Microphone with *instantaneous-stowing* advantage



**Magnetic Fix to  
stand or car dash-  
board equally fast**



### Dimensions

Overall body length 5½" (14 cm)  
Maximum diameter 1½" (3.17 cm)

### Weight

Approximately 5 oz (141.75 g)  
Inset - Moving coil-noise Cancelling  
300 ohms Impedance

### Output for normal speech

Approx 1 mV true r.m.s.

### Magnetic adhesion

Measured on ½" (3.17 mm) flat mild steel  
plate with microphone mounted vertically.  
The vertical downward pull required to  
cause slipping is typically 14 oz (0.4 kg)

### Type 1C 601/1 is S G BROWN'S new

'Classic' dual-purpose microphone triumph.

- Fixed in split second
- Hand or fixed position microphone
- This instrument adapts to situation
- Clings magnetically to station stand or car dashboard

**HAWKER SIDDELEY**  
**COMMUNICATIONS**

S. G. BROWN LTD., KING GEORGE'S AVENUE, WATFORD, HERTFORDSHIRE  
TEL: WATFORD 23301 TELEX 23412 TELEGRAMS RADIOLINK WATFORD

Hawker Siddeley Group supplies mechanical, electrical and aerospace equipment with world-wide sales and service.

WW—053 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# PRESTON X-MOD 723 DIGITAL MULTIMETER

The X-MOD 723 Multimeter combines maximum performance with high accuracy at a most competitive price.



DC Volts,  
AC Volts  
and Ohms

- Accuracy:  $\pm 0.01\%$  of reading and of full scale
- 4 digits with 100% overrange: scale length  $\pm 19997$
- DC Volts: 10 microvolts to 1000 Volts (5 ranges)
- Ohms: 100 milli-ohms to 1000 Megohms (8 ranges)
- AC Volts: (Plug-in Option) 100 microvolts to 750 Volts rms
- BCD Outputs: (Plug-in Option) DTL Compatible
- Readings/sec.: 10 (internal), or 50 (External Trigger)
- Display:  $\frac{7}{8}$  inch in-line neon edge-lit digits
  - Automatic polarity and decimal point
  - Common Mode Rejection: 120 dB at 60 Hz
  - Operation Temperature: 0°C to + 50°C

## BRITEC

Britec Ltd, 17 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H0ER  
Tel: 01-930 3070 Telex: 915854

WW-054 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# ORYX are trumps!

**ORYX**  
MODEL SR1  
Instant solder remover  
Ideal for printed circuit work  
and integrated circuits.  
79/6  
MODEL SR2  
with non recoil  
action  
82/6

**ORYX**  
MINIATURE  
SOLDER POT  
60/-  
For rapid  
tinning of  
small tags  
and com-  
ponents.

**ORYX**  
MODEL ST-60  
90/-  
'Hot' wire  
stripper for  
P.T.F.E.  
insulation.  
24 v operation.

**ORYX**  
MODEL 6A  
27/6  
The smallest  
low voltage  
soldering iron,  
ideal for Printed  
Circuit work.  
6v, 6 watts.

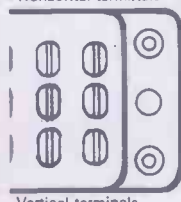
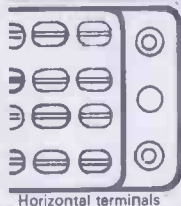
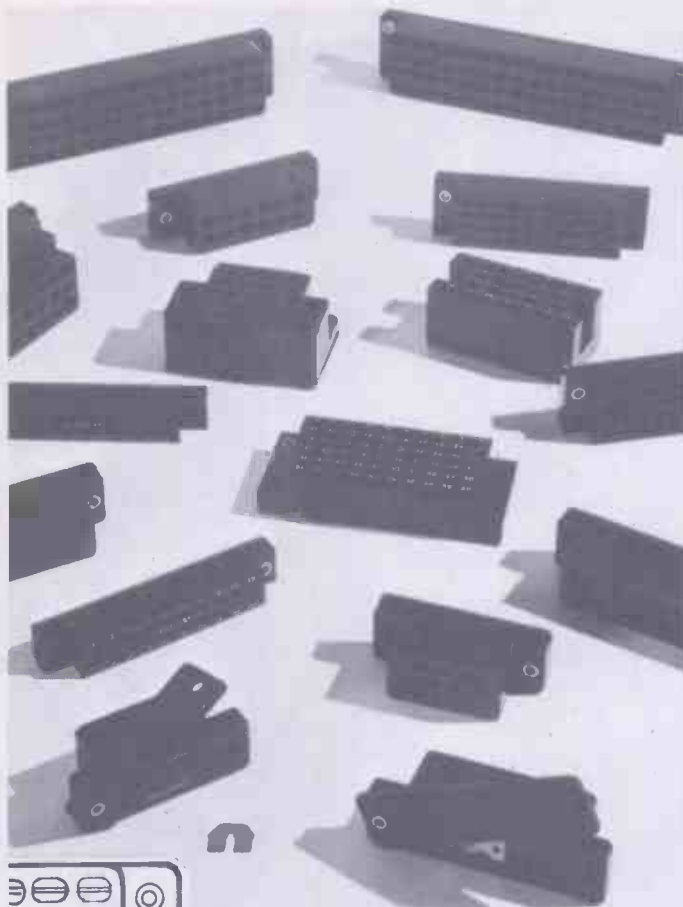
**ORYX**  
MODEL WG50  
65/6  
Thermostatically  
controlled miniature  
soldering iron. 50 watts.  
5 bit sizes  $\frac{1}{16}$ " -  $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Available for 12v,  
24v, 110v and  
210/250v. operation

**ORYX**  
MODEL M1  
35/-  
A miniature  
mains voltage  
soldering iron  
10 watts. 5 bit  
sizes  $\frac{1}{16}$ " -  $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
210/250v  
operation

Full details of these and other instruments from the Sole U.K. and Export distributors.

**W. GREENWOOD ELECTRONIC LTD.**  
21, GERMAIN STREET, CHESHAM, BUCKS  
TELEPHONE: CHESHAM 4808/9.

WW-055 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



## Underwriter terminal blocks the quick safe way to save money

The Underwriters range of terminal blocks make quick, safe connections with the consequent saving of time and money during installation! They will also allow you to alter terminals at will—to give you great flexibility of circuit arrangement. There are now three sizes of terminal available—250", 187" and 110". Check the other features—then send for the full facts!

- FLEXIBLE** because terminals can be obtained in vertical or horizontal configuration
- FAST** because of 'quick-connect' style terminals
- SAFE** because operating temperature is 120°C.
- SAFE** because of completely shrouded terminations
- SAFE** because minimum breakdown voltage between terminals is 5KV D.C. (2KV D.C. for 110" terminal)
- SAFE**—fully approved by the Underwriters Laboratories and the Canadian Standard Association.
- HIGH CURRENT** ratings of 25 amps (250" terminal), 15 amps (187") and 5 amps (110").
- COST SAVING** because insulating sleeves are not required.

This range of terminal blocks is manufactured and sold under licence from the Underwriters Safety Device Company.

**memurdo**  
great facility for service

Member of the Louis Newmark Group, with access to the combined facilities of all other member companies.

McMurdo Instrument Co. Ltd.,  
Rodney Road, Portsmouth, Hants.  
Telephone: Portsmouth 35361.  
Telex: 86112

Authorised stockists: Lugton & Co. Ltd., 209/210, Tottenham Court Road, London W.1. Tel: 01-636-3261. I.T.T. electronic services, Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd., Edinburgh Way, Harlow, Essex. Tel: Harlow 26777 and agents in principal overseas countries.

WW—056 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## INSULATION TEST SET



A portable lightweight insulation test set suitable for measuring the insulation resistance of all components, installations, etc. Cranking is obviated by the utilisation of a transistor converter; the power supply being two 4½-volt dry batteries. The test voltage and range are selected by push buttons which facilitate quick and easy reading of the resistance value.

The test voltages available are 100, 250, 500 and 1,000 volts. Overall measuring range, 0 to 10,000 Megohms.

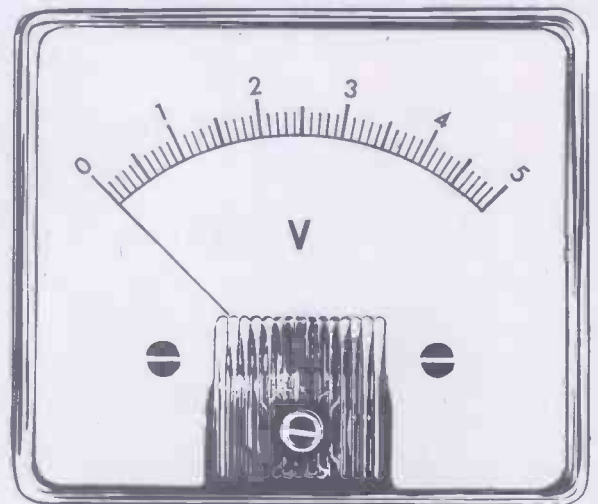
**£55-0-0 EX STOCK**

Request full details from:

**CROYDON PRECISION INSTRUMENT COMPANY**  
Hampton Road, CROYDON (Postal Code: CR9 2RU)  
Telephone: THOrnton Heath 4025 and 4094

WW—057 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## METER PROBLEMS?



A very wide range of modern design instruments is available for 10/14 days' delivery.

Full information from:

**HARRIS ELECTRONICS (London)**

138 GRAYS INN ROAD, W.C.1

Phone: 01/837/7937

WW—058 FOR FURTHER DETAILS





**SME**

The best pick-up arm  
in the world

Write to SME Limited · Steyning · Sussex · England

# WHAT A RANGE!

 <p>SD 605 Studio Control Console</p> <p>SV 800 EC<sub>3</sub> Video Taperecorder with built in 9" monitor</p>	 <p>FP 100 Studio Camera with 5" viewfinder</p> <p>EA 101 Mixer and effects generator</p>	 <p>SV 707 Battery powered portable 625-Line Camera and Video Taperecorder</p> <p>HV 15 S Compact Camera</p>
---	--	---

## Now you can set up a complete CCTV studio with just £3,000—worth of SHIBADEN Equipment

Yes it's true. With the outstanding range of SHIBADEN CCTV equipment you can install your own CCTV Studio—all from one source.

THE SHIBADEN range includes eight individually designed cameras, four video tape recorders, including one battery model, seven monitors and receivers, plus a full selection of vision mixers.

General Video Systems Ltd. are the main U.K. importers: they are accredited agents throughout the U.K. A complete maintenance contract of SHIBADEN equipment is offered by RCA Limited, part of the world's largest Service Organisation.

Write today for a fully detailed brochure and price list of the SHIBADEN range.

The newest addition to the SHIBADEN range is the first 625 line battery operated portable camera and video tape recorder... at the fully inclusive price of £590.

HERE'S ONE EXAMPLE OF WHAT YOU CAN GET FOR £3000  
Two viewfinder cameras with 5-1 zoom lenses. One caption camera (1 in. lens). Three preview monitors 9 in: one transmission monitor 16 in. Mixer and sync generator. A complete vision system for £2,238  
Optional extras: SV700 VTR £398  
6CH sound mixer £290  
Add tripods and cables and you have a complete studio set up for a little over £3000.

### GENERAL VIDEO SYSTEMS LTD.

Main Distributors of SHIBADEN Equipment  
61-63 Watford Way, Hendon, London NW4, 01-202 8056



WW—060 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## ENCAPSULATION —

low tool cost method for cylindrical coils and potting. Enquiries also for—

**REED RELAYS  
SOLENOIDS  
COIL WINDING  
TRANSFORMERS  
to 8 K.V.A.**



Solenoid SRM.  
7 lbs to 14 lbs at 1½"

### R. A. WEBBER LTD.

Knapps Lane, Bristol 5. 0272 657228

WW—061 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## J E S AUDIO INSTRUMENTATION



Illustrated the Si452  
Distortion Measuring Unit  
—low cost distortion  
measurement down to  
.01% **£27.0 0**

Si451 **£32.0 0**  
Comprehensive Millivoltmeter  
350µ Volts 20 ranges

Si453 **£37.0 0**  
Low distortion Oscillator  
sine - square - RIAA

J. E. SUGDEN & CO., LTD. Tel. Cleckheaton (OWR62) 2501  
**BRADFORD ROAD, CLECKHEATON, YORKSHIRE.**

WW—062 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



**A.F. GENERATOR  
MODEL 30 £19-10-0**

## NOMBREX INSTRUMENTS

TRANSISTORISED—MODERN STYLING—COMPACT

- 4 Ranges 10Hz–100KHz.
- Sine or square wave output.
- Dual calibrated attens.
- Stabilised output level.
- 4 ranges, 1µH–100H.
- Q Factor 0.1–1000.
- Oscillator freq. 1592Hz.
- Hay/Maxwell switch.

● Sizes: Height 5¾". Depth 3¾". Width 7½".

### ALSO

R.F. GENERATOR 29-S **£20 0 0**  
R.F. GENERATOR 29-X **£27 10 0**  
R.F. GENERATOR 31 **£12 10 0**  
C.R. BRIDGE 32 **£10 10 0**

Post and Packing 6/6 extra.



**INDUCTANCE BRIDGE  
MODEL 33 £20-0-0**

SEND FOR FULL  
TECHNICAL LEAFLETS

**NOMBREX (1969) LTD., EXMOUTH, DEVON**

TRADE & EXPORT  
ENQUIRIES WELCOME

WW—063 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

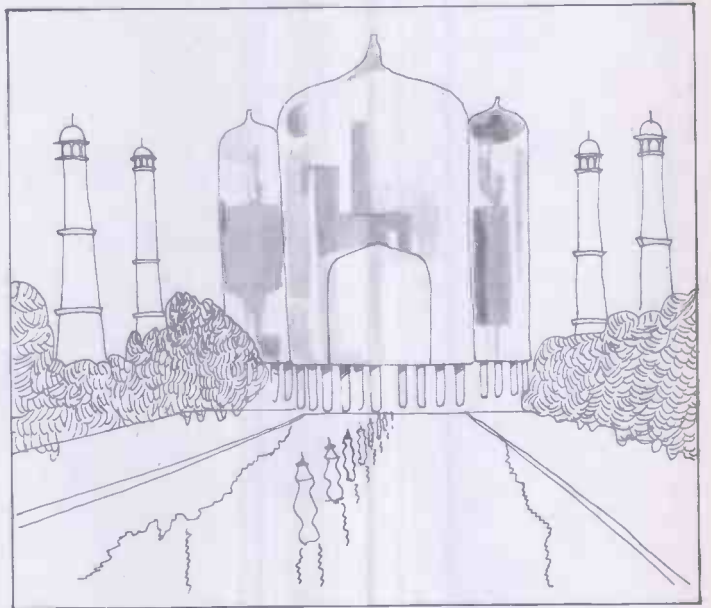
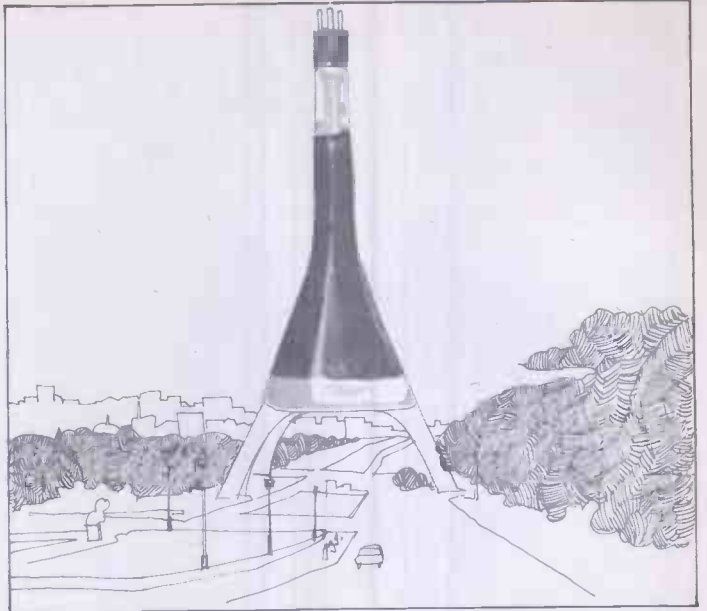
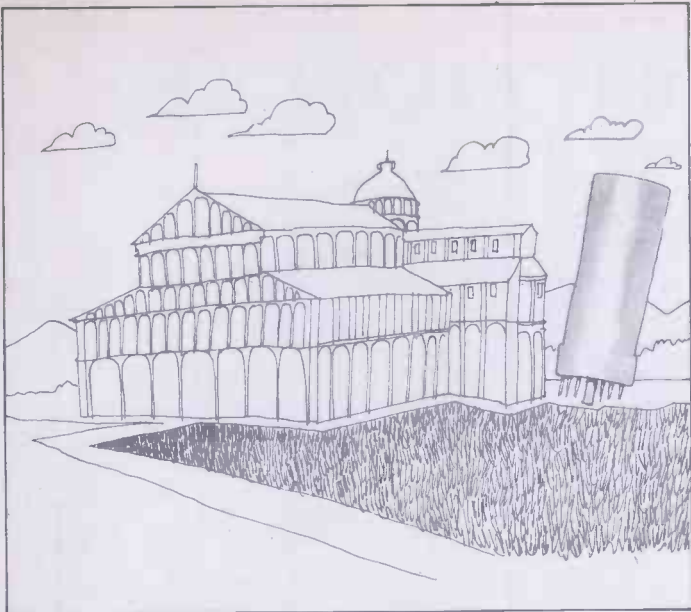
**A slice from the exclusive High-power Diode range by IR—  
The Current Slicers.** What IR don't know about high-power  
silicon diodes isn't worth knowing. Which is hardly  
surprising, since IR are the world's largest independent  
manufacturers of power semiconductors. The world's largest.  
And often the cleverest, too. IR offer you the reliable,  
high-performance, state-of-the-art power diodes you need,  
deliver them fast anywhere in the world, and back them up  
with comprehensive technical, test and applications data.  
If you'd like a slice (or a million), contact IR or your  
IR Distributor.



**the current slicers**

International Rectifier · Oxted · Surrey





## Wonders of the modern world

Teonex products, of course! Over 3,000 of them, electronic valves, semi-conductors, and now—neons and indicators too... all performing superbly in many climates... all at prices that are very competitive.

How do Teonex do it? Specialisation in one field. Concentration on export only. Very strict quality control.

Sold in sixty countries, on Government or private contract, Teonex offers you a comprehensive range, with most items immediately available.

For technical specifications and prices, please write to Teonex Limited, 2a Westbourne Grove Mews, London W.11, England. Cables: Tosuply London W.11.

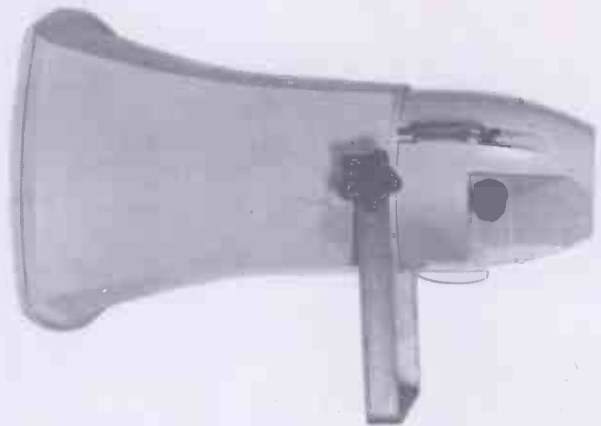
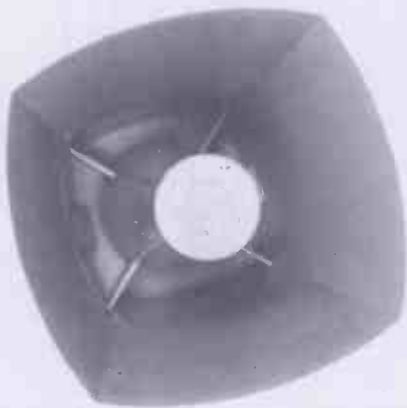
# TEONEX



electronic valves, semi-conductors, neons & indicators for export

# RE-ENTRANT HORNS

## FOR P.A. SYSTEMS



**ALL SHAPES, ALL SIZES, FROM STOCK**  
SAFIDEL OF FRANCE MAKE THEM—MILLBANK MARKET  
THEM. COMPETITIVE, RELIABLE.

**At Millbank we've got it—made**

**Millbank Electronics**

Forest Row : Sussex : England.  
Telephone Forest Row 2288 (0342-82-2288).



WW—067 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



**Looking for  
a reliable  
3mm lamp?**

*You will find it in this new Vitality T-1 range.*

Never have such small lamps been so reliable, so competitively priced. With a diameter of only 3mm, they are capable of up to 200,000 hours of life at rated voltage and come either wire ended or based to fit available holders. With wide application in peripheral equipment for the computer industry, this new range is also providing truly reliable integral lighting of instruments and is much used in equipment where space is minimal. Folder NPR details the whole range.

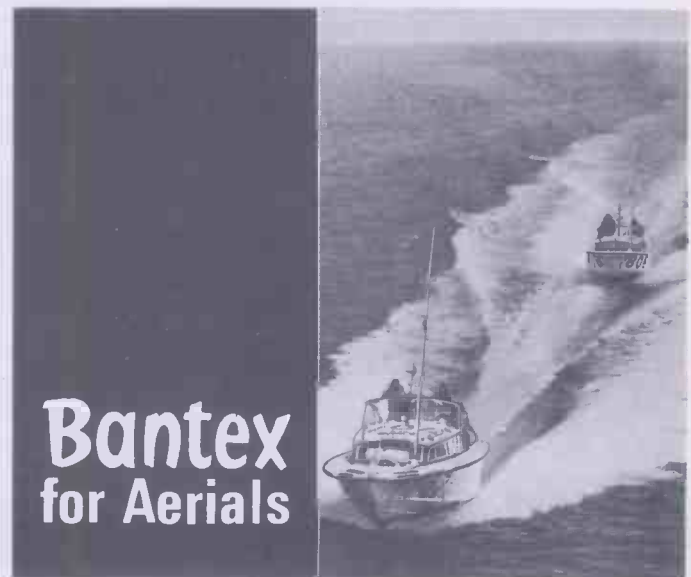


## VITALITY BULBS

Vitality Bulbs Limited, a General Instrument  
Electro-Optical Products Group company.  
BEETONS WAY, BURY ST. EDMUNDS,  
SUFFOLK. Tel: 0284-2071. Telex: 81295



WW—068 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



## Bantex for Aerials

All over the 5 continents and the 7 seas Bantex aerials are helping to maintain reliable communications. Day in and day out.

Bantex aerials are selected because of their established reputation for reliability. A reputation earned over many years.

Bantex manufacture all types of marine aerials and for land use they have a range of mobile and base station aerials which operate through all bands and are used by the armed forces, police, taxi networks and industry.

Bantex are best known for glass fibre aerials made by a unique process giving high strength. Other designs utilise metallic and other materials.

The photograph shows two boats of the Ford team in the 1969 Round Britain Power Boat Race. Both used Bantex aerials.

**Bantex Ltd.** ABBEY ROAD, PARK ROYAL,  
LONDON, N.W.10  
Telephone 01-965 0941. Telex 82310

WW—069 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Now hear this!

# Goldring and Toa have a lot of valuable things to tell you on P.A.

Welcome the news that Goldring and Toa can offer you the most advanced range of P.A. systems. Nothing but the best—in high performance products... P.A. Amplifiers—microphones—horn speakers—megaphones—power intercoms—meeting amplifiers—background music players, etc.

## Goldring ©

Sole UK distributors of modern P.A. systems by Toa Electric Co., Ltd,  
Goldring Manufacturing Co. Ltd. (Great Britain)  
10 Bayford St, Hackney, London E8 3SE.  
Write or Telephone 01-985 1152 For Full Details



# TRANSFORMERS

## MAINS

2VA to 2kVA

## AUTO

10W to 5000W

**OLYMPIC TRANSFORMERS LTD**  
**224 HORNSEY ROAD, LONDON, N.7**  
**Tel. 01-607 2914**

WW—071 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# ATES

PRONOUNCED R-TEZ

## SEMICONDUCTORS

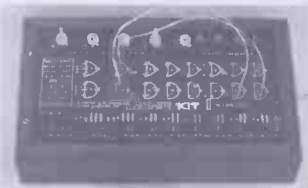
Write now for catalogue

**ATES ELECTRONICS LTD., MERCURY HOUSE,**  
**PARK ROYAL, LONDON W5**  
 TEL: 01-998 6171 TELEX: ATES LONDON 262401

WW—072 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## NOW.. YOU TOO CAN TEACH COMPUTERS!

at a cost you can afford !!



Compukit 1 Deluxe Model

"STUDENT PROOF" Electronics  
 SOLDERLESS System

Comprehensive Instruction Book  
 Accessories for classroom use.

**LIMROSE ELECTRONICS (WW), LYMM, CHESHIRE**

Specially designed for schools etc., Compukit 1 Deluxe Model is an ideal teaching aid for computer electronics, digital logic and Boolean algebra.

**ONLY £17-15-0**

24 Patch leads £2 15s. Od.

Also, standard model from £10-10-0

Further details of the above and other computer training aids from:

WW—073 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## ELAPSED TIME INDICATORS

### Current Integrators

The whole range of Elapsed Time Indicators (E.T.I.) consists of:—

**CHRONISTOR** <sup>®</sup> —Electro-chemical E.T.I. based on copper for 100, 1,000 and 10,000 hours  
 This one is expendable after use.

**MERCURON** <sup>®</sup> —Electro-chemical E.T.I. based on mercury for 100, 1,000 and 10,000 hours.  
 Exists in six different models.

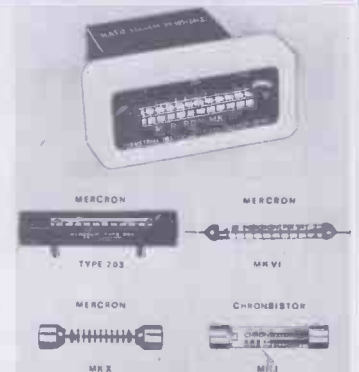
**HOROCONTROL** <sup>®</sup> —Electro-mechanical E.T.I. for A.C., or D.C. for 9999.9, or 999.99 hours.



**INDUSTRIAL  
 INSTRUMENTS  
 LIMITED**

MANUFACTURERS OF

**TRANSIPACK** <sup>®</sup>  
 STATIC POWER  
 CONVERSION  
 EQUIPMENT



SALES AND LABS: STANLEY ROAD, BROMLEY, KENT. TEL: 01-460 9212/3 AND 01-464 5812  
 FACTORY: PONSWOOD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, HASTINGS, SUSSEX. TEL: HASTINGS 7344/5/6

WW—074 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



## COLOUR TELEVISION

### VOL. 1: PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE

P. S. CARNT, B.Sc.(Eng.), A.C.G.I., C.Eng., F.I.E.E., Leader of Colour T.V. Group Laboratories, R.C.A. Ltd., Zurich, and G. B. TOWNSEND, Ph.D., B.Sc., F.Inst.P., A.K.C., A.M.I.B.M., C.Eng., F.I.E.E., Head of Engineering Research, Thames Television Ltd.

#### CONTENTS

Colour Measurements. Colour Picture Tubes. Cameras and Film Scanners. Transmitter Coding. Specification in N.T.S.C. Systems. Transmitter Coding Circuits. Introduction to Colour Receiver Design. Colour Receiver Amplifiers. Colour Receiver Decoding Circuits. Colour Receiver Reference Frequency Generators. Operation of the Shadow Mask Tube. Colour Receiver Test Equipment and Performance Measurements. Receiver Installation. Colour Receiver Fault Finding. Monochrome Reception on N.T.S.C. Signals. Shortcomings of N.T.S.C. Systems. Appendices.

#### COLOUR TELEVISION

VOL. 2: PAL SECAM and other Systems

P. S. CARNT, B.Sc., A.C.G.I., C.Eng., F.I.E.E., G. B. TOWNSEND, Ph.D., B.Sc., C.Eng., F.Inst.P., A.K.C., A.M.B.I.M., F.I.E.E.

CONTENTS: The N.T.S.C. system: Revision. The PAL system. PAL equipment. Frequency off-setting and comb filters. The SECAM system. SECAM equipment. ART, NIR and other systems.

256 pages. 161 illustrations, 1969.  
592 05946 4

75s. (£3.75)

487 pages. 249 illustrations, 1961.

592 05900 6

100s. (£5.00)

obtainable from your bookseller or:



**THE BUTTERWORTH GROUP**

88 KINGSWAY LONDON WC2B 6AB

## 110

### SEMICONDUCTOR PROJECTS

R. M. MARSTON, technical author and design consultant

This is a book which will appeal equally to the electronics amateur and to the professional engineer. 110 different circuits are described and the operation of each one is explained in simple and precise terms. The main feature of the book is that it fulfills a long-awaited need for readable information on these devices.

#### CONTENTS

30 Silicon-Planar Transistor Projects  
15 Field-Effect Transistor Projects  
20 Uni-Junction Transistor Projects  
15 Silicon Controlled-Rectifier Projects  
30 Integrated-Circuit Projects  
128 pages. 129 illustrations

1968:

592 02845 3 case **£1.80** (36s.)

592 02564 x limp **£1.20** (24s.)

obtainable from your bookseller or:



**THE BUTTERWORTH GROUP**

88 KINGSWAY LONDON WC2B 6AB

# Litesold

## SOLDERING INSTRUMENTS

### DON'T WASTE MONEY

... on the purchase and maintenance of unnecessarily complicated and expensive soldering irons.

In probably 75% of cases the LITESOLD range of lightweight high performance instruments provide the sensible choice. These well-balanced quality tools reflect nearly twenty years development resulting from wide use in industry.

There are 7 models from 10 watts to 60 watts covering the whole field of electronic soldering, listed at from 32/- with quantity discounts. They are backed by a fast and inexpensive repair service, although servicing is simplicity itself, using ex-stock spares.

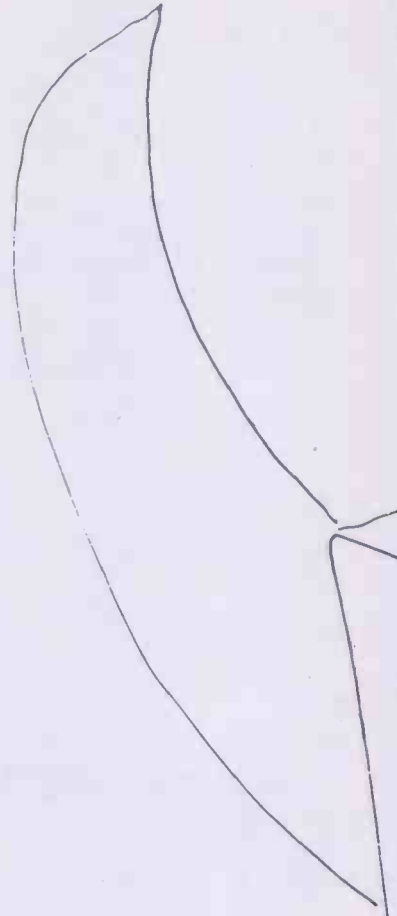
Full details of the LITESOLD models free on request, together with introductory details of our ADAMIN micro-instruments and LITESTAT Thermostatic models—for some of those other 25% of cases. Ask for literature L.5.

## LIGHT SOLDERING DEVELOPMENTS LTD.,

28 Sydenham Road, Croydon, CR9 2LL

Telephone: 01-688 8589 & 4559





## "ONE MUST KEEP THE THING IN ITS PLACE"

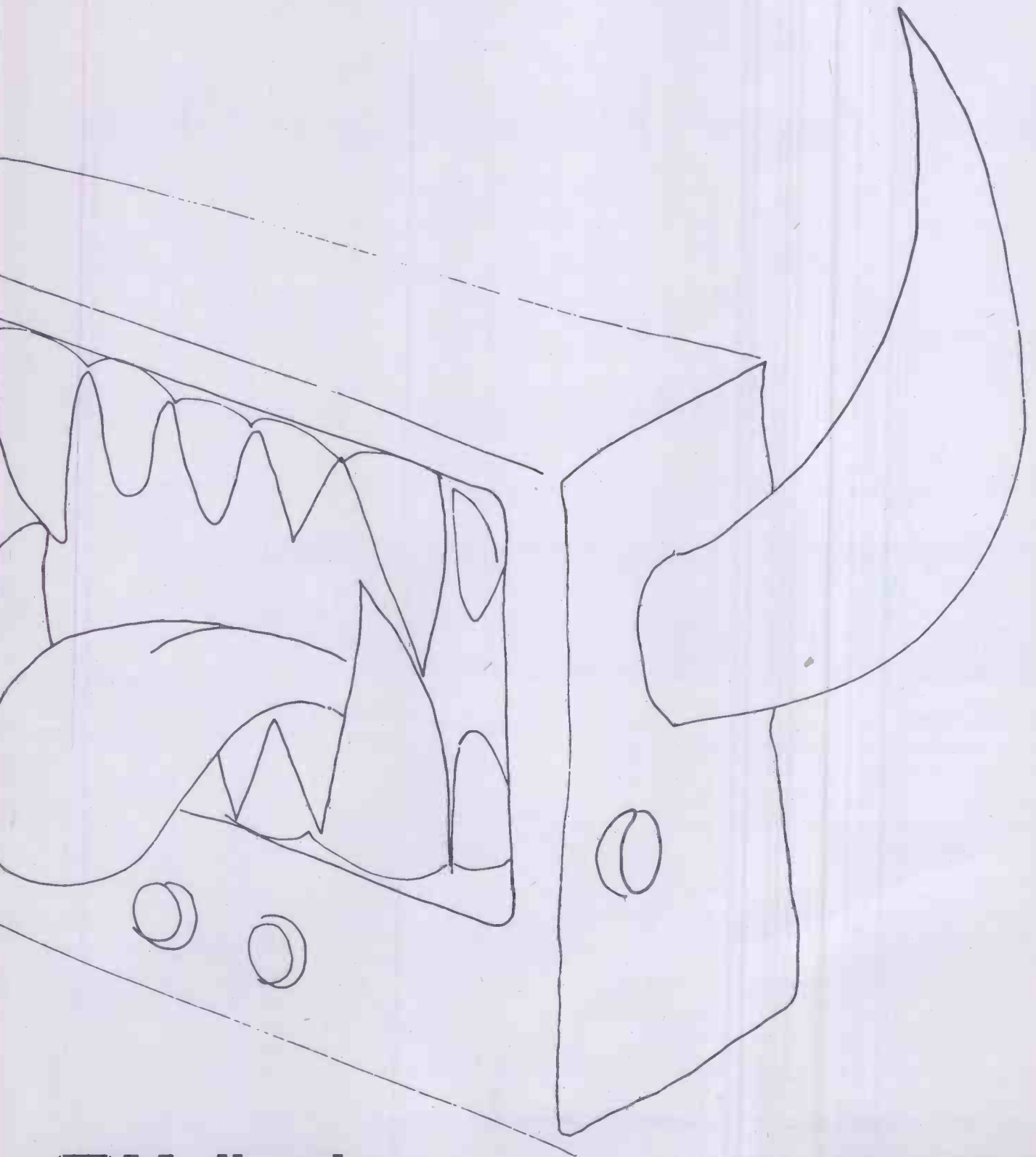
Major C de Q is secretly scared of his TV. He doesn't have time for it really. He thinks one has to be careful. One doesn't want to find oneself watching a lot of rubbish. Decide what you are going to watch. Switch on. Rugger, Panorama, News. Switch off. Keep the thing in its place.

Maybe you've provided quite a few Major Cs with their sets. And you know how awkward they can get when the set fails

to deliver their selected rations. We work hard to help you keep them happy. None harder. We are fanatical about quality control.

For example, we insist on making the glass for our tubes. And to do this we have one of the country's largest glass making plants.

The Brigade of Guards couldn't have more control.



 **Mullard** Components for trouble-free TV

# GOLDRING SERIES 800 and 850 STEREO MAGNETIC CARTRIDGES

Our famous '800 Series' True Transduction cartridges, developed on the 'Free Field' principle, allow the most delicate groove-stored signals to be accurately relayed and re-created with uncompromising precision. And the

G.850 Free Field stereo magnetic cartridge, intended primarily for 'budget' hi-fi systems, offers all the advantages of a good quality magnetic cartridge at a very attractive price.



**800 Super E** For those aiming at perfection—extra low mechanical impedance for ultimate tracking is achieved by a duo-pivoting arrangement membrane-controlled to avoid longitudinal or torsional modes blemishing performance. Each cartridge supplied with individual curve and calibration certificate.



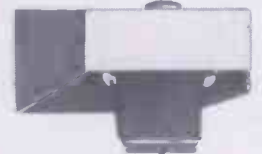
**800/E** Designed for transcription arms, a micro-elliptical diamond is fitted to a fine cantilever, end-damped against natural tube resonances, accurately terminated in a special conical hinge to give pin-point pivoting.



**800** The 800 is designed for standard arms and changers where the requirements for high fidelity and robustness usually conflict. Output is 5mV at 5 cm/sec. R.M.S. Recommended tracking weight  $1\frac{1}{2}$  to  $2\frac{1}{2}$  grams.



**800/H** This Free Field Cartridge is designed for inexpensive changers to track between  $2\frac{1}{2}$  to  $3\frac{1}{2}$  grams and has a high output of at least 8mV.



**G850** This relatively inexpensive Free Field stereo magnetic cartridge is capable of bringing out the very best performance that 'budget' hi-fi systems can provide.

**Goldring** Goldring Manufacturing Company (Great Britain) Limited, 10 Bayford Street, Hackney, London E8 3SE. Phone: 01-985 1152.



WW—076 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

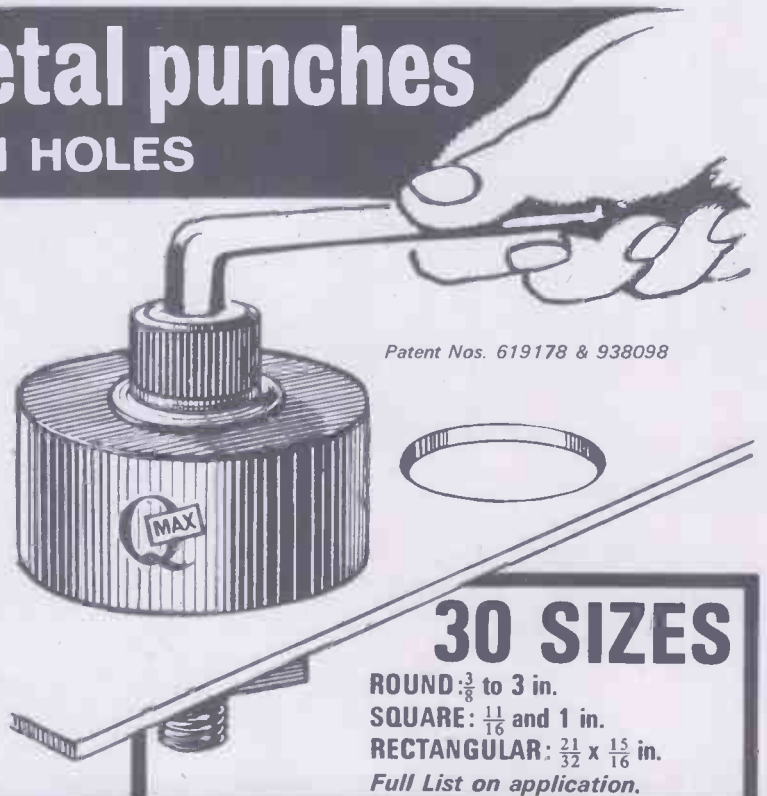
## "Q-MAX" sheet metal punches FOR QUICK AND CLEAN HOLES

- Simple operation
- Quick, clean holes (up to 16 gauge mild steel)
- Saves time and energy
- Burr-free holes—no jagged edges
- Special heat treatment maintains keen cutting edge
- Anti-corrosive finish prevents rusting
- Used all over the world

Used by all government services—Atomic, Military, Naval, Air, G.P.O. and Ministry of Works; Radio Motor and Industrial Manufacturers, Plumbing and Sheet Metal Trades, Garages, etc.

Obtainable from Radio, Electrical and Tool Dealers

WHOLESALE & EXPORT ENQUIRIES ONLY TO



### 30 SIZES

ROUND:  $\frac{3}{8}$  to 3 in.

SQUARE:  $\frac{1}{16}$  and 1 in.

RECTANGULAR:  $\frac{21}{32} \times \frac{15}{16}$  in.

Full List on application.

**"Q-MAX" (electronics) LTD.** Napier House, High Holborn, London, W.C.1.

WW—077 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



## We're ready now for 1973.

As you know, in 1973 single side band operation becomes mandatory in marine communications. 1973 isn't very far away. We're ready now. And so can you be. So we announce the new TT100 beam tetrode. Primarily intended for use as a class AB<sub>1</sub> power amplifier for S.S.B. transmitters in shipboard use.

**Technical Data.** A low cost power tetrode designed specifically for use as a linear power amplifier and suitable for

transistor drive. A rated continuous anode dissipation of 100W means that two tubes in parallel will meet the requirement of 400W Peak Envelope power while the low impedance design means that an anode voltage of 600-800V is adequate for most applications. Output is fully maintained up to 20MHz and falls only slightly at 30MHz.

We're ready now for 1973. How about you?

**S.E.C. THE M-O VALVE CO LTD**

BROOK GREEN WORKS, HAMMERSMITH, LONDON W6  
Telephone 01-603 3431. Telex 23435

# Just what is this ABR, that makes such a vital difference to the 'DITTON 15'?

## The "DITTON 15"

Now firmly established as a superb high-fidelity loudspeaker. Design features include the exclusive CELESTION ABR (auxiliary bass radiator), HF1300 treble unit—as used in B.B.C. Monitor Loudspeakers—and specially developed mid/bass unit. Low loss L/C crossover.

Power handling: 15 watts r.m.s.; 30 watts peak. Impedance 4–8 ohms.

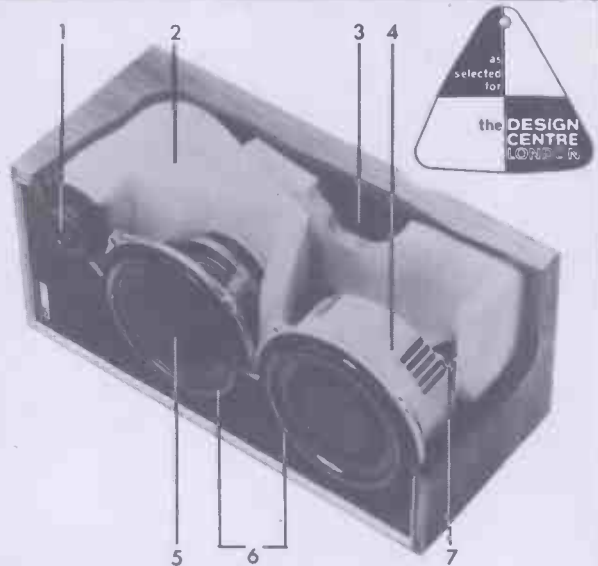
Dimensions: 21 in. X 9½ in. X 9¼ in.

Choice of finish: Teak or walnut.

Recommended Retail Price £29

1. Studio quality high frequency unit (HF1300 Mk. 2).  
As used in B.B.C. Monitors.
2. Anechoic cellular foam wedge and lining eliminates standing waves.
3. High hysteresis panel loading material to eliminate structural resonances.
4. Auxiliary Bass Radiator (ABR)—plastic foam diaphragm of high rigidity and low mass having a free air resonance of only 8Hz, double roll suspension allowing

- excursions up to ¾" with virtual absence of distortion.
5. 8" bass unit, with free air resonance of 25 Hz, and massive Ferroba II magnet structure for optimum magnetic damping and cone treated with viscous damping layer to suppress resonances.
6. Units mounted flush to eliminate diffraction effects and tunnel resonances; covered by acoustically transparent grille cloth for maximum presence.
7. Full L-C Crossover network.



It's an interesting story—and worth enquiring about. Send for details of the three Celestion 'Ditton' Hi-Fi Speaker Systems.

# Celestion

Studio Series

## Loudspeakers for the Perfectionist

ROLA CELESTION LIMITED, FOXHALL ROAD, IPSWICH, SUFFOLK. IP3 8JP, ENGLAND

Telephone: Ipswich 73131. Cables: Voicecoil Ipswich. Telex: 98365

WW—079 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# STEPHENS

ELECTRONICS  
P.O. BOX 26  
AYLESBURY, BUCKS.

SEND S.A.E. FOR LISTS  
GUARANTEE  
Satisfaction or money refunded.

### STYLII

ACOS	Sapphire	Diamond
GP59 .. .. .	2/6	7/6
GP65 .. .. .	2/6	7/6
GP67 .. .. .	2/6	7/6
GP73-1 .. .. .	6/6	9/6
GP73-2 .. .. .	6/6	9/6
GP79 .. .. .	2/6	7/6
GP81-1 .. .. .	2/6	7/6
GP91-1 .. .. .	6/6	9/6
GP91-2 .. .. .	6/6	9/6
GP91-3 .. .. .	6/6	9/6
GP91-1Sc .. .. .	6/6	9/6
GP91-3Sc .. .. .	6/6	9/6
HGP37 .. .. .	2/6	7/6

B.S.R.	Sapphire	Diamond
BSR CI (ST3) .. .. .	6/6	9/6
BSR TC8H .. .. .	2/6	7/6
BSR TC8M .. .. .	2/6	7/6
BSR ST8 .. .. .	6/6	9/6
BSR ST9 .. .. .	6/6	9/6
BSR ST10 .. .. .	9/-	9/-
BSR X1M .. .. .	6/6	9/6
BSR X1H .. .. .	6/6	9/6
BSR X3M .. .. .	6/6	9/6
BSR X3H .. .. .	6/6	9/6
BSR X5H .. .. .	6/6	9/6
BSR X4H .. .. .	6/6	9/6

COLLARO	Sapphire	Diamond
Collaro Studio 'O' .. .. .	2/6	7/6
Collaro-Ronett TX88 .. .. .	2/6	7/6
Collar SK1 .. .. .	2/6	7/6
Dual CDS2/CDS3 (DN2) .. .. .	6/6	9/6
Dual CDS/320 (DN3) .. .. .	6/6	9/6
ELAC K5T9 (PE10) .. .. .	6/6	9/6
ELAC K5T9 (PE1B) .. .. .	6/6	9/6
ER5MB .. .. .	6/6	9/6
ER5MX .. .. .	2/6	7/6
ER5 SB .. .. .	6/6	9/6
ER60 Stereo .. .. .	6/6	9/6

GARRARD	Sapphire	Diamond
EV26 Stereo .. .. .	2/6	7/6
GC2 .. .. .	2/6	7/6
GC8 .. .. .	2/6	7/6
GCE12 .. .. .	2/6	7/6
GCS10/1 .. .. .	2/6	7/6
GCS10/2 .. .. .	2/6	7/6
S 1—2—3 .. .. .	6/6	9/6
TS1 .. .. .	6/6	9/6
TS2 .. .. .	6/6	9/6
TS3 .. .. .	6/6	9/6

GOLDRING	Sapphire	Diamond
CM50 .. .. .	2/6	7/6
CM60 .. .. .	2/6	7/6
MX1 .. .. .	2/6	7/6
MX2 .. .. .	2/6	7/6
Stereo CS80 .. .. .	2/6	7/6

PERPETUUM EBNER	Sapphire	Diamond
PE188 .. .. .	6/6	9/6

PHILIPS	Sapphire	Diamond
AG3016 .. .. .	2/6	7/6
AG3063 .. .. .	2/6	7/6
AG3306 .. .. .	6/6	9/6
AG3310/3306 .. .. .	6/6	9/6
AG3400 .. .. .	2/6	7/6

RONETTE BINOFLUID	Sapphire	Diamond
BF40 .. .. .	2/6	7/6
DC284 .. .. .	2/6	7/6

SONOTONE	Sapphire	Diamond
2T .. .. .	6/6	9/6
3T .. .. .	6/6	9/6
8T4A .. .. .	6/6	9/6
9TA .. .. .	6/6	9/6
9TA/HC .. .. .	6/6	9/6
19T .. .. .	2/6	7/6
20T .. .. .	2/6	7/6

The Diamond Tip is .007 in. radius, thus making it compatible to play stereo records on mono equipment without damage to the record; and of course full stereo.  
BRITISH MADE  
EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOMED

### CARTRIDGES

ACOS	Inc. P.T.
GP79 .. .. .	each 12/6
GP91-ISC .. .. .	21/-
2- 11 .. .. .	17/9
12- 49 .. .. .	15/6
50-500 .. .. .	13/6
GP91-2SC .. .. .	As above
GP91-3SC .. .. .	As above
Suitable to replace TC8, etc.	
GP92 .. .. .	26/5
GP93-1 .. .. .	24/9
GP94-1 .. .. .	31/-
GP94-5 .. .. .	36/-
GP95 .. .. .	24/9
GP96 .. .. .	31/6
Acos 104 1- 10 .. .. .	41/10
11- 25 .. .. .	39/9
25- 50 .. .. .	38/3
51-499 .. .. .	35/5

B.S.R.	Inc. P.T.
X3M .. .. .	27/9
X3H .. .. .	27/9
X5M .. .. .	27/9
X5H .. .. .	27/9
SX5M .. .. .	36/3
SX5H .. .. .	36/3
SX5M .. .. .	36/3
SX5H .. .. .	39/11
X4N .. .. .	39/11
X4H .. .. .	27/3

RONETTE	Inc. P.T.
105 .. .. .	19/10
106 .. .. .	19/10
DC400 .. .. .	14/-
DC400SC .. .. .	14/-
105 .. .. .	14/-
106 .. .. .	22/4
DC400 .. .. .	22/4
DC400SC .. .. .	16/9

SONOTONE	Inc. P.T.
8TA .. .. .	25/-
9TA .. .. .	35/10
9TAHC .. .. .	35/10

GOLDRING	Inc. P.T.
Model 850 .. .. .	£5.5.0
Model 800 .. .. .	£7.7.0
Model G800E .. .. .	£15.0.0
Model G800 Super E .. .. .	£19.10.0

ADD 5d. PER ITEM FOR POST AND PACKING FOR ORDERS UNDER 24 PIECES

TERMS, CASH WITH ORDER ONLY. POST AND PACKING PAYABLE ON ORDERS UP TO £6. AFTER THAT, FREE EXCEPT C.R.T.'s

TUBE TYPE	UNIT PRICE DAF	UNIT PRICE US\$	TUBE TYPE	UNIT PRICE DAF	UNIT PRICE US\$	TUBE TYPE	UNIT PRICE DAF	UNIT PRICE US\$
CV 300	1.76	—	RY 300 (12E)	1.24	—		UL 300	1.24
OZ 34 (12A1)	1.76	—	RY 500	1.76	—		UL 500	1.76
OZ 34 (5A1)	1.76	—	RY 800	1.76	—		UL 800	1.76
OZ 34	2.40	—	HABC 50 (12A1)	2.40	—		UL 12A1	2.40
HAA 91 = 12A1			MAP 42 (12E)	2.36	—		UL 12E	2.36
HABC 80 = 12A1			UBC 41 (12A1)	2.36	—		UL 12A1	2.36
HBC 90 = 12A1			HBC 31 (12A1)	2.36	—		UL 12A1	2.36
HBC 91 = 12A1			UF 80 (17C8)	1.20	—		UL 17C8	1.20
HCC 85 =			ULF 89 (19C7)	1.20	—		UL 19C7	1.20
HE 85 = 12A1			LFL 1	1.20	—		UL 12A1	1.20
HE 94 = 12A1			UCL 1	1.20	—		UL 12A1	1.20
HK 90 = 12B1			UCL 3	1.20	—		UL 12A1	1.20
ML 90 = 19A05			UCL 21	2.06	—		UL 12A1	2.06
HL 92 = 50C5			UC 92 (1A1)	1.80	—		UL 12A1	1.80
ML 94 = 30A5			XCC 85 (50A5)	1.20	—		UL 12A1	1.20
HY 50 = 35W4				4.20	1.95			
RY 300				2.06	—			
LC 900 (12A1)				2.72	—			
LCF 80 (12A1)				1.84	—			
LCF 801 (50A)				3.20	—			
LCF 802 (12A1)	2.84	—		2.40	—			
LCL 32 (11BM5)	2.20	—		1.84	—			
LCL 84 (10DX8)	2.00	—		1.84	—			
LCL 85 (10GV8)	2.40	—		1.84	—			
LF 193 (4EH7)				1.20	—			
LF 184 (4E1)				1.20	—			
LL 96 (12C)				1.20	—			
LY 80 (20A)				1.20	—			
LFL 200 (1T)				1.20	—			
PABC 90 (5A1)				1.20	—			
PC 8 (10CM4)		—		1.20	—			
PC 88 (10L4)	2.92	—		1.80	—			
PC 92 (3A4)	1.20	—		2.40	—			
PC 96		—		1.20	—			
PC 97 (4E1)				1.20	—			
PC 900 (12A1)				1.20	—			
PCC 81 (12A1)				1.20	—			
PCC 88 (9A1)				1.20	—			
PCC 89 (10A)	2.32	—		1.20	—			
PCC 90 (7FC7)	3.60	—		1.20	—			
PCC 189 (7ES8)	2.36	—		1.20	—			
PCF 80 (9A8)				1.20	—			
PCF 82 (9U)				1.20	—			
PCF 86 (7E)				1.20	—			
PCF 200 (8)				1.20	—			
PCF 201 (8C)				1.20	—			
PCF 801 (8G17)				1.20	—			
PCF 802 (9.W)	2.16	—		1.20	—			
PCF 908 (1CV7)	3.20	—		1.20	—			
PCH 200 (8V8)	2.40	—		1.20	—			
PCL 81	2.40	—		1.20	—			
PCL 82 (12A1)				1.20	—			
PCL 83				1.20	—			
PC 94 (12A1)				1.20	—			
PC 95 (12A1)				1.20	—			
FCL 96 (14Z9)	2.36	—		1.20	—			
PCL 200	3.60	—		1.20	—			
PCL 805	2.00	—		1.20	—			
PD 8				1.20	—			
PF 8				1.20	—			
PFL				1.20	—			
PL 30				1.20	—			
PL 8				1.20	—			
PL 8				1.20	—			
PL 8				1.20	—			
PL 8				1.20	—			
PL 8				1.20	—			
PL 9				1.20	—			
PL 30				1.20	—			
PL 50				1.20	—			
PL 5				1.20	—			
PL 9				1.20	—			
PL 811	5.68	1.42	1 AD 2	2.16	—			
PM 54	1.84	—	1 AH 5					
			DAF 96					

# Tubes



# LAMPES

# VALVES



# Röhren

# Buizen



# VALVOLE

# LAMPARAS



Whatever your language is, we understand that you ask for quality. Our SQ-Series of Television tubes gives you safety at no extra cost.

Since 1955 we offer a complete line of European and American type receiving & industrial tubes for worldwide export with off-the-shelf-service.

Name us the sample tube you want together with our new price list WER 14 just off the press. Write to us please, it's worth it!

## ULTRON

Electronic GmbH

Schillerstr. 40

8 München 15

Phone 555321 • Telex 0522456

# The AE PPM 3

The Audio Engineering Peak Programme Meter is designed well within the British Standards specification. This precision instrument is used throughout all major Broadcasting and Television Studios in the U.K. and Europe. The PPM 3 is always used where programme level must be accurately measured.

Printed circuit mounts directly to back of Ernest Turner 643 or 642 meter.

Three meter scales available: British Standard—BBC—European.

Nominal 24 Volts DC required.

High stability—all capacitors are Tantalum electrolytic.

Frequency response: 40 Hz—20 kHz  $\pm 0.2$  dB  
 10 Hz—40 Hz  $\pm 2.0$  dB  
 20 kHz—60 kHz  $\pm 2.0$  dB

Integration time: 10 m secs.

'Fall back' time: 3 secs.

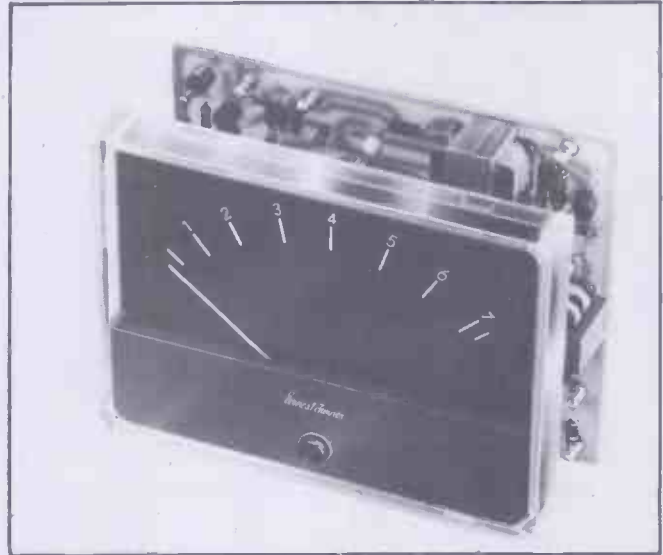
Gold plated 10 way connector.

4 slave meters can be driven from 1 card.

Ferrous or Non-ferrous mounting.

Stereo PPM also available.

Manufactured by: Audio Engineering Ltd.,  
 33 Endell Street, London, WC2.9BA.  
 01-836 9373



WW—081 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

*Listen-Look and Measure with*

## LOEWE-OPTA



**The En-Coder-you must have for**

- Servicing purposes, checking of stereo-radio receivers and alignment of stereo-decoders.
- For demonstration of FM-stereo-receivers with, in accordance to the pilot-tone-system, standardized Multiplex-signal.
- All-transistor technique secures instantaneous readiness for operation.

Remarkably Low Trade Price: **£102.10.0**

Write for further details to:

### HIGHGATE ACOUSTICS

184-188 Great Portland Street, London, W1  
 01-636 2901/4

WW—082 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



## PRECISION PRESSINGS

Accurate components at competitive prices

produced by progressive tooling and multiform methods



### JOHN SMITH LTD.

209 SPON LANE • WEST BROMWICH • STAFFS. TEL. 021-553 2516 (3 LINES)  
 WOODS LANE • CRADLEY HEATH • WARLEY • WORCS. TEL. CR 69283 (3 LINES)

WW—083 FOR FURTHER DETAILS





who wants a **£2,000+p.a.** opportunity in the dynamic new computer industry?

In only **4 weeks** you're in – and only the incredible **Eduputer** can make it possible.

Now for the first time anybody can train **outside** the computer industry for a lucrative career as a computer operator, **with actual experience on an Eduputer.**

**Who created Eduputer?** The internationally famous company Programming Science International. They developed it to the specific requirements of the massive New York city training board and its practical results have been one amazing success story.

We are proud to have been selected as the only commercial training organisation permitted to use the Eduputer in the U.K. **Thanks to Eduputer, nine out of every ten can learn to operate the most advanced computers in only four weeks. Unlike Computer Programming, no special educational qualifications and no maths required. Just you and the incredible Eduputer!**

**Jobs galore!** The moment you qualify, our exclusive computer appointments bureau introduces you to computer users everywhere with good jobs to offer (up to £40 a week full-time, £50 a week as a temporary). More than enough to go round, too—because 144,000 new operators will be needed over the next five years alone.

This is your big opportunity to get out of a rut and into the world's fastest-growing industry. And remember—LCOT is the only commercial computer school to have Eduputer. It means a lot to employers.

**Telephone: (01) 437 9906 NOW!**

**Or post the coupon today** for full details FREE and without obligation.



**London Computer Operators Training Centre,**  
 B12 Oxford House, 9/15 Oxford Street, London W. 1.  
 Telephone: (01) 437 9906.  
 127/131 The Piazza, Dept. B12, Piccadilly Plaza, Manchester 1.  
 Telephone: (061) 236 2935.  
 Please send me your free illustrated brochure on exclusive Eduputer "hands on" training for computer operating.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Tel: \_\_\_\_\_



WW—084 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# SMK's HIGHLY DEPENDABLE COMPONENTS

## PUSH BUTTON SWITCHES



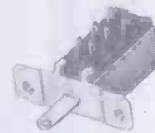
SJ-4162

- \* Rating: 4 amp. 125V AC
- \* Contact Resistance: 20mΩ or less at 1 amp 2.5V DC
- \* Insulation Resistance: 100MΩ or more at 500V DC
- \* Insulation Withstand Voltage: One minute of 1500V AC
- \* DPST



SJ-4158

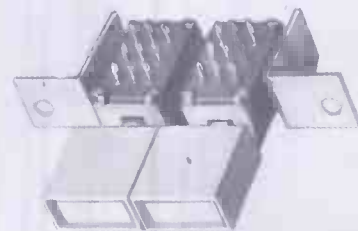
- \* Rating: 3 amp. 125V AC
- \* Contact Resistance: 100mΩ or less at 1 amp. 5V DC
- Insulation Resistance: 500MΩ or more at 500V DC
- \* Insulation Withstand Voltage: One minute of 1000V AC
- \* SPST



SJ-4160

- \* Rating: 1 amp. 15V. DC
- DPDT

- \* Rating: 0.5 amp. 125V 3PDT



SJ-4253



SJ-4353

- \* Rating: 0.3 amp. 125V AC 3PDT



For further information, please write to:  
**SHOWA MUSEN KOGYO CO., LTD.**  
 No. 6-21, 6-Chome, Togoshi, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo, 141, Japan.  
 Cable: "SHOWAMUSEN TOK" Phone: 785-1111  
 Telex: 246-6301 "SHOWAMUSEN TOK"

WW—085 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# FAL

**AMPLIFIERS OF QUALITY AND RELIABILITY**  
*at the right price!*

## 'PHASE 12'

An extremely attractive all silicon stereo amplifier, ideal for unit audio use. Facilities include MAGNETIC and CERAMIC P.U. RADIO, TAPE etc. Output 6 watts per channel Freq. Response 40-40,000 c.p.s.—3 dB. Hum Level—74 dB. Controls include Input Selector, Volume, Balance, Bass, Treble and Stereo/Mono Switch. Black and silver fascia panel with satin silver control knobs. Slimline finish enhanced by good quality Teak cabinet housing.



ONLY  
**24 Gns.**  
*Recommended Retail Price*



*Recommended Retail Price.*

## 'PHASE 32'

**SOLID STATE STEREO AMPLIFIER**  
15 + 15 WATT HIGH FIDELITY OUTPUT.

- ★ Excellent performance
- ★ High Grade components and Transistors
- ★ Impressive technical specification
- ★ Attractive appearance
- ★ Modest cost


ONLY **36 Gns.**  
Housed in Teak veneered Cabinet. Switched selection of Microphone, Magnetic P.U., Ceramic P.U., Radio Tuner, Tape Recorder.

*For leaflets on the above and other models in the FAL range, please send SAE to:—*

**FUTURISTIC AIDS LTD, 104 Henconner Lane, Leeds, 13.**

WW—086 FOR FURTHER DETAILS


# Sub-miniature DESIGN



Jack Socket  
R 32307



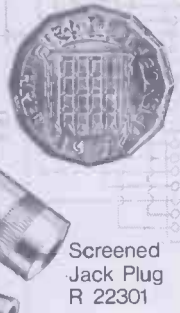
Three penny Piece for Comparison of Size



Jack Socket  
R 32400




Screened Jack Plug  
R 22401



Screened Jack Plug  
R 22301

Presenting part of a wide range of components used throughout the world by the electronics engineer in search of quality and reliability. Further information available.



## RENDAR

**INSTRUMENTS LTD**  
BURGESS HILL, SUSSEX, ENGLAND  
TELEPHONES: BURGESS HILL 2642-3  
CABLES: RENDAR, BURGESS HILL

WW—087 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



# STOCKISTS



MODEL 8 MK. III



MULTIMINOR MK. IV

**REPAIR SERVICE**  
7-14 DAYS

We specialise in repair, calibration and conversion of all types of instruments, industrial and precision grade to BSS.89.

Release notes and certificates of accuracy on request.


Suppliers of Elliott, Cambridge and Pye instruments

## LEDON INSTRUMENTS LTD


76-78 DEPTFORD HIGH STREET, LONDON, S.E.8  
Tel.: 01-692 2689

E.I.D. & G.P.O. APPROVED      CONTRACTOR TO H.M. GOVT.

WW—088 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



# SANWA MULTI TESTERS



MODEL 360-YTR

USED THROUGHOUT THE WORLD, SANWA'S EXPERIENCE OF 30 YEARS ENSURES ACCURACY, RELIABILITY, VERSATILITY, UNSURPASSED TESTER PERFORMANCE COMES WITH EVERY SANWA.

6 Months' Guarantee, Excellent Repair Service

Model P4B .....	£3 7 6	Model K-30THD .....	£12 12 0
Model P.2.B .....	£4 17 6	Model F-80THD .....	£13 15 0
Model JPSD .....	£5 17 6	Model 380-CE .....	£16 0 0
Model U-50DN .....	£8 0 0	Model 430-ES .....	£20 0 0
Model 360-YTR .....	£8 5 0	Model EM-700 .....	£45 0 0
Model A-303TRD .....	£11 0 0	Model R.1000, CB .....	£60 0 0
Model AT-1 .....	£11 7 6		

Cases available with most meters

PLEASE WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED LEAFLETS OF THESE SANWA METERS

**SOLE IMPORTERS IN U.K.:**  
**QUALITY ELECTRONICS LTD.**  
47-49 HIGH STREET, KINGSTON-UPON-THAMES, SURREY, Tel: 01-546 4585

WW—089 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## TRANSFORMERS

## COILS

## CHOKES

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOMED

SPECIALISTS IN

### FINE WIRE WINDINGS

MINIATURE TRANSFORMERS  
RELAY AND INSTRUMENT COILS  
VACUUM IMPREGNATION TO APPROVED STANDARDS

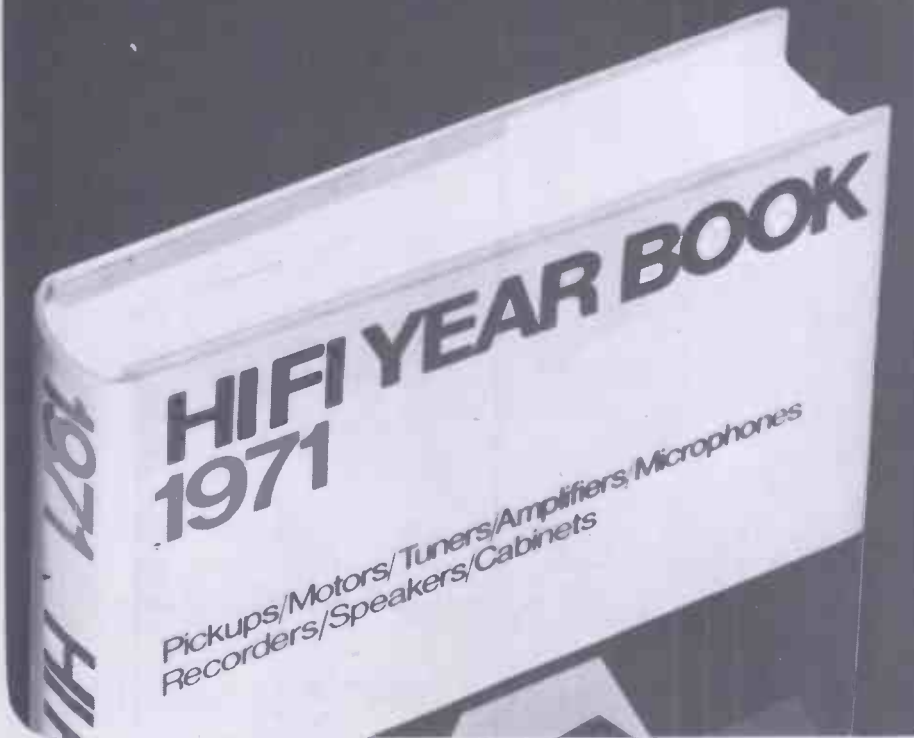
## ELECTRO-WINDS LTD.

CONTRACTORS TO G.P.O., L.E.B., B.B.C.

123 PARCHMORE ROAD, THORNTON HEATH, SURREY  
01-653 2261      CR4 8LZ      EST. 1933

WW—090 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# Essential equipment for the well-equipped



With the 1971 edition of Hi-Fi Year Book you can be sure of really up-to-date references to British and imported hi-fi equipment. It is packed with descriptions, specifications, prices . . . everything you need to know. Separate, illustrated sections cover pick-ups, motors, tuners, amplifiers, microphones, recorders, speakers, cabinets, complete systems, construction kits and associated accessories. There is also a directory of dealers and a whole section containing specialist articles on various aspects of high quality sound reproduction.

**ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY**  
20s. (plus 3s. postage)

### ORDER FORM

To: Sundry Sales, IPC Business Press (Sales & Distribution) Ltd., P.O. Box 147, 40 Bowling Green Lane, London, EC1P 1DB

Please send me ..... copy/copies of Hi-Fi Year Book 1971 (price 20s. each plus 3s. postage).

I enclose remittance value £ .....

Name (please print) .....

Address .....

Signature .....

Date .....

## DIFFERENTIAL D.C. AMPLIFIERS

For use with d.c. energised Transducers



### 150 series

modular or cased versions

versatile, high performance instrumentation amplifiers for use with low or high level signals. Two outputs available to drive all U-V galvanometers, indicators, recorders and control devices.

FE-154-BD modular £69  
FE-154-BD/C cased mains powered £99

Complementary units:—

Bridge Supplies and Conditioning Units, Sample and Hold and Bridge Amplifiers.

# FYLDE

Electronic Laboratories Limited.  
Oakham Court, Preston. PR1 3XP  
Telephone: Preston (0772) 57560

WW—091 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## Keep those Contacts CLEAN

by using a

### DIACROM SPATULA

The "Diacrom" is a metal spatula upon which diamond powder has been deposited by a special process. No deep scratches are possible because density is controlled and the polishing of the contacts is achieved by a gentle brushing motion. With coloured nylon handle for complete insulation and easy size identification.



Manufactured in France  
British Patents applied for

- Grain size 200, thickness 55/100 mm., both faces diamonded. For quick cleaning of industrial relays and switching equipment, etc.
- Grain size 300, thickness 55/100 mm., both faces diamonded. For smaller equipments, like telephone relays, computer relays, etc.
- Grain size 400, thickness 25/100 mm., one face diamonded. For sensitive relays and tiny contacts. Two close contacts facing each other can be individually cleaned, because only one face of the spatula is abrasive.

Sole Distributors for the United Kingdom

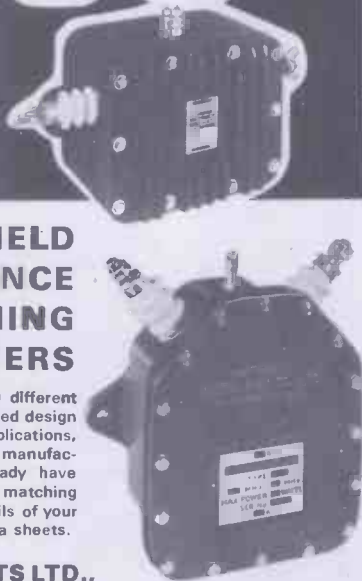
### SPECIAL PRODUCTS (DISTRIBUTORS) LTD.

81 Piccadilly, London, W.1. Phone: 01-629 9556.

As supplied to the War Office, UK A.E.A., Electricity Generating Boards, British Railways and other public authorities; also leading electronic and industrial users throughout the United Kingdom.

WW—092 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# Over 200 different types...



## HATFIELD IMPEDANCE MATCHING TRANSFORMERS

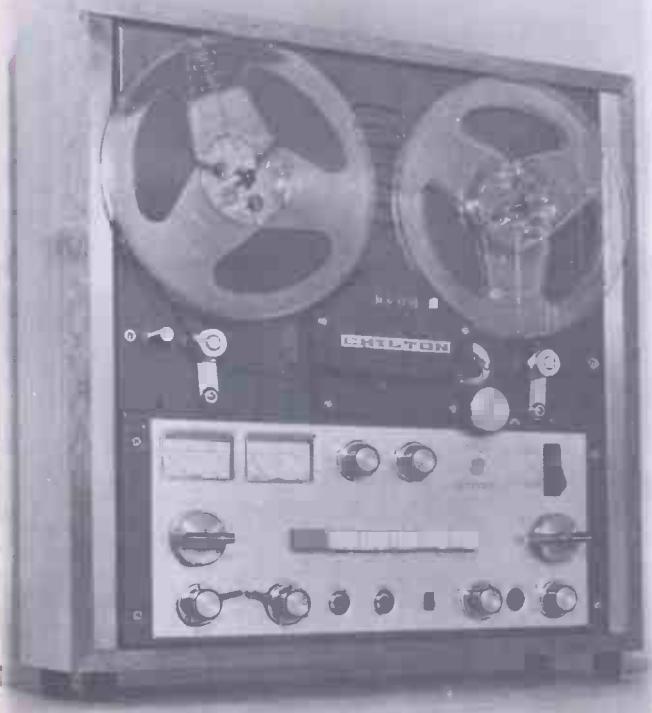
With a standard range of over 200 different types and one of the most experienced design teams in Europe to advise on applications, Hatfield Instruments, largest U.K. manufacturers in this field, probably already have the answer to your impedance matching problems. Contact us now with details of your requirements or a request for our data sheets.

**HATFIELD INSTRUMENTS LTD.,**  
Dept. WW, Burrington Way, Plymouth, Devon PL5 3LZ  
Telephone: Plymouth (0752) 72773/5 Telex: 45592  
Cables: Sigjen Plymouth

## HATFIELD BALUN

WW—093 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

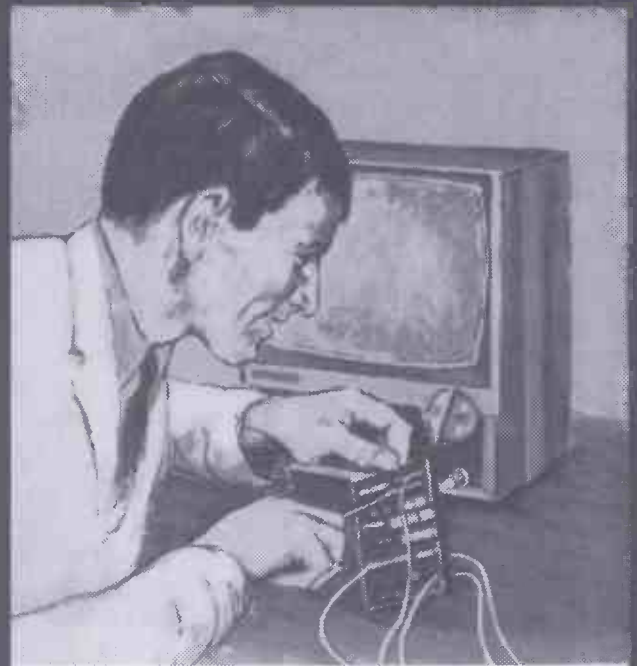
## CHILTON



Send for informative brochure fully explaining:  
1. Why a single motor. 2. Electrical performance. 3. Wow and flutter.

**MAGNETIC TAPES LTD.**  
CHILTON WORKS, GARDEN ROAD, RICHMOND, SURREY  
Tel: 01-876 7957

WW—094 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



## Train for tomorrow's world in Radio and Television at The Pembridge College of Electronics.

The next full-time 2 year College Diploma Course which gives a thorough fundamental training for radio and television engineers starts on 5th January, 1971.

The course includes theoretical and practical instruction on Colour Television receivers and is designed to cover the syllabus of the new City and Guilds Radio, Television and Electronics Technicians' Course. Pembridge College diplomas are awarded to successful students.

The way to get ahead in this fast growing industry—an industry that gives you many far-reaching opportunities—is to enrol now. Minimum entrance requirements: Senior Cambridge or 'O' Level, or equivalent in Mathematics and English.

To: The Pembridge College of Electronics (Dept. WW14),  
34a Hereford Road, London, W.2 5AJ

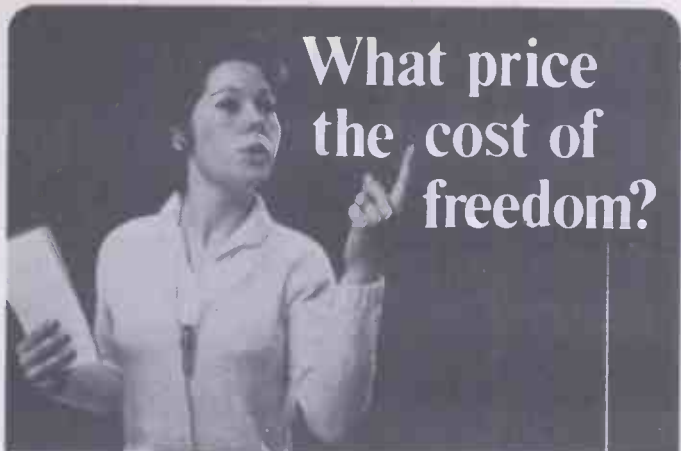
Please send, without obligation, details of the Full-time Course in Radio, Television and Electronics.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....  
.....  
.....

## What price the cost of freedom?



In Universities, Churches, Schools, T.V. and Film Studios, the S.N.S. Mk.III Radio Microphone is proving daily that, while the cost of freedom is low, reliability and performance are high. This combination is the reason why more and more people are using our wide band and narrow band systems. We will gladly send you details, but would be even happier to demonstrate the unit to you, and arrange a free 7 day trial.



We also manufacture P.A. Amplifiers, Loudspeakers, Tuners, etc. For full details please contact: S.N.S. Communications Ltd., 851 Ringwood Road, Bournemouth. Telephone: Northbourne 4845

WW—095 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## Low cost regulated DC power supplies

Compact design providing optimum performance at low cost. Stabilised voltage and current outputs ranging from 0-10V to 0-60V and currents from ½A-5A. Units can be arranged for series or parallel operation.

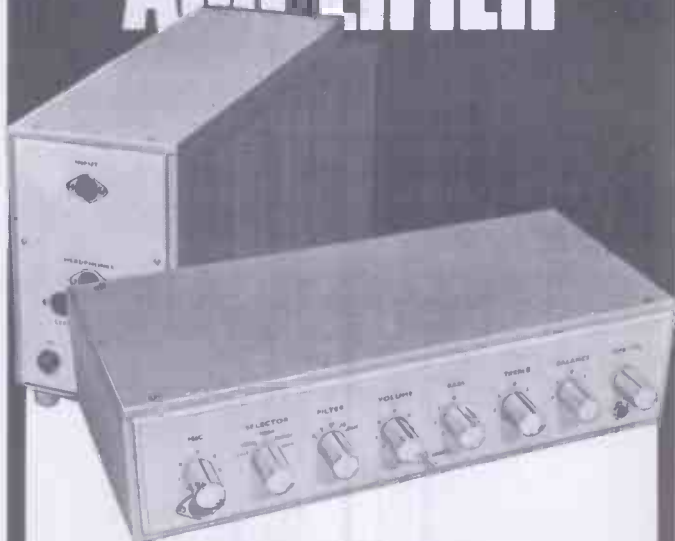
### the new M.V. range



**KSM** KSM Electronics Ltd. Bradmore Green  
Brookmans Pk., Herts. Tel Potters Bar 59707

WW—096 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# "Gemini" DUAL PURPOSE STEREO AMPLIFIER



This versatile amplifier provides the high standard of performance expected from top-quality sound reproducing systems, plus the advantages of microphone mixing facilities. This feature extends the general usefulness of the amplifier in the area of home entertainment, discotheques and p.a. applications.

- \* 30W r.m.s. output per channel into 8 ohms. \* 20W into 15 ohms.
- \* 15W into 4 ohms. \* Truly complementary output transistors.
- \* Outputs open and short circuit proof. \* Low impedance stabilised power supply. \* Two units in matching style.

See November issue of *Practical Electronics* for constructional details.

### Also: SPECIAL SUPPLEMENT ON INSTALLING AUDIO

Simple, detailed guide to hi-fi system planning. Matching, connecting and maintaining various items including pick-ups and loudspeakers.

### "TRANSTAB" LOW VOLTAGE STABILISED POWER UNIT

SEE US ON STAND 68 AT THE AUDIO FAIR

# PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

November issue out now 3/6 (17½p)

# The best plug in the business

Electrical Who's Who. Contacting you with all the key names in all branches of the electrical industry; supply, manufacturing, contracting, consulting and trading—as well as in Universities, Technical Colleges and other bodies. Electrical Who's Who. A unique publication. An invaluable guide to the best electrical contacts. Fill in the coupon now.

Electrical  
**WHO'S WHO**  
1970/71



Please send me ..... copies of Electrical Who's Who at 69/6 per copy. I enclose cheque/P.O. for ..... /Please invoice me for ..... Obtainable from: Electrical Who's Who, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE1

Name .....

Company address .....

## LINEAR RANGE OF

### SOLID STATE A.C. MAINS AMPLIFIERS

employing only high grade components and transistors

**LTA15 15 WATT AMPLIFIER**

High Fidelity Output switched inputs for Gram, 'Mike', Tape and Radio.

Frequency Response 10-40,000cps—3dB. Bass Control +17dB to -16dB at 40 cps. Treble Control +17dB to -14dB at 14 Kcs. Hum and Noise -80dB. Harmonic Distortion 0.2% at rated output. Output for 3-8-15 ohm Loudspeakers.

**PTA30 HI-FI PUBLIC ADDRESS AMPLIFIER**

A successor to our popular Conchord 30 watt unit.

Input Sensitivity 2 mv (max.) Output 30 watts. Output Sockets for Loudspeaker or combination of Speakers with total impedance between 3 ohms and 30 ohms. Three individually controlled inputs for mixing purposes. Housed in fully enclosed stove enamelled steel case. Controls Vol (1) Vol (2) Vol (3) with mains switch, Treble 'life' and 'cut,' Bass 'life' and 'cut.'


**AN IDEAL UNIT FOR VOCAL AND INSTRUMENTAL GROUPS SUITABLE FOR ANY KIND OF 'MIKE' AND INSTRUMENT PICK-UP, ALSO FOR RADIO, TAPE, OR GRAM.**



**Recommended Retail price £19**

Size 9½x3½x5½ in. approx.

If required an attractive wood cabinet with veneer finish can be supplied for any model. Prices from £3.10.0



**Recommended Retail price £24**

Size 12x3½x6 in. approx.

Available from your Local Hi-Fi Dealer

Please send a stamped addressed envelope for full descriptive details of above units, also TUNER/AMPLIFIERS and MONO.

Wholesale and Retail enquiries to: **LINEAR PRODUCTS LTD**  
ELECTRON WORKS, ARMLEY, LEEDS

WW—097 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## Your choice of Live Sockets—Instantly!

A Lexor DIS-BOARD gives you up to 6 sockets from one power outlet. Portable or permanent fixing, compact units, with safety neon. Over 1,000 socket combinations available from stock. All types of fittings and finishes.

brochure from  
**LEXOR DIS-BOARDS LIMITED,**  
Allesley Old Road, Coventry.  
Telephone 72614 or 72207



WW—098 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# VITAVOX

FOR HIGH QUALITY

## MICROPHONES

## LOUDSPEAKERS

and ancillary equipment

Further information from:

**VITAVOX LTD.,** Westmoreland Rd., London, N.W.9  
(Tel: 01-204 4234)

WW—099 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# TECHNICAL TRAINING

*in radio television  
and electronics*

Whether you are a newcomer to radio and electronics, or are engaged in the industry and wish to prepare for a recognized examination, ICS can further your technical knowledge and provide the specialized training so essential to success. ICS have helped thousands of ambitious men to move up into higher paid jobs—they can help you too! Why not fill in the coupon below and find out how?

Many diploma and examination courses available, including expert coaching for:

- C. & G. Telecommunication Techns'. Certs.
  - C. & G. Electronic Servicing
  - R.T.E.B. Radio/T.V. Servicing Certificate
  - Radio Amateurs' Examination
  - P.M.G. Certs. in Radiotelegraphy
  - General Certificate of Education, etc.
- Now available—Colour T.V. Servicing

Examination Students coached until successful

## NEW SELF-BUILD RADIO COURSES

Learn as you build. You can learn both the theory and practice of valve and transistor circuits, and servicing work while building your own 5-valve receiver, transistor portable, and high-grade test instruments. All under expert tuition. Transistor Portable available as separate course.

## POST THIS COUPON TODAY

for full details of ICS courses in Radio, T.V. and Electronics.



EST. 1891

### INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Dept. 222, Intertext House, Stewarts Road, London, S.W.8

Please send me the ICS prospectus—free and without obligation.

(state Subject or Exam.) .....

NAME ..... AGE .....

(BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE)

ADDRESS .....

11/70

**INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS**

# CHEERS!



## How to get a quart out of a pint pot

Here is the power supply that's well worth drinking to. The new Kingshill TR115 is unique. It is the only true twin unit available in such a compact body, and can be used in series or parallel. The TR115 offers new design flexibility at a remarkable price. Two models are available with the following specifications:

	TR115	TR130
PRESETTABLE OUTPUT VOLTAGE (IN RANGE)	5V to 15V	5-30V
MAX. CURRENT	150 mA	150 mA (re-entry current limiter)
	Const. Current	
	Protection	75 mA (constant current)
STABILISATION RATIO	10,000:1	10,000:1
REGULATION	0.01%	0.01%
RIPPLE	½ mV p-p.	½ mV p-p.
MAX. AMBIENT TEMP.	60°C.	60°C.
MAINS TOLERANCE	±10%	±10%
SIZE	2½" X 2¾" X 5½"	2½" X 2¾" X 5½"
WT.	2¼ lbs.	2¼ lbs.
PRICE	£18.10.0	£21.10.0

Send for catalogue giving complete range of bench variable and modular power supplies

# KINGSHILL

KINGSHILL ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS LIMITED  
TORRENS STREET, LONDON E.C.1.

Tel: 01-837 9865



# LOW COST

# DUAL BEAM

# EASY TO USE

# PORTABLE

The D51 is a new oscilloscope incorporating all the current requirements of a general purpose oscilloscope. Of strong construction and simple controls, the D51 can be easily operated by non-technical personnel and is an ideal oscilloscope to satisfy the demands of A-level syllabuses and the needs of Technical Colleges.

Look at these features and then send for full details NOW!!!

- True Dual Beam
- Large display area 6 x 10 cm
- Wide Bandwidth (DC-6MHz channel 1, DC-3MHz channel 2)
- 10 mV/cm Sensitivity (DC-2MHz)
- Exceptionally Bright Trace
- Small Size - Lightweight
- All this for only £98.0.0

## TELEQUIPMENT



Telequipment, 313 Chase Road, Southgate, London, N.14. 6JJ.

Telephone: 01-882 1166.

Telex: 262004.

A division of Tektronix U.K. Ltd.

WW-100 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



# Wireless World

Electronics, Television, Radio, Audio

Sixtieth year of publication

November 1970

Volume 76 Number 1421

## Contents



This month's cover picture has been produced by superimposing an oscilloscope on a photograph of the instrument on which it was displayed.

### IN OUR NEXT ISSUE

The boxcar detector is an instrument for retrieving repetitive signals which are buried in noise. An article will explain how the boxcar detector works and how it is used.

An ultra linear a.c. millivoltmeter will be described which is not expensive to build and overcomes the problem of non-linear rectifying diodes by using a constant current source.

**Attenuators:** some notes on the calculation and uses of resistance networks.

- 523 Symbols for Active Devices
- 524 High-quality Tape Recorder *by J. R. Stuart*
- 529 Home Video Again
- 530 News of the Month
- 532 London Audio Fair Exhibitors
- 533 The Design & Use of Moving-coil Loudspeaker Units *by E. J. Jordan*
- 538 Tone Control Circuit *by P. B. Hutchinson*
- 540 November Meetings
- 541 WESCON Show 1970 *by Aubrey Harris*
- 544 H. F. Predictions
- 545 Elements of Linear Microcircuits — 2 *by T. D. Towers*
- 547 Announcements
- 548 Circuit Ideas
- 549 Letters to the Editor
- 550 Electronic Building Bricks — 6 *by James Franklin*
- 551 Automation in Broadcasting
- 555 Active Filters — 15 *by F. E. J. Girling & E. F. Good*
- 560 Engineers' Salaries
- 561 New Goonhilly Station uses Microstrip Circuits
- 562 EVR to PAL from RBM
- 563 U.H.F. Tuner Design
- 564 Battery Applications and Developments
- 565 R.F. Resistance and Electroplating
- 566 World of Amateur Radio
- 567 New Products
- 572 Literature Received
- 573 Personalities
- 574 Real & Imaginary *by Vector*
- A113 APPOINTMENTS VACANT
- A134 INDEX TO ADVERTISERS



I.P.C. Electrical-Electronic Press Ltd  
 Managing Director: George Fowkes  
 Publishing & Development Director:  
 George H. Mansell  
 Advertisement Director: Roy N. Gibb  
 Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, SE1

© I.P.C. Business Press Ltd, 1970

Brief extracts or comments are allowed provided acknowledgement to the journal is given.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY (3rd Monday of preceding month). Telephone: 01-928 3333 (70 lines). Telegrams/Telex: Wiworld Bisnespres 25137 London. Cables: "Ethaworld, London, S.E.1." Annual Subscriptions: Home; £3 0s 0d. Overseas; 1 year £3 0s 0d. (Canada and U.S.A.; \$7.50). 3 years £7 13s 0d. (Canada and U.S.A.; \$19.20). Second-Class mail privileges authorised at New York N.Y. Subscribers are requested to notify a change of address four weeks in advance and to return wrapper bearing previous address. BRANCH OFFICES: BIRMINGHAM: 202, Lynton House, Walsall Road, 22b. Telephone: 021-356 4838. BRISTOL: 11, Elmdale Road, Clifton, 8. Telephone: OBR2 21204/5. GLASGOW: 2-3 Clairmont Gardens, C.3. Telephone: 041-332 3792. MANCHESTER: Statham House, Talbot Road, Stretford, M32 0EP. Telephone: 061-872 4211. NEW YORK OFFICE U.S.A.: 205 East 42nd Street, New York 10017. Telephone: (212) 689-3250.

# Brimar's new catalogue talks tubes-in your language!



*Data Display*

*Flying Spot Scanner*

*Monoscopes*

*Instrument Tubes*

Our new catalogue is packed with technical information about the comprehensive Brimar range of industrial cathode ray tubes - abridged data on the tubes themselves, together with details of the wide choice of graticules, screen phosphors, etc. All designed to help you find the right tube, at the right price, in the right language - fast. Call, phone, or drop us a line - and we'll let you have your copy by return.

*Radar & Compass Tubes*

*Standard Graticules*

*Screen Phosphors*

**BRIMAR**

Thorn Radio Valves  
and Tubes Limited THORN  
7 Soho Sq., London, W1V 6DN.  
Telephone: 01-437 5233

# Ferrograph at work with BOAC: it will play as well for you at home

BOAC use Ferrograph Series 7 tape recorders at their Flight Control Centre, London Airport. You will see Ferrograph recorders in many situations where long-term reliability is vital. With its unique specification and combination of

facilities, the Ferrograph recorder is the ideal choice for any private or professional use—wherever you want quality, dependability, and exciting possibilities for imaginative recording.

Now Ferrograph has several new

features to add to its already impressive list, plus the extra bonus of a three-year guarantee on all parts.

Ferrograph Series 7 tape recorders are British made, available in mono and stereo, with and without end amplifiers. All instruments are solid state, three speeds. All have two inputs per channel with independent mixing, independent tone controls on each channel, signal-level meters for each channel on playback and record, re-record on stereo models. The output is 10 watts per channel. The VU meter is now illuminated. There is a new record lock device. Ferrograph recorders are available in elegant hardwood or vinyl-covered cases.

Follow the professionals, choose the recorder you know will serve you best at home or in your work: Ferrograph. Your local Ferrograph specialist will be pleased to demonstrate it to you. Alternatively, please write or ring for details and address of nearest stockist. The Ferrograph Co Ltd, The Hyde, Edgware Road, Colindale, London, NW9. Tel: 01-205 2241. Telex: 27774.

## Ferrograph

\* Now with 3-year guarantee on all parts



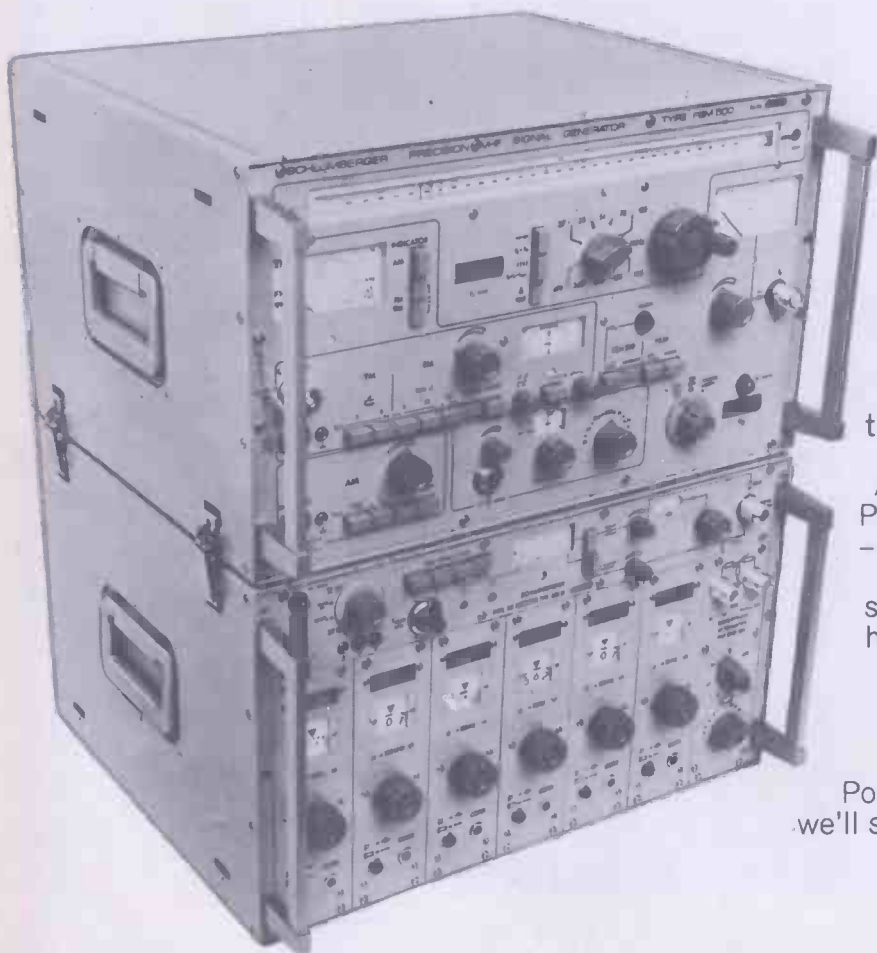
### International Distributors

Leroya Industries Pty, 266 Hay Street, Subiaco, Western Australia 6008, Australia;  
Matelectric, Boulevard Leopold II, 199, 1080 Brussels, Belgium;  
H Roy Gray Ltd, 14 Laidlaw Boulevard, Markham, Ontario, Canada;

Cineco, 72 Avenue des Champs Elysees., Paris 8e, France;  
Henry Wells & Co. KG, 1040 Wien 4, Danhausergasse 3, Austria;  
Ferropilot GmbH & Co., KG, Hamburg 39, Sierichstrasse 43, West Germany;

Hi-Fi Installations, P.O. Box 2430, 276 Andries Street, Pretoria, South Africa;  
Elpa Marketing Industries Inc, New York Park, New York 11040, New York, U.S.A.  
There are Ferrograph Distributors also in most other countries.  
Please obtain details from the London office.

# The world's biggest selling, fast setting, modulated synthesizer.



When it comes to synthesizers, setting speeds can be really important. Our FSM 535 sets frequency, modulation and level really fast.

Accurately too! The ovened crystal gives stabilities of 3 in  $10^{-9}$  per day.

The all-transistor FSM 535 uses solid state techniques enabling instant operation and the use of internal or external battery supply.

It has a wide frequency range covering 300 Hz to 470 MHz in 100 Hz increments with fine tuning-filling the gaps. You can even make frequency and FM deviation measurements.

Add to that full modulation – AM, FM, Phase Mod, Pulse Mod, Sweep, even SSB – and the facility to extend frequencies with add-on units to 1.5 GHz with the same accuracy and resolution and you have a truly world-beating synthesizer.

Small wonder it's being used by post and telegraph authorities throughout Europe and for Military satellite ground stations.

Post the magazine's reply-paid card and we'll send you our data sheet of full details.

**SOLARTRON**  
**Schlumberger**

The Solartron Electronic Group Ltd Farnborough Hampshire England Telephone 44433

WW-103 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

To all  
design  
engineers

Electrosil C3 resistors

Electrosil C3 resistors

# Electrosil's new selection box

Now you can purchase a laboratory stock of 600 of Electrosil's C3 resistors (1/4W at 70°C) in a smart kit designed to give you quicker selection of the values you need right through from 10 $\Omega$  to 150k $\Omega$ .

The new pack, which is strongly made in Perspex, provides the design engineer with 20 resistors in each of 30 values all conveniently held in clearly labelled plastic tubes.

Measuring approximately 15" by 4" by 2½" the C3 lab kit is offered at a price of only £49 (carriage paid) - much less than you would pay for a similar selection of C3 resistors bought separately.

Order now from your usual Electrosil distributor or write to us for full details of the lab kit offer.

C3—the smallest glass tin oxide resistor.

Electrosil Limited, P.O. Box 37, Pallion, Sunderland, Co. Durham.

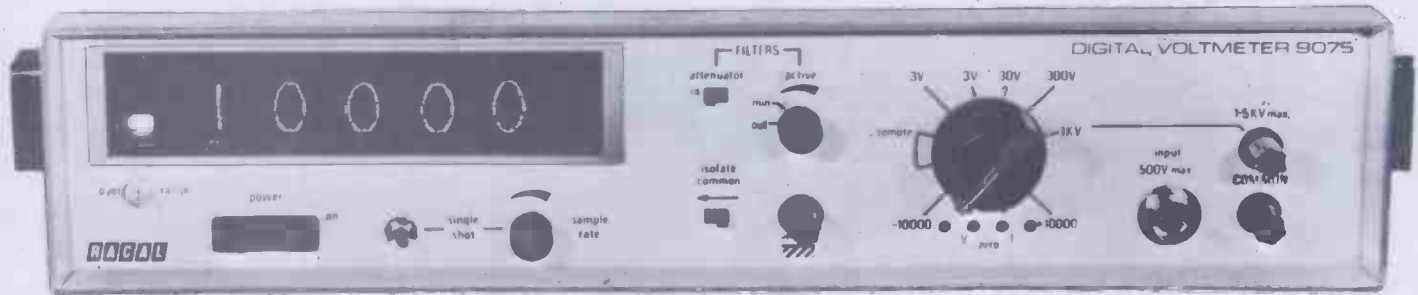
Telephone Sunderland 71481. Telex 53273.

**Electrosil**  
LIMITED

have the experience

WW-104 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# Sh-h-h don't make a noise!

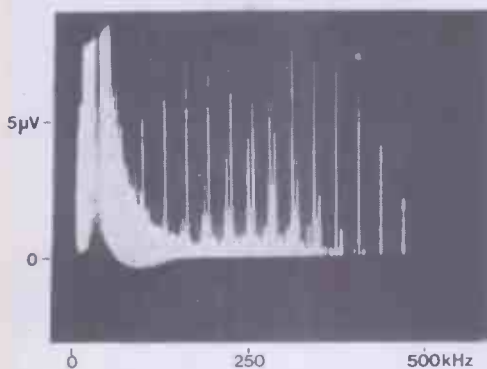


Well how much noise can a digital voltmeter make?

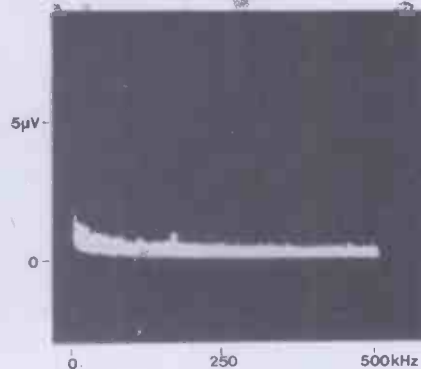
Some of them quite a lot.

Spillback from the input terminals of a digital voltmeter can result in errors – errors often attributed to external noise – particularly in systems measuring low level inputs. So down with spillback and welcome to the quiet one – the Racal 9075.

Still need convincing? Take a look.



"Spillback" from input terminals of a chopper stabilised digital voltmeter.



"Spillback" from Racal 9075 digital voltmeter.

And that's not all !

Full programmability. Accuracy 0.01%. Resolution 1 part in 30,000. 10 microvolt sensitivity. Scale length 29999 (over-range to 39999). Totally passive input. Auto-range versions available.

p.s. If this isn't the DVM for you, Racal have six others you can choose from.

Write or phone today for a demonstration

# RACAL

**RACAL INSTRUMENTS LIMITED**  
Duke Street, Windsor, Berkshire.  
Tel: Windsor 69811. Telex: 847013  
Cables/Grams: Racal Windsor

# The professional one

Here it is, Solartron's outstanding 1240.

The multimeter that's not just a toy but a real step forward in instrument technology.

Now everyone can go digital!

You get Amps, Volts, Ohms - a.c. and d.c. - down to 100 micro-

volts and dual-slope integration for noise rejection.

Technology apart, the 1240 has automatic polarity indication and a straightforward control layout including a single range selector and fingertip function switches. It's the easy-to-handle go-anywhere

portable multimeter.

Go digital with the new 1240. From Solartron, European leaders in digital instrumentation.

Post the magazine's reply-paid card and we'll send you our data sheet of full details.

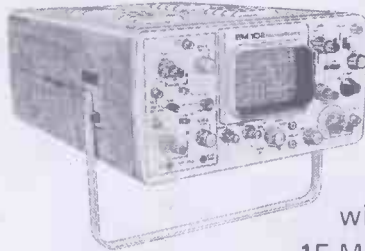


**SOLARTRON**  
**Schlumberger**

The Solartron Electronic Group Ltd Farnborough Hampshire England Telephone 44433

WW-106 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

# EM 102—a troubled computer's best friend



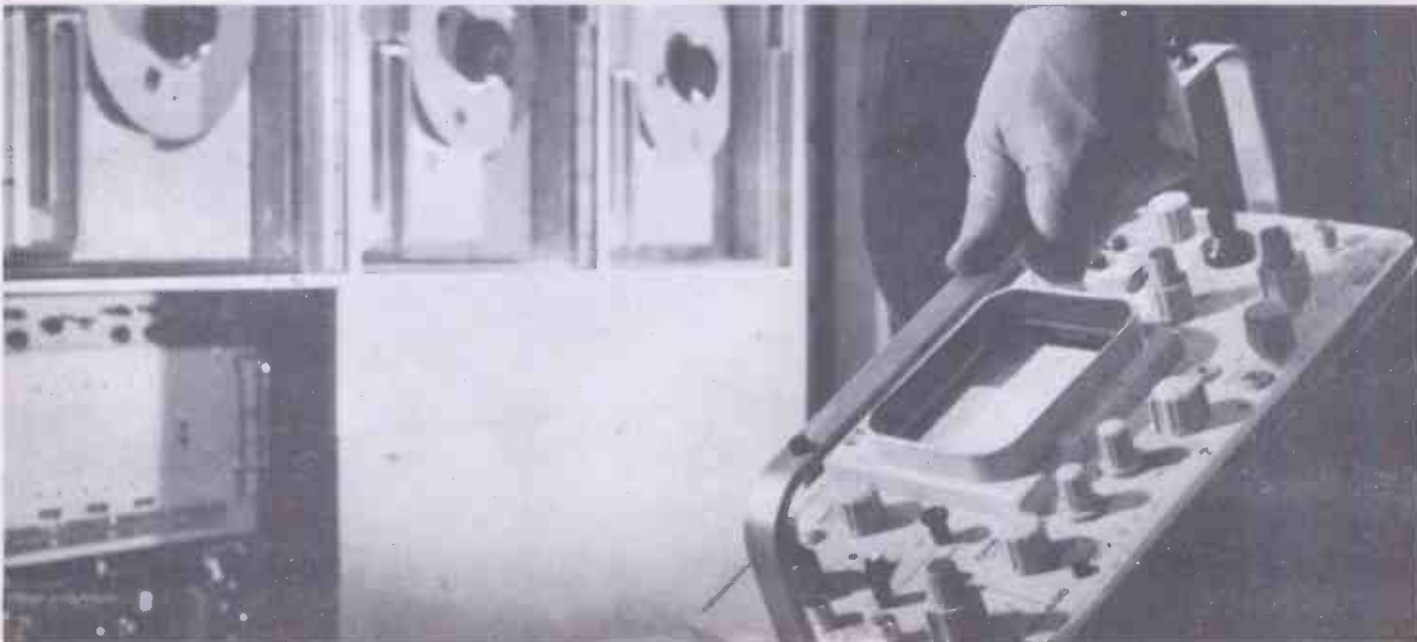
Where an oscilloscope has to be precise, reliable, able to go places, engineers choose the S.E.'s EM 102 Series. It is used widely for on-site testing and servicing by many manufacturers. It has the advantage of being a *true double-beam* (not prone to triggering ambiguities), all solid-state oscilloscope giving laboratory precision in a rugged, portable mains- or battery-operated instrument. The EM 102 Series includes the option of delayed sweep with bright-up and a selection of plug-in modules including 15 MHz, 30 MHz, double differential or high-gain differential amplifiers incorporating a wide range of facilities to cover the most exacting user requirements. Full use of the instrument is ensured by after-sales back-up including the attention of skilled applications engineers and fast turn-round, on-site servicing facility. The product itself, and the hidden assets that go with it, make sure every S.E. scope gives you good value for money. Write or ring for details.

SE measures up to tomorrow's technology



SE Laboratories (Engineering) Ltd., North Feltham Trading Estate, Feltham, Middlesex. Telephone: 01-890 1166. Telex: 23995

*Transducers, recorders, oscilloscopes, digital instrumentation, data systems, medical electronic equipment, etc.*





# The new Ferrograph stereo amplifier F307 - Mark II

With 3-year guarantee on all parts

Ferrograph's F307 is renowned as one of the finest stereo amplifiers in the world. The new F307 Mark II incorporates further improvements and refinements: distortion has been still further reduced, to less than 0.18% up to full power at 1 kHz; the noise level is even lower; there are new high-output transistors; a new low-noise, high-gain pre-amplifier transistor; still greater power reserve; new 3-year guarantee on all parts.

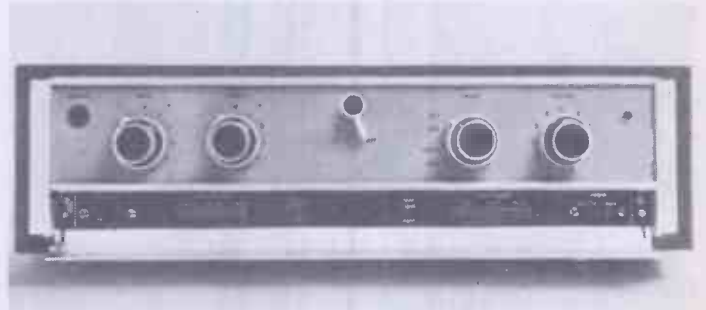
As before, the F307 integrated stereo amplifier provides a unique combination of performance and facilities. Power output is 20 watts RMS per channel into a load of 8 ohms. Silicon solid-state devices are used throughout, with F.E.T.'s in certain input stages to provide high input impedances and large overload margins, and to accommodate a wide range of input sources, including radio, tape, and—in the Mark II—pick-ups with any type of cartridge. The signal-to-noise ratio with

volume control at maximum is better than 65 dB. Controls include four-input selector switch, switched mains outlets, push-button HF filter, comprehensive mono/stereo input and output switching. Independent volume, bass, treble controls enable you to compensate for room acoustics and system discrepancies. The main controls are readily to hand on the front panels; all others are conveniently placed under a hinged flap.

With its clean, uncluttered lines, the F307 Mark II makes an

ideal visual and technical match for the Ferrograph Series 7 recorder. However, it is equally compatible with most other good recorders and hi-fi installations, suits innumerable amateur and professional uses.

Your local Ferrograph specialist will gladly demonstrate this impressive amplifier. Alternatively, write or ring for details and address of nearest stockist. The Ferrograph Co Ltd, The Hyde, Edgware Road, Colindale, London NW9. Tel: 01-205 2241. Telex: 27774.



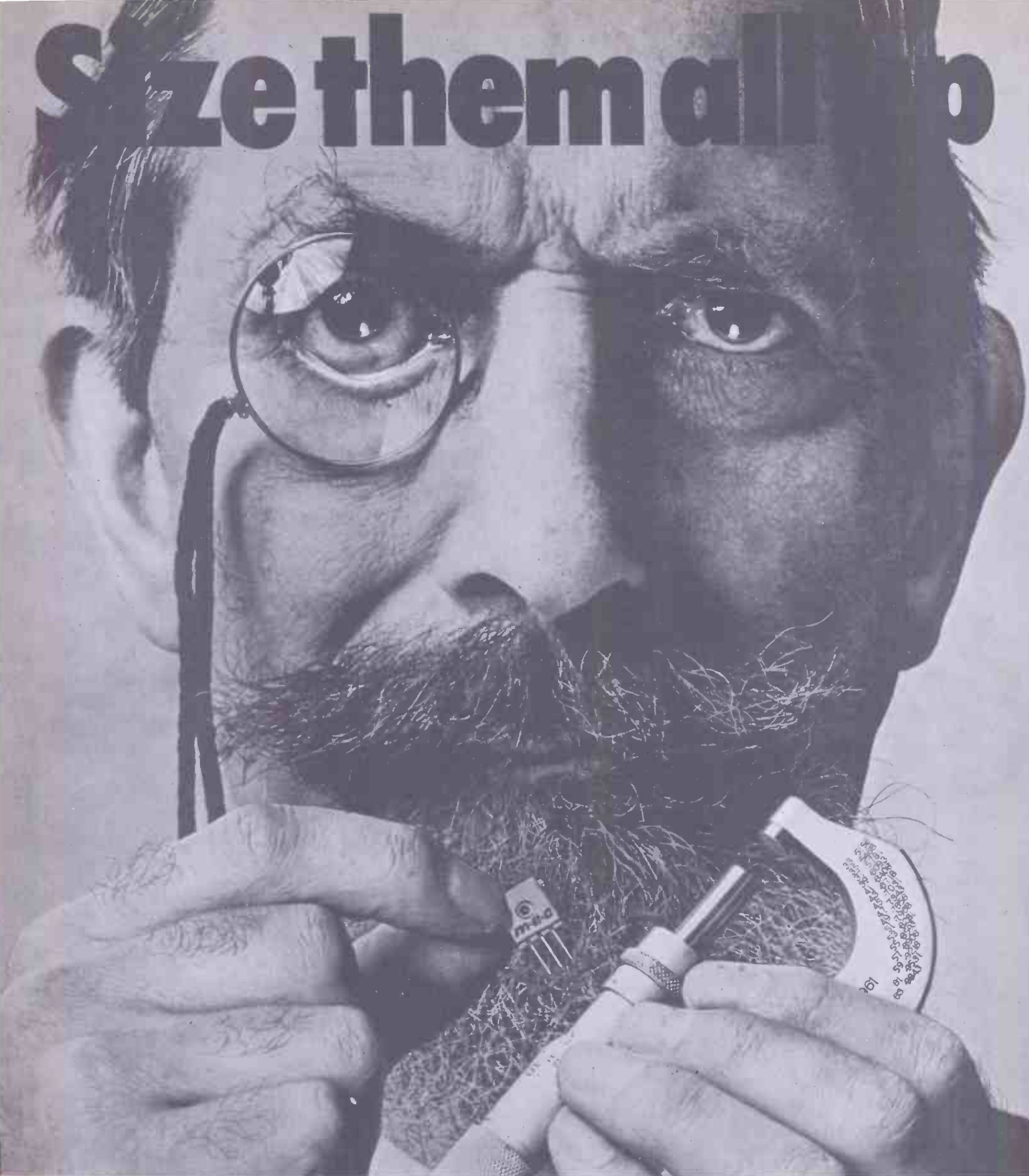
International Distributors:  
Leroya Industries Pty,  
266 Hay Street, Subiaco,  
Western Australia 6008, Australia;  
Matelectric,  
Boulevard Leopold II, 199,  
1080 Brussels, Belgium;  
H Roy Gray Ltd,  
14 Laidlaw Boulevard,  
Markham, Ontario, Canada;  
Cineco,  
72 Avenue des Champs Elysees,  
Paris 8e, France;  
Henry Welis & Co. KG,  
1040 Wien 4, Danhausergasse 3,  
Austria;

Ferropilot GmbH & Co. KG,  
Hamburg 39, Sierichstrasse 43,  
West Germany;  
Hi-Fi Installations,  
P.O. Box 2430, 276 Andries Street,  
Pretoria, South Africa;  
Elpa Marketing Industries Inc,  
New York Park, New York 11040,  
New York, U.S.A.  
There are Ferrograph Distributors  
also in most other countries.  
Please obtain details from the  
London office.

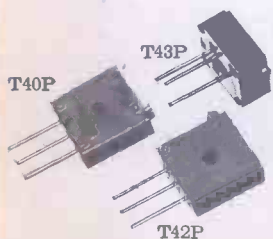
## Ferrograph



# Size them all up



## These are the potentiometers you'll pick

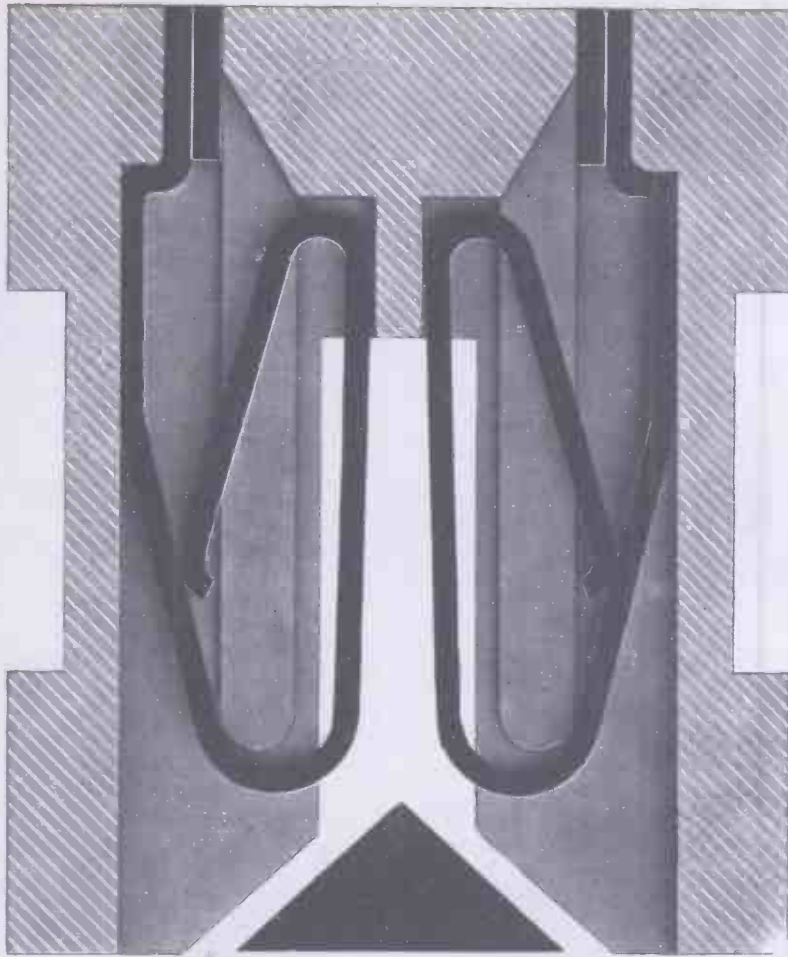


Supreme reliability in a smaller size (the first  $\frac{1}{4}$ " square potentiometers to be designed and made in the U.K.)—that's the big thing about this Electrosil/M.E.C. multi-turn, wirewound series. They are the obvious choice where high density packaging is important. The T40P (top adjusting, side mounting), the T42P (side adjusting, side mounting) and the T43P (side adjusting, flat mounting) provide the most precise adjustment possible and the lowest T.C. available... a "must" for wherever the finest control is necessary and extreme environmental conditions are prevalent. Recent substantial reductions give you an extra small price too.

Temperature coefficient 50 p.p.m. per degree C., Thickness 0.150 ins., fully sealed. Industrial, defence and aircraft applications. Resistance range 10 ohms to 50K. ohms. Rating 0.75w +85°C. Temperature range -55° to +150°C. Write now for full details of Electrosil Trimming Potentiometers. **ELECTROSIL LIMITED, P.O. Box 37, Pallion, Sunderland, Co. Durham. Telephone Sunderland 71481. Telex 53273.**

**Electrosil** have the experience  
LIMITED

WW-109 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



# THIS IS WHERE CINCH HAS THE EDGE

This bigger than average contact area, spring formed for extra low smooth insertion forces, is one of the major factors that gives the Cinch 0.1" Modular Edge Connector its reputation for optimum reliability. In addition, available platings include 5 microns of gold on the mating surfaces with 2 microns of gold overall.

Any number of ways, from 5 to 65, can be supplied in the basic 0.1" module. High precision mouldings are in glass filled diallyl phthalate, and contact termination options are mini-wire wrap, solder slot, vee-form, or flow solder.

Polarising keys can be supplied to ensure instant correct positioning. End fixes are also available, in metal with open or closed end, and in plastic with closed end.

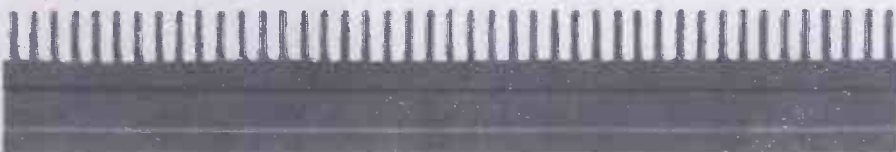
Rapid reliable deliveries in bulk quantities are assured. We'll gladly submit quotations for your requirements or send fully detailed data sheets.

**Cinch 0.1 pitch 'Greenline' Modular Edge Connector**  
No. of ways: 5 to 65 max.

*Current Rating:* 5 amps (d.c. or a.c. RMS) per contact at 25°C. *Working Voltage:* 700 V. d.c. or a.c. peak.

*Insertion Force:* 8 oz. max. per way on nominal board.

*Contacts:* Phosphor bronze.



## CINCH 0.1"

MODULAR EDGE CONNECTOR

**CARR FASTENER**

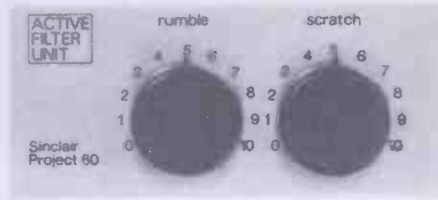
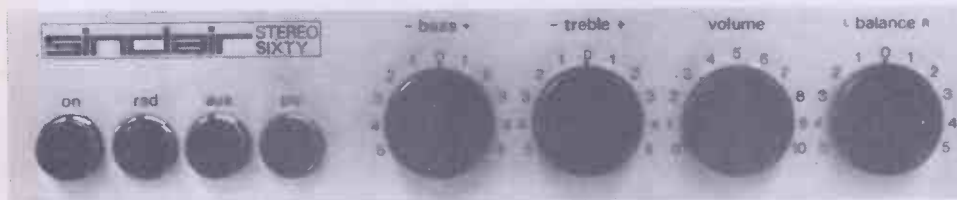
CARR FASTENER CO. LTD. STAPLEFORD NOTTINGHAM Telephone 0602-39-2661 Telex 37637

the firm with the best connections

WW-110 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

C52

# Project 60



## the world's most advanced high fidelity modules

With the introduction of an entirely new and original high fidelity stereo F.M. tuner, the Project 60 range can be said at this stage to be complete. It offers the constructor a most attractive choice of modular arrangements whereby a high fidelity system can be selected to suit the user's personal requirements. Equally, it is possible to use any Project 60 modules separately or partially grouped and so benefit greatly from the flexibility in use these modules afford. The chart below shows some of the most popular applications for constructors to assemble. The Project 60 manual (free with the modules) suggests others as well and its 48 pages are packed with valuable information. The new tuner, for example can be used with any good high fidelity system as well as Project 60.

Project 60 now falls into four interdependent groups: - 1. The Z.30 and Z.50 amplifiers which have only 0.02% distortion at all output levels and are useful in a wide variety of other applications. 2. The control units comprising the Stereo 60 preamp and control unit and the Active Filter Unit (A.F.U.) with which both high pass and low pass filtering can be introduced between control unit and power amplifiers. 3. The Stereo F.M. tuner as described opposite; and 4. The power supply units PZ.5,

PZ.6 and PZ.8. For most requirements when using Z.30 power amplifiers, the PZ.5 will be perfectly adequate; if low efficiency (high quality) loud speakers are used, the PZ.6 stabilised power supply unit will be used. The PZ.8 will be needed with Z.50s which can be used for any Project 60 system.

Project 60 modules incorporate some of the most advanced circuitry in the world to achieve unsurpassed standards of high fidelity and modern manufacturing techniques enable these modules to be sold at exceptionally attractive prices. Assembling the modules requires no skill or previous experience since the manual supplied with the modules explains clearly how everything can be done with nothing more than the simplest of domestic tools.

### Project 60 manuals

How to assemble and use Project 60 modules to best advantage in the above and other applications will be found in the fully descriptive Project 60 manual included with Project 60 systems. This 48 page manual is available separately, price 2/6d including postage.

System	The Units to use	In conjunction with	Cost of Units	+ Project 60 tuner
A Car Radio.	Z.30	Existing car radio, Sinclair Micromatic	89/6	
B Simple battery powered record player	Z.30	Crystal pick-up, 12V or more battery supply and volume control	89/6	
C Mains powered record player	Z.30 and PZ.5	Crystal or ceramic P.U. Volume control etc.	£9.9.0	£34.9.0
D 20+20 watts R.M.S. stereo amplifier for most needs	Two Z.30s, Stereo 60 and PZ.5	Crystal, ceramic or magnetic P.U., most dynamic speakers, F.M. tuner etc.	£23.18.0	£48.18.0
E 20+20 watts R.M.S. stereo amplifier for use with low efficiency (high performance) speakers	Two Z.30s, Stereo 60 and PZ.6	High quality ceramic or magnetic P.U., F.M. Tuner, Tape Deck, etc All dynamic speakers	£26.18.0	£51.18.9
F 40+40 watts R.M.S. de-luxe stereo amplifier	Two Z.50s, Stereo 60 PZ.8 and mains transformer	As for E	£32.17.6	£57.17.6
G Outdoor public address system	Z.50	Microphone, up to 4 P.A. speakers, 12V car battery with converter, or 45V d.c. controls	£5.9.6	
H Indoor P.A.	One Z.50, PZ.8 and mains transformer	Microphone, guitar, heavy duty speakers etc., controls	£17.8.6.	
J High pass and low pass filters	A.F.U.	D, E or F as above	£5.19.6	

# sinclair

Sinclair Radionics Limited, 22 Newmarket Road, Cambridge

Telephone (0223) 52731

WW-111 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## Z.30 & Z.50 power amplifiers

The Z.30 together with the Z.50 are both of advanced design using silicon epitaxial planar transistors to achieve unsurpassed standards of performance. Total harmonic distortion is an incredibly low 0.02% at full output and all lower outputs. Whether you use the Z.30 or Z.50 power amplifiers in your Project 60 system will depend on personal preference, but they are the same physical size and may be used with other units in the Project 60 range equally well. For operating from mains, for the Z.30 use PZ.5 for most domestic requirements, or PZ.6 if you have very low efficiency loudspeakers. For Z.50, use the PZ.8 described below.

### SPECIFICATIONS (Z.50 units are interchangeable with Z.30s in all applications).

#### Power Outputs

Z.30 15 watts R.M.S. into 8 ohms, using 35V: 20 watts R.M.S. into 3 ohms using 30 volts.

Z.50 40 watts R.M.S. into 3 ohms from 40 volts 30 watts R.M.S. into 8 ohms, using 50 volts.

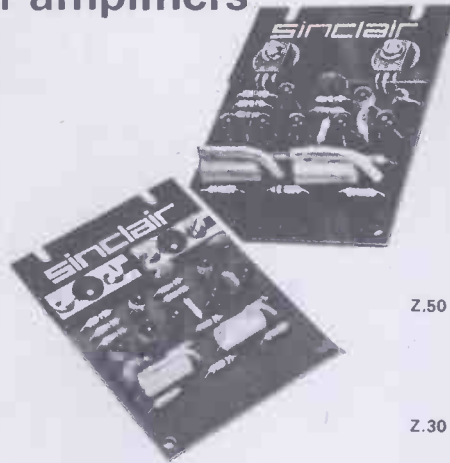
Frequency response 30 to 300,000 Hz  $\pm$  1dB

Distortion 0.02% into 8 ohms

Signal to noise ratio better than 70 dB unweighted Input sensitivity 250mV into 100 Kohms.

For speakers from 3 to 15 ohms impedance.

Size 3½ x 2½ x ½ ins.



Z.50

**Z.30**  
Built, tested and guaranteed with circuits and instructions manual **89/6**

**Z.50**  
Built, tested and guaranteed with circuits and instructions manual **109/6**

## Stereo 60 pre amp/control unit

Designed for the Project 60 range but suitable for use with any high quality power amplifier. Again silicon epitaxial planar transistors are used throughout, achieving a really high signal-to-noise ratio and excellent tracking between channels. Input selection is by means of push buttons and accurate equalisation is provided for all the usual inputs.

### SPECIFICATIONS

● Input sensitivities – Radio – up to 3mV. Mag. p.u. – 3mV; correct to R.I.A.A. curve  $\pm$  1dB: 20 to 25,000Hz.

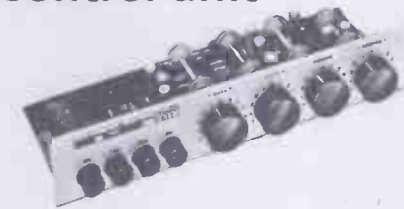
Ceramic p.u. – up to 3mV: Aux. – up to 3mV.

● Output – 250mV.

● Signal-to-noise ratio – better than 70dB.

● Channel matching – within 1dB.

● Tone controls – TREBLE +15 to -15dB at 10kHz: BASS +15 to -15dB at 100Hz.



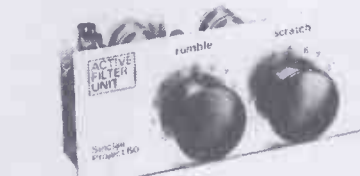
● Front panel – brushed aluminium with black knobs and controls.  
● Size 8½ x 1½ x 4 ins.

Built, tested and guaranteed **£9.19.6**

## Active Filter Unit

For use between Stereo 60 unit and two Z.30s or Z.50s, the Active Filter Unit matches the Stereo 60 in styling and is as easily mounted. It is unique in that the cut-off frequencies are continuously variable, and as attenuation in the rejected band is rapid (12dB/octave), there is less loss of the wanted signal than has previously been possible. Amplitude and phase distortion are negligible. The Sinclair A.F.U. is suitable also for use with any other amplifier system.

Two stages of filtering are incorporated – rumble (high pass) and scratch (low pass). Supply voltage – 15 to 35V. Current – 3mA. H.F. cut-off (-3dB)



variable from 28kHz to 5kHz. L.F. cut-off (-3dB) variable from 25Hz to 100Hz. Filter slope, both sections 12dB per octave. Distortion at 1kHz (35V supply) 0.02% at rated output.

Built, tested and guaranteed **£5.19.6**

## Power Supply Units

The units below are designed specially for use with the Project 60 system of your choice.

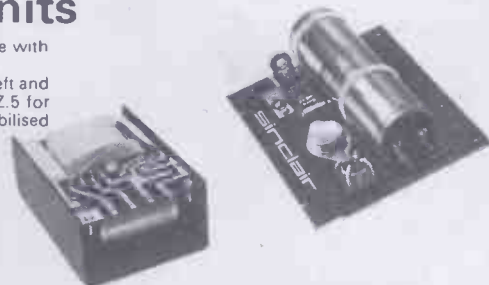
Illustration shows PZ.5 power supply unit to left and PZ.8 (for use with Z.50s) to the right. Use PZ.5 for normal Z.30 assemblies and PZ.6 where a stabilised supply is essential.

**PZ-5 30 volts unstabilised £4.19.6**

**PZ-6 35 volts stabilised £7.19.6**

**PZ-8 45 volts stabilised (less mains transformers) £5.19.6**

**PZ-8 mains transformer £5.19.6**



**GUARANTEE** If within 3 months of purchasing Project 60 modules directly from us, you are dissatisfied with them, we will refund your money at once. Each module is guaranteed to work perfectly and should any defect arise in normal use we will service it at once and without any cost to you whatsoever provided that it is returned to us within 2 years of the purchase date. There will be a small charge for service thereafter. No charge for postage by surface mail. Air-mail charged at cost.

# sinclair

## Stereo FM tuner



first in the world to use the phase lock loop principle

Before production of this tuner, the phase lock loop principle was used for receiving signals from space craft because of its vastly improved signal to noise ratio over other systems. Now, for the first time the principle has been applied to an FM tuner with fantastically good results. By the inclusion of other original features such as varicap diode tuning, printed circuit coils and an I.C. in the specially designed stereo decoder, the tuner has an unsurpassed specification, which also incorporates a squelch circuit for silent tuning between stations, A.F.C. and A.G.C. Sensitivity is such that good reception becomes possible in difficult areas, foreign stations can be tuned in suitable conditions and often a few inches of wire are enough for an aerial. In terms of high fidelity, this tuner has a lower level of distortion than any other tuner we know. Stereo broadcasts are received automatically as the tuning control is rotated, a panel indicator lighting up as the stereo signal is tuned in. Although the tuner is intended primarily for use with a Project 60 system, it can be used to advantage with any other high fidelity system. It is easily mounted into any cabinet as shown in the manual supplied with it.

### Specifications

Number of transistors 16 plus 20 in I.C.

Tuning range 87.5 to 108 MHz

Capture ratio 1.5dB

Sensitivity 2µV for 30dB quieting  
7µV for full limiting

Squelch level 20µV

A.F.C. range  $\pm$  200 KHz

Signal to noise ratio > 65dB

Audio frequency response 10Hz—15kHz ( $\pm$  1dB)

Total harmonic distortion 0.15% for 30% modulation

Stereo decoder operating level 2µV

Pilot tone suppression 30dB

Cross talk 40dB

I.F. frequency 10.7 MHz

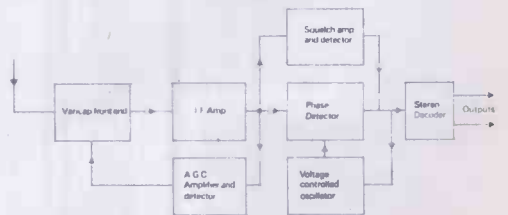
Output voltage 2 x 150mV R.M.S.

Aerial Impedance 75 Ohms

Indicators Mains on; Stereo on; tuning indicator

Operating voltage 25-30 VDC

Size 3.6 x 1.6 x 8.15 inches: 91.5 x 40 x 207 mm



Price: £25 built and tested. Post free.

To: Sinclair Radionics Ltd., 22 Newmarket Road, Cambridge

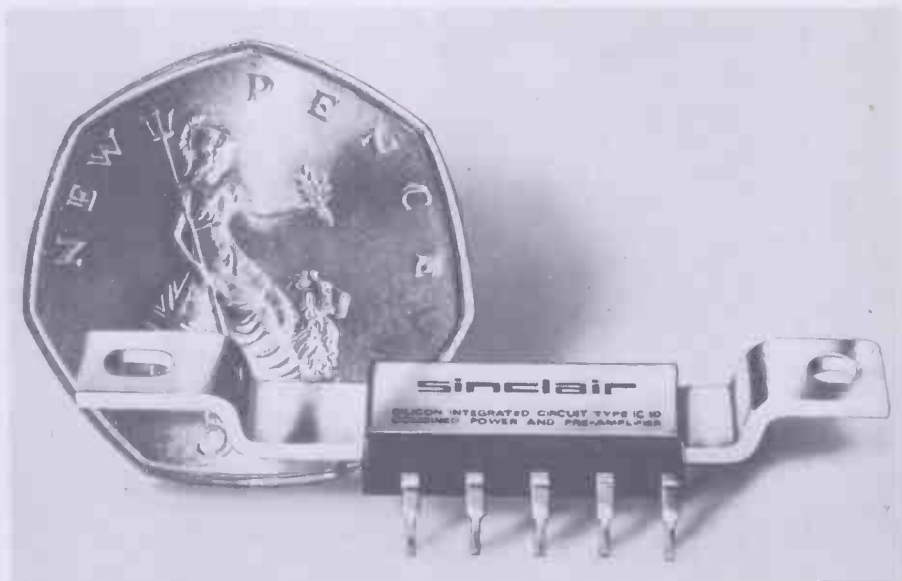
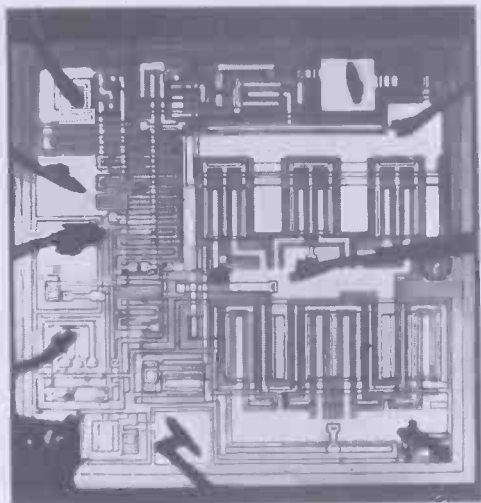
Please send

NAME

ADDRESS

for which I enclose cash/cheque money order

# Sinclair IC-10



## the world's most advanced high fidelity amplifier

### Specifications

Output: 10 Watts peak, 5 Watts R.M.S. continuous  
 Frequency response: 5 Hz to 100 KHz  $\pm$  1dB  
 Total harmonic distortion: Less than 1% at full output.  
 Load impedance: 3 to 15 ohms.  
 Power gain: 110dB (100,000,000,000 times) total.  
 Supply voltage: 8 to 18 volts.  
 Size: 1 x 0.4 x 0.2 inches.  
 Sensitivity: 5mV.  
 Input impedance: Adjustable externally up to 2.5 M ohms.

### Circuit Description

The first three transistors are used in the pre-amp and the remaining 10 in the power amplifier. Class AB output is used with closely controlled quiescent current which is independent of temperature. Generous negative feedback is used round both sections and the amplifier is completely free from crossover distortion at all supply voltages, making battery operation eminently satisfactory.

### Applications

Each IC-10 is sold with a very comprehensive manual giving circuit and wiring diagrams for a large number of applications in addition to high fidelity. These include stabilised power supplies, oscillators, etc. The pre-amp section can be used as an R.F. or I.F. amplifier without any additional transistors.

The Sinclair IC-10 is the world's first monolithic integrated circuit high fidelity power amplifier and pre-amplifier. The circuit itself, a chip of silicon only a twentieth of an inch square by one hundredth of an inch thick, has 5 watts R.M.S. output (10w. peak). It contains 13 transistors (including two power types), 2 diodes, 1 zener diode and 18 resistors, formed simultaneously in the silicon by a series of diffusions. The chip is encapsulated in a solid plastic package which holds the metal heat sink and connecting pins. This exciting device is not only more rugged and reliable than any previous amplifier, it also has considerable performance advantages. The most important are complete freedom from thermal runaway due to the close thermal coupling between the output transistors and the bias diodes and very low level of distortion.

The IC-10 is primarily intended as a full performance high fidelity power and pre-amplifier, for which application it only requires the addition of such components as tone and volume controls and a battery or mains power supply. However, it is so designed that it may be used simply in many other applications including car radios, electronic organs, servo amplifiers (it is d.c. coupled throughout), etc. Once proven, the circuits can be produced with complete uniformity which enables us to give a full guarantee on every IC-10, knowing that every unit will work as perfectly as the original and do so for a lifetime.

SINCLAIR

**IC-10** with IC-10 manual **59/6**  
 Post free.

To: SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD., 22 NEWMARKET RD., CAMBRIDGE

Please send

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

for which I enclose cash/cheque  
 money order

WW1

# sinclair

At the International Audio  
 and Music Fair, Olympia, Stand

# 44

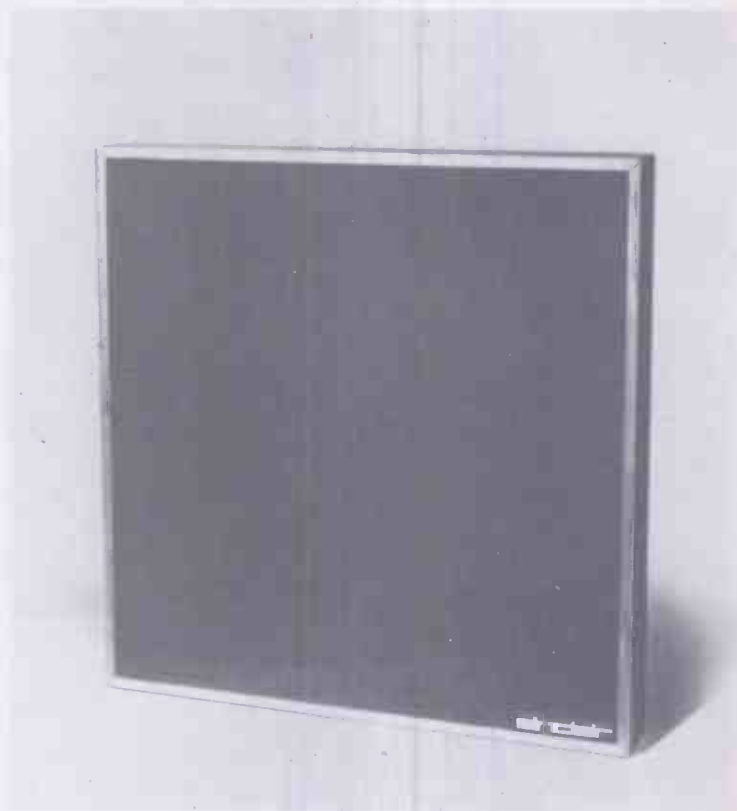
## Q.16 High fidelity loudspeaker

Developed out of the revolutionary and much praised design of the original Sinclair Q.14 comes this more advanced version to meet the requirements of even greater numbers of high fidelity enthusiasts. The Q.16 employs the same well proven acoustic principles in which a special driver assembly is meticulously matched to the physical characteristics of the uniquely designed housing. In reviewing this exclusive Sinclair design, technical journals have been loud in their praise for it and it comfortably stands comparison with very much more expensive loudspeakers. The shape of the Q.16 enables it to be positioned and matched to its environment to much better effect than is the case with conventionally styled enclosures, and with its improved styling, the Q.16 presents an entirely new and attractive appearance. A solid teak surround is used with a special all-over cellular black foam front chosen as much for its appearance as for its ability to pass all audio frequencies unimpaired.

The Q.16 is compact and slim and is the ideal shelf-mounted speaker, and brings genuine high fidelity within reach of every music lover.

### Specifications

Construction:	A sealed seamless sound or pressure chamber is used with internal baffle, all of materials carefully chosen to ensure freedom from spurious tone coloration.
Loading:	Up to 14 watts R.M.S.
Input impedance:	8 ohms.
Frequency response:	From 60 to 16,000Hz, as confirmed by independently plotted B & K curve.
Driver unit:	Specially designed high compliance unit having massive ceramic magnet of 11,000 gauss, aluminium speech coil and special cone suspension. Excellent transient response is achieved.
Size and styling:	9 $\frac{3}{4}$ " square on face x 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ " deep with neat pedestal base. Black all-over cellular foam front with natural solid teak surround.
Price:	£8 19 6.



## Micromatic Britain's smallest radio

Considerably smaller than an ordinary box of matches, this is a multi-stage A.M. receiver meticulously designed to provide remarkable standards of selectivity, power and quality. Powerful A.G.C. is incorporated to counteract fading from distant stations; bandspread at higher frequencies makes reception of Radio 1 easy at all times. Vernier type tuning plus the directional properties of the self-contained special ferrite rod aerial makes station separation very much easier than with many larger sets. The plug-in high fidelity type magnetic earpiece which matches exactly with the output of the Micromatic provides wonderful standards of reproduction both for speech and for music. Everything including the batteries is contained within the attractively designed case. Whether you build your Micromatic or buy it ready built and tested, you will find it as easy to take with you as your wristwatch, and dependable under the severest listening conditions.

### Specifications

Size:	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 1 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x $\frac{1}{2}$ " (46 x 33 x 13mm).
Weight including batteries:	1 oz. (28.35gm) approx.
Tuning:	Medium wave band with bandspread at higher frequency end.
Earpiece:	High-fidelity magnetic type.
Battery requirements:	Two Mallory Mercury Cells, type R.M. 675, for long working life.
Case:	Black plastic with anodised aluminium front panel, spun aluminium dial.
Controls:	Tuning dial, and on/off switching by means of earpiece plug.
Price:	Available in kit form complete with earpiece, case, instructions and supply of solder in fitted pack. 49/6. Ready built, tested and guaranteed. 59/6.











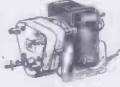


# Electro-Tech Sales

**"Parvalux" Reversible 100 RPM Geared Motor.** Type S.D.14, 230/250v. A.C. 22 lb./in. Standard foot mounted variable angle final drive. Removable 9-tooth chain spigot on 3/16" spindle. 1st class condition. £7.10.0 each. P. & P. 10/-  
Also limited number only as above. Without spigot. Brand New. £12.10.0 each. P. & P. 10/-.



**NEW "CARTER ELECTRIC" 12 r.p.m. MOTOR.**—Non-reversible, 1/2" spindle. 240v. A.C. Open frame with cast aluminum cased gearbox. Stoutly constructed. Approx. 25 lbs./in. Overall size (approx.) 3" X 3" X 4" plus spindle. 45/- P. & P. 5/-.



**SPECIAL OFFER. Enclosed Relay, complete with base. Brand New. Type MQ308 600Ω 24v. 4 c/o. Size 1 1/2" X 1 1/2" X 3/4", £5 per dozen. 12/- each.  
Type MQ508 10,000Ω 100v. 4 c/o. £5 per dozen. 12/- each.  
Type MQ108 40Ω 6v. 4 c/o. £6 per dozen. 13/6 each.  
Type MQ208 150Ω 12v. 4 c/o. £6 per dozen. 13/6 each.  
Carr. Paid.**



**NEW "F.I.R.E." PLUG-IN RELAY.**—115v. Coil 50/60 c.p.s. 3 heavy duty silver change-over contacts. Very robust. 17/6. Carr. Paid.



**NEW DIAMOND "H" 240v. A.C. RELAY.**—3 heavy duty silver change-over contacts. 17/6. Carr. Paid.



**"DECCO" MAINS SOLENOID.**—Compact and very powerful. 16 lb. pull. 1/2" travel which can be increased to 1" by removing captive-end-plate. Overall size 2" X 2 1/2" X 2 3/4" high. 27/6. P. & P. 5/-.



**New beautifully-made 3 change-over Key-Switch.** Neat action, either locking or spring-return, as required determined by reversing fix-int-plate. Attractive plastic prestle. Available red, green, grey, cream. 12/- each. Carriage paid.



**TIME ELAPSED REGISTER.** This robust and accurate instrument functions on 24v. D.C. Has a 5 digit readout plus dial reading 1 hour (60 min. div.) metering. Total of 99,999 hrs. Non-reset sealed unit, chrome bezel, through panel mounting. Size 2 1/8" in. dia. X 3 3/8" in. overall. 65/- Carr. Paid.

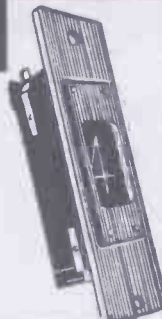


**ERIE. Ceramicon capacitor.** Type CHV411P. 500 P.F. 30KV. Size 1.5 in. dia. X 1.44 in. long. 10/- each. Carr. Paid.

**Painton Rotary Switch.** Type 72 (to P.O. spec. RC1416). 3 pole, 3 position, 2 bank. Offered at less than half makers price at 32/6. Carr. paid.

PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME.

**THORN DIGITAL INDICATOR.** A modular unit easily read through a wide angle of view even under bright lighting. 12 characters, 0 to 9, decimal point and minus sign. Characters 13/16" high on acrylic, edge-lit by 1 watt midjet lamp. Front panel 4 1/2" X 1 1/8", depth overall 1", with black finish. Supplied with 12 lamps. Choice of the following ratings—6v. 1A. or 12-14v. .08A. £40.0 each, spare lamps 24/- per dozen. Carr. Paid.



**SPECIAL OFFER.—BRAND NEW ENGLISH ELECTRIC MAGNETRONS, TYPE 2J55. NEW IN FACTORY SEALED TRANSIT PACKING. RECENT MANUFACTURE. 50 ONLY AVAILABLE. £27.10.0 EACH. CARRIAGE PAID U.K.**

**VACTRIC.** Precision D.C. motor and gear head. Motor type 11P101 (size 11) 28 volts operation. 5000 RPM Torque 120G.C.M. 0.54 amp. Coupled to gear head, type 15H102 (size 15). Ratio 300:1. Max torque 10lbs/in. Original makers packing. £16.10.0. Carr. Paid. Quantity discounts on application.



**SYNCHROS**—in original makers packing. Muirhead receiver 23/TR4b 400 HZ 115/90v. £8.10.0 Muirhead control transformer. 18CT4b. 400HZ. 90/1V per degree £8.10.0.

Sperry AC tachogenerator. Type 11MGSSL 400 HZ 115v. 0.5v/1000RPM. Lin. Range 0-600 RMP. £15.10.0

Moore Reed synchro control differential transmitter VCXD18/27-4a. 400HZ. 90/90 volts. £8.10.0

Moore Reed synchro control transmitter. VCX 23-36-46. 400HZ. 115/90 volts. £8.10.0

Muirhead—3 in. Synchro Mag slip. Type E-19-E/1 110/50v. 50 HZ. Recent manufacture in original makers packing. £16 pair.

**PULLIN MOTOR.** Type PM1C. 28 Volts D.C. Original makers packing. £4.5.0. Carr. Paid.

**SERVO POTENTIOMETERS** Precision Line (USA). Size 15. 300Ω ± 5% LIN. Continuous track plate. Wipers set at 180°. 75/- each. Carr. Paid.

Penny & Giles. Size 15. 500Ω. Type Q26201-72/1. Continuous track. 75/- each. Carr. Paid.

**PRECISION POTENTIOMETER** Beckman. Type AS 506. 10 turn. Tol ± 1%. LIN Tol ± .07%. 40K. Long Spindle. 60/- each. Carr. Paid.

**S.T.C. Servo Potentiometer.** Type B330 CT. 2500Ω. 2 1/2" dia. X 1 1/4" deep. Completely copper encased. 45/- each.

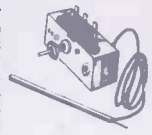
**SMITH HYSTERESIS MOTOR** Type HM16/4. 3 phase. 400 Hz. 115v. 270 Gm/cm. 12,000 r.p.m. 4 1/2 in. length. 2 1/2 in. dia. Square flange mounting. £5.10.0. Carr. Paid.

**VATRIC PRECISION D.C. MOTOR** Type XOTF19. 10v. D.C. 0.66 amp. 8,000 r.p.m. 30 Gm/cm. Size 7. Original maker's packing. Limited supply. £4.15.0. Carr. Paid.

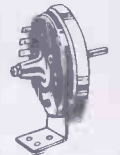
**"HONEYWELL" V3 SERIES.**—Flush microswitch 10 amp. c/o. The side panel is insulated. End-plate size: 2" X 1 1/4". 30/- per doz. Carr. Paid.

WE WELCOME OFFICIAL ORDERS FROM ESTABLISHED COMPANIES, EDUCATIONAL DEPTS., ETC.

**"TEDDINGTON" CONTROLS THERMO-STAT TYPE TBB.**—Adjustable between 75° and 100°C. A further internal adjuster takes the maximum up to 120°C. Circuit cuts in again at 3° below cut-out setting. 42" capillary and sensor probe. The thermostat actuates a 15 amp. 250v. c/o switch. A second single pole on/off switch is incorporated in the adjustment mechanism. 17/6. Carr. Paid.

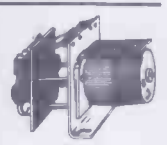


**"GOYEN" PRESSURE SWITCH.**—Incorporating differential adjustment between 2" and 12" water gauge (a max. of approx. 1/2 p.s.i.). A single pole change-over switch rated 15 amps. 250v. Is actuated. Air inlet tube 3/8" dia. Projection 1/2". Overall size: dia. 3 1/4", depth 2" plus 1/8" (air tube). 25/- Carr. Paid



**"KNOWLE" (U.S.A.) MINIATURE MICROPHONE CAPSULES.** Impedance 2000Ω. Types A and C: output approx. 60 dB at 1Kc; Type B: 100 dB at 1Kc. Actual sizes as illustrated. As used in miniature hearing aids, bugging devices, etc. Ex-equipment. All tested. 20/- each. Carr. Paid.

**Motor Driven Variable Voltage Transformers by Ohmite (U.S.A.).** Input 120/240v., 50/60. c.p.s. Output 0-240v. at 480 v.a. A reversible 115v. a.c. geared motor drives the contact sweep arm in the direction required. There is a micro switch mounted at each end of the track which is cam-operated and intended to be connected as a safety-stop. First class condition. £7.10.0. P. & P. 10/-.



**BERCO.** Rotary rheostat. Type L25. 100Ω. 25 watt. 1 1/2 in. dia. 1/2 in. spindle. 12/6 each. Carr. Paid.

**S.T.C. Midget Sealed Relay.** Type 4190EC. 12v.-40 MA 170Ω. Single H.D. make. 10/6 each. Carriage 2/-.

**SYLVANIA MAGNETIC SWITCH**—a magnetically activated switch operating in a vacuum. Switch speed—4ms. temperature —54 to +200° C. Silver contacts normally closed rated 3 amps. at 120v. 1.5 amp. at 240v. \* Price reduction. We are now able to offer this item at 7/6 each or 60/- dozen. Special quotations for 100 or over. Reference Magnets available. 1/6 each. Carr. Paid.



**SYLVANIA CIRCUIT BREAKERS** gas filled providing a fast thermal response between 80° and 180°C. Will withstand pressures up to 2,000 lb. sq./in. rated 10 amp. at 240v. continuous. Fault currents of 28 amps. at 120v. or 13 amp. at 240v. silver contacts. Supplied in any of the following opening temperatures (deg. cent.) 80, 85, 95, 100, 105, 110, 120, 125, 130, 135, 140, 145, 150, 155, 160, 170, 175. 10/- each or 80/- per dozen. Carr. Paid.



**PRECISION RESISTORS** Electro-Thermal Precistor 2.4K ± 0.1% 10/- each. Shallcross 3400Ω ± 0.5% 6/- each. Aima 141.46K ± 0.1% 10/- each. Aima 50K ± 0.05% 15/- each. RIL Type 2. 6.666K ± 0.01% 20/- each. RIL Type 9. 560Ω ± 1% 2/6 each.

ALL ITEMS NEW AND UNUSED UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

## ELECTRO-TECH SALES BUSINESS HOURS: 264 PENTONVILLE ROAD, LONDON, N.1 9.30-6 (1p.m. Sats.) (ONE MIN. FROM KINGS X STATION) Tel. 01-837 7401

### 4-STATION INTERCOM

Our Price Only **£75/50**

Solve your communication problems with this new 4-Station Transistor Intercom system (1 master and 3 subs), in de luxe plastic cabinets for desk or wall mounting. Call/talk/listen from Master to Subs and Subs to Master. Operates on one 9 v. battery. On/off switch. Volume control. Ideally suitable to modernise Office, Factory, Workshop, Warehouse, Hospital, Shop, etc., for instant inter-departmental contacts. Complete with 3 connecting wires, each 66ft. and other accessories. Nothing else to buy. P. & P. 7/6 in U.K.

### INTERCOM/BABY ALARM

OUR PRICE ONLY **3 gns.**

A top quality DE-LUXE transistorised intercom consists of MASTER and SUB for desk/wall mounting. Call, talk or listen from either unit. On/Off switch, volume control. Ideally suitable as "BABY SITTER" or Door Phone. A boon for spastics and invalids. Useful in the home, surgery or business for instant 2-way conversations, effective range 300ft. Unsurpassed in QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE. Complete with 66ft. connecting lead. Battery 2/6 extra. P. & P. 4/6. Price Refund if not satisfied in 7 days.

### Transistor TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER

**59/6**

Why not increase efficiency of Office, Shop and Warehouse with this incredible De-Luxe Portable Transistor TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER which enables you to take down long telephone messages or converse without holding the handset. A useful office aid. A must for every telephone user. Useful for hard of hearing persons. On/off switch. Volume Control. Operates on one 9 v. battery which lasts for months. Ready to operate. P. & P. 3/6 in U.K. Add 2/6 for Battery. Full price refunded if returned in 7 days.





# HENRY'S RADIO LTD **FOUR ELECTRONICS CENTRES** ALL WITHIN 100 YARDS 303·309·354·356 EDGWARE ROAD LONDON W.2

## NEW RANGE SELF-POWERED PRE-AMPLIFIERS



IC STEREO



FET 154

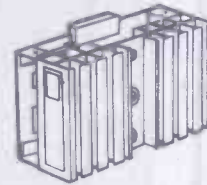


FET 9/4

SLIM MODERN DESIGNS USING THE LATEST SILICON TRANSISTORS, FET's and IC's. DIN SOCKETS, ETC. fitted. PUSH-BUTTON SELECTION,  $\pm 20$ dB. Bass and treble boost and cut. All inputs provided plus TAPE RECORD and REPLAY. Specifically designed for use with PA25 and PA50 Amplifiers GOLD AND SILVER FINISH, Mains operated. Supplied with all plugs etc. ADJUSTABLE OUTPUT UP TO 1 VOLT. Simple mounting.

- ★ **FET9/4.** Mono with built-in mic. mixer. Accepts any ceramic or crystal cartridge. Plus tuner, tape, etc. Price £12.10.0 p.p. 4/.
- ★ **FET154 STEREO.** Magnetic cart., input, tuner, tape, etc. Beautiful stereo sound. Price £16.10.0 p.p. 4/6.
- ★ **I.C. STEREO** All facilities plus headphone socket without amplifiers. Uses IC's, FET's etc. Price £24.0.0 p.p. 5/6

**SIMPLICITY TO MOUNT—EASY TO USE—DESIGNED FOR QUALITY, PERFORMANCE AND PRICE**

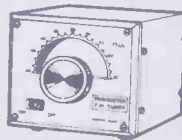


## LOOK AT THE SPECIFICATIONS! 25 WATT & 50 WATT RMS SILICON AMPLIFIERS

- At full power—0.3% distortion.
  - At full power—1dB 11c/s to 40 kc/s.
  - Response—1dB 11 c/s to 100 kc/s.
  - Rise time 2  $\mu$  sec.
  - Short circuit proof plus limiting cct.
- PA 25 10 transistor all silicon differential input 400 mV sensitivity. 25 watts Rms into 8 ohms. Supplied with edge connector harness size 5" x 3" x 2".
- PA 50 12 transistor version 50 watts Rms into 3 to 4 ohms. Size 5" x 3" x 4".
- MU 442. Power supply for one or two PA 25 or one PA 50. PA 25 £7.10.0. PA 50 £9.10.0. MU 442 £6.
- All units. No soldering—just edge connectors and plugs.

## BUILD THIS VHF FM TUNER

5 MULLARD TRANSISTORS 300 kc/s BANDWIDTH. PRINTED CIRCUIT. HIGH FIDELITY REPRODUCTION. MONO AND STEREO. A popular VHF FM Tuner for quality and reception of mono and stereo. There is no doubt about it—VHF FM gives the REAL sound. All parts sold separately. PARTS TOTAL COST £6.19.6 p.p. 3/6. ASK FOR BROCHURE No. 3. DECODER £5.19.6 (FOR STEREO) p.p. 3/6



*When in London*  
Call in and see the new Component Store

## TEST EQUIPMENT

For Educational, Professional and Home Constructors

SPECIAL PRICES FOR QUANTITIES



**AF105** 50k/volt multi-meter (illus.). Price £8.10.0 p.p. 3/6. Leather case 28/6.



**200H** 20k/volt. Price £3.17.6 p.p. 3/6. Case 12/6.



**THL 33** 2k/volt. Price £4.2.6 p.p. 3/-. Leather case 22/6.



**TE65** Valve voltmeter (illus.). £17.10.0 p.p. 7/6.



**VMS1** Transistorised AF/RF millivoltmeter. Price £32.



**TE20D** RF generator (illus.). Price £15 p.p. 7/6



**TE22D** Matching audio generator. Price £17 p.p. 7/6.



**TE15** Grid dip meter. Price £12.10.0 p.p. 3/6.



**TO3** Scop (illus.). 3" tube. Price £37.10.0 p.p. 10/-.



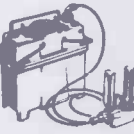
**ORC27A.** WEIN BRIDGE RC AUDIO OSCILLATOR. Price £30.

**PANEL METERS**  
Complete range in stock. FREE List on request


CATALOGUE CONTAINS OVER 30 PAGES OF TEST EQUIPMENT

**HENRY'S STOCK EVERY TYPE OF COMPONENT YOU NEED A CATALOGUE IS A MUST! STOCKS CONTINUOUSLY ADDED TO—YOUR ENQUIRIES INVITED FOR ALL QUANTITIES**

**PORTABLE GEIGER COUNTERS** £9.10.0. Carriage 15/- FOR MEASUREMENT OF RADIO ACTIVITY. Supplied complete with instructions, haversack, cables and probe. List price £70. Our price, new, tested, complete with 4 cell H.T. Eliminator. Plug in mains units 75/- Dosimeters 0-50r 12/6. 0-150r 10/-.



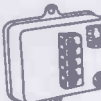
**HIGH CAPACITY ELECTROLYTICS**  
40,000 mfd 10 volt .. 10/0  
35,000 mfd 15 volt .. 12/6  
25,000 mfd 25 volt .. 15/-  
46,000 mfd 25 volt .. 19/6  
At a fraction of normal price. MADE BY MALLORY, USA.



**E.A.C. DIGIVISOR mk. II**  
At a fraction of normal price. Moving Coil 0 to 9 Display. One inch character size. Light beam lens operated meter. Movement 500 $\mu$ A. Character lamp 6.3 volts. Also lamp for decimal point. Overall size: 4 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 2 1/2. Brand new. Price 79/6.



**STC TIME DELAY MODULE**  
Ideal for experimenters, educational projects as well as for practical uses. Delay adjustable 3-15 secs. Operates 9-12 volts. Heavy Duty Relay Contacts. Complete with suggested applications sheet. Price 35/-, or 3 for 90/-.



**GRAVINER FIRE DETECTOR UNIT**  
Fire Detector Unit containing 931A photo multiplier and cold cathode tube. Shock and fire proof. Originally made for £74. Price complete with data sheet £6 Brand new.



## HENRY'S LATEST CATALOGUE



350 pages fully detailed and illustrated. All audio and electronics complete with 10/- value discount voucher for use with purchases. Price 7/6 p.p. 2/-.

A must for the home constructor and professional engineer. **FREE** to schools, colleges and companies on written request.

SINCLAIR Z30 75/-, project 60 amp £8.10.0, Pz5 79/6, Pz6 £6.19.6, z50 £5.9.6, EQUIPMENT Pz8 £5.19.6. **★**Two Z30, Pz5 and 60 pre-amp (usually £23.10.0) (or with Pz6 in place of Pz5 £21) **£19**

## YOU CAN SAVE 25%

BRAND NEW AND FULLY GUARANTEED



SP25 mk11 £11.9.6. AP75 £16.19.6. SL65 B £14.19.6. SL72 B £25. SL75 B £31. SL95 B £39. P.p. 7/6. **SPECIAL OFFER.** Above supplied with cartridge 9TAH/C diam. add £2, magnetic 940 add £3, with G800 add £7.10.0. De-luxe plinths and covers for above. Price £8.10.0 p.p. 6/-. Goldring GL69 deck only. £22 p.p. 2/6. With G800 £29 p.p. 7/6. Mk. 11 GL69 add 30/- Garrard Model 50 and 3000Im £9.15.0 (fitted 9TAHC diam. carts.) p.p. 7/6. Plinths covers 99/6 p.p. 6/-. Also for SP25 and SL65B as above. Goldring GL69 fitted G800 with plinth/cover and cables (usually £51). Price £39.

FREE COMPLETE LIST ON REQUEST no. 16/17.

## HI-FI equipment to suit EVERY POCKET

★ **PA AND DISCOTHEQUE EQUIPMENT**  
Complete range now in stock ready to use and modular equipment



★ Complete systems and individual units at special low prices—choose from 100 selected stereo systems. Call in for a demonstration when in London.  
★ Free 12-page stock/systems List No. 16/17.  
**LOW CASH AND CREDIT/HP PRICES**  
(Credit terms for purchases from £30—callers only.)

## ELECTRONIC ORGANS

- ★ MODERN ALL BRITISH TRANSISTORISED DESIGNS AVAILABLE AS KITS OR READY BUILT
- ★ VENEERED CABINETS FOR ALL MODELS
- ★ 49 NOTE, 61 NOTE SINGLE MANUAL DESIGNS ALSO TWO MANUAL 49 NOTE
- ★ KITS AVAILABLE IN SECTIONS AS REQUIRED
- ★ HP and CREDIT SALE FACILITIES
- When in London call in and try for yourself.
- ★ LET US quote for all your organ component requirements.

**VISIT THE NEW DEMONSTRATION ROOMS (see below)**

**HENRY'S RADIO LTD** • MAIL ORDER AND INDUSTRIAL SALES DEPT. 303, EDGWARE ROAD LONDON W.2 01-723 1008/9

- ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND EQUIPMENT  
AUDIO AND TEST GEAR  
356 EDGWARE ROAD LONDON W.2  
TEL. 01-402 4736
- ELECTRONIC ORGANS, PUBLIC ADDRESS  
DISCOTHEQUE EQUIPMENT  
309 EDGWARE ROAD LONDON W.2  
TEL. 01-723 6963
- HIGH FIDELITY SALES AND DEMONSTRATIONS  
354, EDGWARE ROAD LONDON W.2  
TEL. 01-402 5854

OPEN MONDAY TO SATURDAY 9AM TO 6PM. THURS 9AM TO 1PM. OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY

**ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS**

SPRAGUE	90,000 MF.	10 VDC.	6" x 3"	30/-
SANGAMO	25,000 "	35 "	4" x 3"	30/-
PLESSEY	12,000 "	50 "	4 1/2" x 2 1/2"	24/-
"	8,000 "	60 "	5 1/2" x 2 1/2"	22/6
"	5,000 "	50 "	4 1/2" x 1 1/2"	19/6
"	5,000 "	15 "	4 1/2" x 1 1/2"	10/-
HUNTS	2,000 "	100 "	4 1/2" x 2"	10/-
PLESSEY	1,500 "	100 "	4 1/2" x 1 1/2"	10/-
MALLORY	500 "	50 "	2 1/2" x 1 1/2"	2 for 10/-
TCC.	1,000 "	16 "	1 1/2" x 2"	4 for 10/-

**RECTIFIERS**

S.T.C.	RAS 508 AF Stud. 800 PIV 5 Amp Diodes	10/-
S.T.C.	1 Amp. wire-ended 450 PIV Diode	4 for 10/-

**POWER TRANSISTORS**

MOTOROLA	2N1557	90 WATT	21/-
SYLVANIA	2N1296	25 "	10/-
BENDIX	2N3235	117 "	18/-
RADIOTECHNIQUE	AS216	43 "	12/-
MOTOROLA	2N2192	2.8 "	4 for 10/-
BENDIX	2N1146B	95 "	10/-
TEXAS	2N457	50 "	9/6
"	2G240	25 "	8/-
"	2S025	100 "	15/-

**LIGHT CELLS**

OCP 71	10/-
CL 603 Sensitive to Infra-Red	12/6

**VALVES**

STC CN5 0-9 NUMBERING VALVES	50/-
------------------------------	------

**CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS**

AEI	CR.10 101B	10 amp	100V.	10/-
STC	3140	3 amp	400V.	10/-
TRASITRON	TCR 1010	8 amp	100V.	10/-

**RELAYS**

MINIATURE SIEMENS	4 C.O. 2 Coils. 2K each	12/6
MINIATURE VARLEY	4 C.O. 1 Coil. 700 ohm	12/6
P.O. TYPE. SIMMOND	4 C.O. + 2 HEAVY DUTY OPEN 2K COIL	10/-
"	2 C.O. 1K	10/-
B.R. MAINS 240V COIL	3 open 2 closed Heavy Duty Contacts	12/6
"	2 change-over	15/-
WIRE LATCHING RELAY	4 Change-over. Main coil 600 ohm. Release coil (if used) 300 ohm.	2 for 10/-

**ROTARY RHEOSTATS**

CRESSALL 100 WATTS 1500 ohm	21/-	
"	350 ohm (with black instrument knob)	21/-
BECKMAN HELIPOT. 10 turns. 100 ohm. Lin-Tol. .25%	£2	
VARIABLE TRANSFORMER. 220V primary. 0-253V Sec. With all mounting screws and black instrument control knob!	£3.10.0	

SONOTONE 9TA HC CARTRIDGES, DIAMOND STYLUS	48/-
--	------

**EXTRACTOR FANS**

PLANNAIR. 230V 1.P.H. 50 ohm. 9 1/2" x 8" DIA. 12 TURBINE FAN BLADES 6" DIA.	£10
--	-----

**UNISELECTORS**

8 WAY 25 BANK 75 ohm COIL	£5.10
16 WAY 52 BANK OPERATING COILS 44 ohm, LOCKING COIL 100 ohm	£7.10

**PLUG**

McMURDO. RED RANGE 24 WAY	7/6
---------------------------	-----

**SOCKET**

McMURDO. RED RANGE 32 WAY	7/6
---------------------------	-----

**COMPUTER TAPE SERIES 5000**

RCA TYPE. 3" 2400ft. CASSETTE. COMPLETE	£5.10
557-24-58x09-B	

**HY 140 83 PHILIPS ASPIRATED SOLDER IRON**

COMPLETE UNIT COMPRISING SOLDER IRON, STAND/CLAMP, FOOT-PUMP AND RESERVOIR/BIT SPANNER. 200/220V. 110/115V. AC. HALF WHOLESALE PRICE. £3.15.0. Box/Post, etc. 5/- extra.

**RUSSIAN RADIO**

ASTRAD AURIGA PORTABLE. £12.19.6. Box/Post, etc., 8/6 extra. BATTERY MODEL. 8 WAVEBAND. 12 SEMICONDUCTORS. WORLD-WIDE RECEPTION. WHERE POSTAGE AND PACKING IS NOT ADVISED ADD 2/- IN POUND FOR HANDLING AND POSTAGE (IN U.K.).

**W. & B. MACFARLANE**  
(TRADING & ELECTRONICS)

5 SHAKESPEARE ROAD, FINCHLEY, N.3  
TEL: 01-346 8543

**ENAMELLED  
COPPER WIRE**

S.W.G.	1/2 lb. Reel	1 lb. Reel
18-22	11s. 3d.	16s. 6d.
23-30	11s. 9d.	17s. 6d.
31-35	12s. 3d.	18s. 6d.
36-40	15s.	24s.
41-44	17s. 9d.	29s. 6d.

Orders despatched by return of post.

Please add 1/- per item P. and P.

Supplied by:

**BANNER TRANSFORMERS**  
(Dept. WW), 84 Old Lansdowne Rd.  
West Didsbury, Manchester M20 8WX

**Electronics and Instrumentation**

Robert L. Ramey.

The purpose of this book is to provide a sound groundwork for understanding the basis of existing instruments and their applications. It will prove a useful introduction to instrumentation for students of electronics and a single course in electronics and instrumentation for students in other branches of science and engineering.

592 02710 4 1964 321 pages 207 illustrations  
55s. (£2.75)

obtainable from your bookseller or:



**THE BUTTERWORTH GROUP**  
88 KINGSWAY LONDON W.C.2B 6AB



For  
**electronic  
components  
fast...**

**Radiospares**

P.O. Box 427, 13-17 Epworth St.,  
London E.C.2. Tel: 01-253 7501  
Telex: 262341.



# BI-PRE-PAK LIMITED

### FULLY TESTED AND MARKED

AC107	3/-	OC170	4/6
AC126	2/6	OC171	4/6
AC127	3/6	OC200	3/6
AC128	2/6	OC201	7/-
AC176	5/-	2G301	2/6
ACY17	3/-	2G303	2/6
BC154	5/-	2N711	10/-
BC171 = BC107	2/6	2N1302-3	4/-
BC172 = BC108	2/6	2N1304-5	5/-
BF194	3/-	2N1306-7	6/-
BF274	3/-	2N1308-9	8/-
AF239	7/6	2N3819 F.E.T.	9/-
AF186	10/-	Power	
AF139	7/6	Transistors	
BFY50	4/-	OC20	10/-
BSY25	7/6	OC23	10/-
BSY26	3/-	OC25	8/-
BSY27	3/-	OC26	5/-
BSY28	3/-	OC28	7/6
BSY29	3/-	OC35	5/-
BSY95A	3/-	OC36	7/6
OC41	2/6	AD149	10/-
OC44	2/6	2S034	10/-
OC45	2/6	2N2287	20/-
OC71	2/6	2N3055	T5/-
OC72	2/6	Diodes	
OC73	3/6	AA42	2/-
OC81	2/6	OA95	2/-
OC81D	2/6	OA79	1/9
OC139	2/6	OAB1	1/9
OC140	3/6	IN914	1/6

### CLEARANCE LINES DON'T MISS THIS LAST CHANCE, ONLY A FEW LEFT. UHF/VHF T.V. TUNER UNITS

TU.2 CONTAINING 2 AF186's & 2 AF178's  
**PRICE 10/-**

TU.3 CONTAINING 2 AF186's & 2 AF178's  
PLUS WAVEBAND SLIDER SWITCH  
**PRICE 12/6** P&P 2/6 EACH UNIT

All the units have many other components, e.g. Capacitors, Resistors, Coils and tuning condensers, etc. Although these are manufacturers rejects they are not beyond repair as has been proven by many of our customers.

**ALL TUNER UNITS ARE SUPPLIED WITH CONNECTION DATA.**

### COLOUR T.V. LINE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS.

Designed to give 25 K.V. when used with PL509 and PY500 valves. As removed from colour receivers at the factory.  
**ONLY £1 each**  
post and packing 4/6.

### SPECIAL LINE

1 AMP. Bridge rectifiers ..... 1" Square.  
100 PIV. = 5/-      400 PIV. = 6/6      800 PIV. = 8/-

### 1970 MULLARD DATA BOOKS.

Data and equivalents on semiconductors, valves and tubes. **PRICE 4/- P&P 6d.**

### I.C. PANELS—FEW ONLY—50/- EACH.

Each panel contains:—  
16-Dual 2 1/2 NOR gates MC714G, 1-Dual 3 1/2 NOR gate MC715G, 1-J.K. flip flop MC723G, 29-BSY95A or 2S95A and 1 V405A transistors.

### NEW TESTED & GUARANTEED PAKS

B79	4	1N4007 Sil. Rec. Diodes. 1,000 P.I.V. 1 amp. Plastic.	10/-
B81	10	REED SWITCHES MIXED TYPES LARGE & SMALL	10/-
B89	2	5 SP5 LIGHT SENSITIVE CELLS LIGHT RES. 400 Ω DARK 1 M Ω	10/-
B92	4	NPN SIL. TRANS. A06 = BSX20, 2N2369, 500MHz, 360mW	10/-
B93	5	GET113 TRANS. EQUIV. TO ACY17-21 PNP GERM.	10/-
B96	5	2N3136 PNP SIL. TRANS. TO—18 HPE100-300 IC, 600mA, 200MHz	10/-
B98	10	XB112 & XB102 EQUIV. TO AC126 AC156, OC81/2, OC71/2, NKT271, ETC.	10/-
B99	200	CAPACITORS, ELECTROLYTICS, PAPER, SILVER MICA, ETC. POSTAGE ON THIS PAK 2/6.	10/-
H4	250	MIXED RESISTORS POST & PACKING 2/-	10/-
H7	40	WIREWOUND RESISTORS MIXED TYPES & VALUES. POSTAGE 1/6	10/-
H8	4	BY127 Silicon Recs. 1000 P.I.V. 1 amp Plastic. Replaces the BY100	10/-
H9	2	OCP71 LIGHT SENSITIVE PHOTOTRANSISTORS	10/-

# FREE!

PACKS OF YOUR OWN CHOICE UP TO THE VALUE OF 10/- WITH ORDERS OVER £4

### LOOK! TRANSISTORS ONLY 6d EACH

#### TYPE A PNP SILICON ALLOY TO-5 CAN

Spec:—  
ICER AT VCE = 20v  
1mA MAX.  
HFE, 15-100  
These are of the 2S300 type which is a direct equivalent to the OC200/205 range.

#### TYPE B PNP SILICON PLASTIC ENCAPSULATION

Spec:—  
ICER AT VCE = 10v  
1mA MAX.  
HFE, 10-200  
These are of the 2N3702/3 and 2N4059/62 range.

#### TYPE E PNP GERMANIUM

FULLY MARKED AND TESTED. STATE R.F. OR A.F. WHEN ORDERING.

### Return of the unbeatable P.1 Pak. Now greater value than ever

Full of Short Lead Semiconductors & Electronic Components, approx. 170. We guarantee at least 30 really high quality factory marked Transistors PNP & NPN, and a host of Diodes & Rectifiers mounted on Printed Circuit Panels. Identification Chart supplied to give some information on the Transistors.

Please ask for Pak **P.1.** Only **10/-**  
2/- P & P on this Pak.

Make a Rev. Counter for your Car. The 'TACHO BLOCK'. This encapsulated block will turn any 0-1mA meter into a perfectly linear and accurate rev. counter for any car. **20/- each**

### FREE CATALOGUE AND LISTS FOR:— ZENER DIODES TRANSISTORS, RECTIFIERS FULL PRE-PAK LISTS & SUBSTITUTION CHART

MINIMUM ORDER 10/- CASH WITH ORDER PLEASE. Add 1/- post and packing per order. OVERSEAS ADD EXTRA FOR AIRMAIL.

**P.O. RELAYS** 8 for  
VARIOUS CONTACTS AND COIL RESISTANCES.  
NO INDIVIDUAL SELECTION. **20/-**  
POST & PACKING 5/-

### NEW UNMARKED UNTESTED PAKS

B80	8	Dual Trans. Matched O/P pairs NPN. Sil. in TO-5 can	10/-
B83	200	Trans. manufacturer's rejects all types NPN, PNP, Sil. and Germ.	10/-
B84	100	Silicon Diodes DO-7 glass equiv. to OA200, OA202	10/-
B86	50	Sil. Diodes sub. min. IN914 and IN916 types	10/-
B88	50	Sil. Trans. NPN, PNP, equiv. to OC200/1, 2N706A, BSY95A, etc.	10/-
B60	10	7 watt Zener Diodes Mixed Voltages	10/-
H6	40	250mW. Zener Diodes DO-7 Min. Glass Type	10/-
H10	25	Mixed volts, 1 1/2 watt Zeners. Top hat type	10/-
H11	30	MAT Series "alloy" pnp Transistors	10/-
H15	30	Top Hat Silicon Rectifiers. 750mA. Mixed volts	10/-
H16	8	Experimenters' Pak of Integrated Circuits Data supplied	10/-
H20	20	BY126/7 Type Silicon Rectifiers. 1 amp plastic. Mixed volts	10/-

**SPECIAL OFFER  
GERMANIUM BRIDGE RECTIFIERS  
GEX 541 FINNED**

SINGLE PHASE 12 AMP 48 VOLTS  
THREE PHASE 18 AMP 74 VOLTS

IDEAL FOR BATTERY CHARGERS OR POWER UNITS

OFFERED AT FRACTION OF MAKERS COST

ONLY **12/6** EACH  
POST & PACKING 2/6

**FREE! A WRITTEN GUARANTEE WITH ALL OUR TESTED SEMICONDUCTORS**

**BI-PRE-PAK LTD** DEPT. B, 222-224 WEST ROAD, WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA, ESSEX  
TELEPHONE: SOUTHEND (0702) 46344





Now available

# SIRA 4-PART SURVEY OF LEVEL MEASUREMENT

1. Liquid Continuous 2. Granular Solid Continuous 3. Liquid Switched 4. Granular Solid Switched

Prepared by Instrument and Control Engineering in co-operation with the SIRA Institute's 'Siraidd' information and consultancy service. Self-contained . . . comprehensive . . . up-to-date . . . a technical survey and buyers' guide to Level Measurement instruments and practice. Contains: names and addresses of manufacturers; trade-name index, bibliography; guide to British Standards and glossary of standard terms; techniques review section; cross-tabulated lists of instruments and suppliers. This survey of Level Measurement is the first separate

reprint from the series of surveys currently appearing in Instrument and Control Engineering. The whole series will cover virtually all branches of measurement science, and is perhaps the most ambitious publishing programme ever entered into by a technical journal. Further reprints from the series will be made available in the coming months. Meanwhile, demand for this first one is expected to be high as no comparable source of information exists. So you are advised to order your requirements without delay.

## ORDER FORM

To: Sundry Sales Department, IPC Business Press (Sales & Distribution) Ltd., 40 Bowling Green Lane, London EC1

Please supply . . . complete set(s) of SIRA Level Measurement Survey reprints. Please supply individual parts as follows (tick appropriate box)

- Liquid Continuous       Granular Solid Continuous  
 Liquid Switched       Granular Solid Switched

I enclose remittance value

PRICE (postage included) Per set 16s. 0d. Per individual part 6s. 0d.  
 Bulk discount (sets only) 10—19 sets 14s. 6d. each.  
 Over 20 sets 10s. 0d. each.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Position \_\_\_\_\_  
 Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 Signature \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date \_\_\_\_\_

Send an S.A.E. for New Comprehensive I.C. and Semiconductor price lists.

## INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

NEW LOW PRICES • FULLY GUARANTEED

RCA	MOTOROLA	1-9	10+	25+	MULLARD LINEAR
CA3000 36/-	MC724P 13/3	12/6	11/1	25+	TAA241 32/6
05 24/-	MC780P 49/5	46/-	41/2	242	242 85/-
7 53/-	MC788P 16/6	15/6	13/6	243	243 30/-
11 15/-	MC790P 24/9	23/-	20/8	283	283 15/6
12 18/-	MC792P 13/3	12/6	11/1	293	293 19/6
13 21/-	MC799P 13/3	12/6	11/1	300	300 35/-
14 25/-	MC1303L 54/-	—	45/-	310	310 25/-
16 17/-	MC1304P 72/-	—	60/-	320	320 14/6
18A 22/-	MC1305P 77/2	—	64/3	350	350 35/-
19 17/-	MC838P 109/9	—	91/6	435	435 29/6
20 26/-	MC1435P 69/-	—	57/6	521	521 26/6
20A 32/-	MC1552G 92/2	—	76/9	522	522 72/-
21 32/-	MC1709L 18/9	—	15/8	530	530 99/-
22 26/-				811	811 89/-
23 26/-				TAB101	TAB101 19/6
26 20/-				TAD100	TAD100 39/6
28A 16/-				TAD110	TAD110 39/6
28B 21/-					
29 18/-					
29A 33/-					
30 28/-					
35 25/-					
36 15/-					
39 17/-					
41 22/-					
42 22/-					
43 28/-					
44 24/-					
45 25/-					
46 15/-					
47 28/-					
48 41/-					
49 32/-					
50 37/-					
51 27/-					
52 33/-					
53 10/-					
54 22/-					
55 48/-					
59 38/-					
64 24/-					

Post and Packing 1/6d. per order. Data sheet free if ordered with ICS.

TELEPHONE 01-452 0161 **A. MARSHALL & SONS LTD.** TELEX 21422  
 28 CRICKLEWOOD BROADWAY, LONDON, N.W.2  
 CALLERS WELCOME 9-5.30 SATURDAY 9-5  
 SEE OUR MAIN ADVERTISEMENT ON PAGE 100 FOR SEMICONDUCTORS

## HALLICRAFTERS BC 610E TRANSMITTERS

2-18Mc, 450W phone, 350W CW. Crystal and M.O. 3 pretuned channels, complete with speech amplifier, tuning unit, tank coils, connecting cables, microphone etc.

BC 610 D & I ALSO AVAILABLE

SPARES for all these models AVAILABLE



**COLOMOR (ELECTRONICS) LTD.**  
 170 Goldhawk Rd., London, W.12  
 Tel. 01-743 0899



ET 4336  
 MADE BY R.C.A.  
 350W CW 250W phone.  
 2mc-20mc. Complete installations and spares in stock.

# Complete Stereo System £41



**WITH VISCOUNT F.E.T. FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTORS AMPLIFIER**

This superb stereo system is a real price breakthrough. It comprises the VISCOUNT F.E.T. Mk I amplifier on which full details are given below, the famous Garrard SP 25 (including teak veneer base and transparent cover) with diamond cartridge or 2025 TC and the very successful DUO type 2 speakers.

Measuring 17 1/2" x 10 3/4" x 6 3/4", the Duo type 2 speakers are beautifully finished in teak veneer with matching vynair grills. They incorporate a 10 1/2" x 6 1/4" drive unit and high frequency speaker, both of which are of 3 ohms impedance. The Duo speaker system is also available separately at £6.6.0, each plus 15/- P & P. Complete stereo system £41 plus £2.10 P & P.

**WITH MK II amplifier and magnetic cartridge £45 plus £2.10 P & P.**

## The Viscount F.E.T. Mk I £14.5s. plus 7/6 P. & P.

**Specification:** Output per channel 10 watts r.m.s. Frequency bandwidth 20 Hz to 20 kHz ± 1 dB @ 1 watt.  
**Total distortion:** @ 1 kHz @ 9 watts 0.5%.  
**Input sensitivities:** CER, P.U. 100mV into 3 meg ohms. Tuner 100mV into 100K ohms. Tape 100mV into 100K ohms.

**Overload Factor:** Better than 26 dB.  
**Signal to noise ratio:** 70 dB on all inputs (with vol. max).  
**Controls:** 6 position selector switch (3 pos. stereo & 3 pos. mono). Separate Vol. controls for left & right channels. Bass ± 14 dB @ 60 Hz. Treble (with D.P.S. on/off) ± 12 dB @ 10 kHz. Tape Recording output sockets on each channel.

High fidelity transistor stereo amplifier employing field effect transistors. With this feature & accompanying guaranteed specifications below, the Viscount F.E.T. vastly surpasses amplifiers costing far more. Size: 12 3/4" x 6" x 2 3/4" in simulated teak case. **BUILT & TESTED.**

**Mk II (MAG. P.U.) £15.15.0 plus 10/- p&p**  
 Specification same as Mk. I, but with the following inputs.  
 Mag. P.U. CER, P.U. Tuner. Spec. on Mag. P.U. 3mV @ 1 kHz input impedance 47K. Fully equalised to within ± 1 dB RIAA. Signal to noise ratio—65 dB (vol. max)



**Elegant Seven Mk 3 (350mW)**  
 7 transistor fully-tunable M.W.-L.W. superhet portable Set of parts. Complete with all components, including ready etched and drilled printed circuit board—back printed for foolproof construction. **MAINS POWER PACK KIT: 9/6 extra.** Price **£55.0** plus 7/6 P. & P. Circuit 2/6 FREE WITH PARTS



**The Dorset (600 mW)**  
 7-transistor fully tunable M.W.-L.W. superhet portable—with baby alarm facility. Set of parts. The latest modulated and pre-alignment techniques makes this simple to build. Sizes: 12 x 8 x 3in. **MAINS POWER PACK KIT: 9/6 extra.** Price **£55.0** plus 7/6 P. & P. Circuit 2/6 FREE WITH PARTS



**LIQUIDATED STOCK**

## SOUND 50 SOUND 50 AMPLIFIER AND SPEAKER SYSTEM

The Sound Fifty valve amplifier and speakers are sturdily constructed with smart housings and thoroughly tested electronics. They are designed to last—to withstand the knocks and bumps of life on the road. Built for the small and medium sized gig, they are easy to handle and quick to set up and can be relied upon to come over with all the quality and power you need.  
**Output Power:** 45 watts R.M.S. (Sine wave drive). **Frequency response:** -3 db points 30 Hz at 18 KHz. **Total distortion:** less than 2% at rated output. **Signal to noise ratio:** better than 60 db. **Speaker Impedance:** 3, 8 or 15 ohms. **Bass Control Range:** ±13 db at 60 Hz. **Treble Control Range:** ±12 db at 10 KHz. **Inputs:** 4 inputs at 5 mV into 470 K. Each pair of inputs controlled by separate volume control. 2 inputs at 200 mV into 470 K.  
 To protect the output valves, the incorporated fail safe circuit will enable the amplifier to be used at half power. **SPEAKERS:** Size 20" x 20" x 10" incorporating Baker's 12" heavy duty 25 watt high flux, quality loudspeaker with cast frame. Cabinets attractively finished in two tone colour scheme—Black and grey.



**COMPLETE SYSTEM**

**£45**  
 plus 60/- P & P

**Amplifier £28.10.0 + 20/- P & P.**  
**Speakers ea. £12.10.0 + 30/- P & P.**

## DANSETTE TOURISTE MK3 CAR RADIO

**ALL TRANSISTOR**  
 Beautifully designed to blend with the interiors of all cars. Permeability tuning and long wave loading coils ensures excellent tracking, sensitivity and selectivity on both wave bands. R.F. sensitivity at 1 MHz is better than 8 micro volts. Power output into 3 ohm speaker is 3 watts. Pre-aligned I.F. module and tuner together with comprehensive instructions guarantees success first time. 12 volts negative or positive earth. Size 7" x 2" x 4 1/2" deep.  
**Originally sold complete for £15.4.6**  
**SET OF PARTS**  
**£6.6.0**  
 Plus 7/6 P. & P.  
 Circuit diagram 2/6. Free with parts. Speaker, baffle and fixing kit 25/- extra plus 4/- P & P.  
 Postage on speaker free when ordered with parts.

G. F. MILWARD Mail Orders: DRAYTON BASSETT, TAMWORTH, STAFFS

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

Wholesale/Retail: 369 Alum Rock Road, Birmingham B8 3DR. Tel. 021-327 2339

Table with columns for WIRE-ENDED TYPES, CAN TYPES, TAG ENDS, and PRINTED CIRCUIT CAN TYPE, each with REF. NO. and corresponding capacitor specifications.

G. F. MILWARD, Drayton Bassett, Tamworth, Staffs. Postage (minimum) per order 2/-.

EX COMPUTER PRINTED CIRCUIT PANELS 2" x 4" packed with semi-conductors and top quality resistors, capacitors, diodes, etc. Our price, 10 boards 10/- P. & P. 1/6.

12V 4A POWER SUPPLY Extremely well made by FRAKO GmbH in W. Germany, with constant voltage mains transformer, capped input from 115V to 240V.

DIODES EX EQPT. SILICON 1 Amp 1,000 PIV 4 for 10/-

EXTRACTOR/BLOWER FANS (Papst) 100 c.f.m. 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 2", 2800 r.p.m. 50/- each. P. & P. 5/-.

RELAY OFFER Single Pole Changeover Silver Contacts 2" x 6" x 7". 2.5KΩ Coil operates on 25 to 50V. 8 for 10/- P. & P. 1/6.

BUMPER BARGAIN PARCEL We guarantee that this parcel contains at least 1,750 components. Short-leaded on panels, including a minimum of 350 transistors (mainly NPN and PNP germanium, audio and switching types—data supplied).

EX-COMPUTER POWER SUPPLIES Reconditioned, fully tested and guaranteed. These very compact units are fully smoothed with a ripple better than 10mV and regulation better than 1%.

150 High Stabs 1/2 and 1 Watt, 5% and Better 12/6 LARGE CAPACITY ELECTROLYTICS 4 1/2" x 2 1/2" dia. 10,000 mfd 30V 5,000 mfd 55V 16,000 mfd 12V 7/6 each P. & P. 1/6

EXTENSION TELEPHONES 19/6 ea. P. & P. 5/- 35/- for 2 P. & P. 10/-

KEYTRONICS MAILING ADDRESS 44 EARLS COURT ROAD, LONDON W.8 WAREHOUSE AND DISPATCH 01 478 8499

Practical Aerial Handbook Gordon J. King, Assoc. IERE, MIPRE, MRTS. In recent years, aerial systems for radio and television reception have begun to assume a new importance. Their efficiency, more than anything else, is the key to dealing with problems introduced by the growing use of the u.h.f. band...









BENTLEY ACOUSTIC CORPORATION LTD.

38 CHALCOT ROAD, CHALK FARM, LONDON, N.W.1
THE VALVE SPECIALISTS Telephone 01-722-9099
GLOUCESTER ROAD, LITTLEHAMPTON, SUSSEX, Littlehampton 6743
Please forward all mail orders to Littlehampton

Save postal costs! Cash and carry by callers welcome.

Table with 4 columns of alphanumeric codes and prices. Includes codes like 0A2, 0B2, 0Z4, 1A3, etc., and prices ranging from 5/ to 15/.

Large grid table with 4 columns of alphanumeric codes and prices. Includes codes like FW4/800, PCF801, GZ80, etc., and prices ranging from 1/ to 15/.

LATEST RELEASE OF RCA COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS AR88



BRAND NEW and in original cases—A.C. mains input. 110V or 250V. Freq. in 6 bands 535 Kc/s-32 Mc/s. Output impedance 2.5-600 ohms. Complete with crystal filter, noise limiter, B.F.O., H.F. tone control, R.F. & A.F. variable controls. Price £87/10/- each, carr. £2.

Same model as above in secondhand cond. (guaranteed working order), from £45 to £60, carr. £2.

\*SET OF VALVES: new, £3/10/- a set, post 7/6; SPEAKERS: new, £3 each, post 10/-; \*HEADPHONES: new, £1/5/- a pair, 600 ohms impedance. Post 5/-.

AR88 SPARES. Antenna Coils L5 and 6 and L7 and 8. Oscillator coil L55. Price 10/- each, post 2/6. RF Coils 13 & 14; 17 & 18; 23 & 24; and 27 and 28. Price 12/6 each, 2/6 post. By-pass Capacitor K.98034-1, 3 x 0.05 mfd. and M.980344, 3 x 0.01 mfd., 3 for 10/-, post 2/6. Trimmers 95534-502, 2-20 p.f. Box of 3, 10/-, post 2/6. Block Condenser, 3 x 4 mfd., 600 v., £2 each, 4/- post. Output transformers 901666-501 27/6 each, 4/- post.

\* Available with Receiver only.

If wishing to call at Stores, please telephone for appointment.

W. MILLS

3-B TRULOCK ROAD, LONDON, N17 0PG Phone: 01-808-9213

MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATOR TYPE TF-144G: Freq. 85 Kc/s-25Mc/s in 8 ranges. Incremental: ± 1% at 1Mc/s. Output; continuously variable 1 microvolt to 1 volt. Output Impedance: 1 microvolt to 100 millivolts, 10 ohms 100mV - 1 volt - 52.5 ohms. Internal Modulation: 400c/s sine wave 75% depth. External Modulation: Direct or via internal amplifier. A.C. mains 200/250V, 40-100c/s. Consumption approx. 40 watts. Measurements 19½ x 12½ x 10 in. Secondhand condition. £25 each, carr. 30/-.

LAVOIE PORTABLE ABSORPTION FREQUENCY METER TYPE TS-127/U: Freq. 375-725Mc/s. Circuit: Piston-capacitor type tuning Resonator working direct into a 957 detector valve, R.C. coupled to a 2 stage amplifier (1S5 & 3S4); Microammeter Resonance Indicator: Time switch to select operating time up to 15 mins. Average 'Q'-3000; Power Requirements: 1.5V dry batteries and 45V. Price £20 each, 10/- post.

CT.49 ABSORPTION AUDIO FREQUENCY METER: Freq. range 450c/s-22Kc/s., directly calibrated. Power supply 1.5V-22V d.c. £12.10.0 each, 15/- carr.





BRAND NEW SEMICONDUCTORS & COMPONENTS GUARANTEED

TRANSISTORS Brand new and fully guaranteed. PLEASE NOTE:—A large number of our transistors have now been reduced in price. Many more semi-conductors in stock. Please enquire for types not listed.

Table listing various semiconductor components including transistors (e.g., 2N3030, 2N3031, 2N3032), diodes (e.g., BC107, BC108, BC109), and other parts with their respective specifications and prices.

SILICON RECTIFIERS table listing various diode types (PIV, 1A, 3A, 6A, 10A, 17A, 35A) and their specifications.

DIODES & RECTIFIERS table listing various diode types (IN34, IN36, IN4007, IS44, IS113, IS120, IS121, IS131, IS132, IS130, AA119, AA213, AAZ15) and their specifications.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS table listing various transformer types (1 amp, 2 amp, 5 amp) and their specifications.

TRIACS table listing various triac types (SC41A, SC41B, SC41D, SC50D) and their specifications.

SEE OUR SEPARATE ADVERTISEMENT ON PAGE 92 SHOWING NEW I.C.'s AT NEW LOW PRICES.

THYRISTORS table listing various thyristor types (PIV, 1A, 3A, 5A, 7A, 25A) and their specifications.

VEROBOARD table listing various board types (2 1/2" x 3 1/2", 2 1/2" x 5", 3 1/2" x 5", 3 1/2" x 17", 3 1/2" x 17", 5" x 17", 3 1/2" x 17", 2 1/2" x 17") and their specifications.

RESISTORS table listing various resistor types (Carbon Film, 1/2 watt, 1 watt, 2 watt) and their specifications.

CAPACITORS table listing various capacitor types (MFD, V) and their specifications.

THYRISTORS (MULLARD) table listing various thyristor types (R53, K151, VA1005) and their specifications.

Please note:—Due to bulk buying we can now offer Texas RCA and Newmarket Semiconductors at industrial distributor prices. New quantity Price List available for industrial users upon request.

PANEL METERS table listing various meter types (38 Series, 100, 200, 500, 500-50, 1000-100, 5000-500) and their specifications.

WIRE-WOUND POTS, HEAT SINKS, ZENER DIODES, CIR-KIT, POSTAGE & PACKING CHARGES table listing various component types and their specifications.

SEPHEN ELECTRONICS, P.O. BOX 26, AYLESBURY, BUCKS.

SEND S.A.E. FOR LISTS - GUARANTEE Satisfaction or money refunded

GUARANTEE VALVES BY THE LEADING MANUFACTURERS BY RETURN SERVICE

1 YEAR'S GUARANTEE ON OWN BRAND. 3 MONTHS ON OTHERS

Table listing various electronic components such as valves, diodes, and resistors with their respective part numbers and specifications.

SEMICONDUCTORS (continued)

Table listing semiconductor components including diodes, transistors, and integrated circuits with their part numbers and specifications.

DIODES & RECTIFIERS

Table listing diode and rectifier components with their part numbers and specifications.

CATHODE RAY TUBES

New and Budget tubes made by the leading British manufacturers. Guaranteed for 2 years. In the event of failure under guarantee, replacement is made without the usual time wasting forms and postage expense.

Table listing cathode ray tube models and their specifications, including type, new price, and budget price.

SEMICONDUCTORS

BRAND NEW - MANUFACTURERS' MARKINGS - NO REMARKED DEVICES

Table listing semiconductor components with their part numbers and specifications.

PORTABLE SET TUBES

Table listing portable set tube models and their specifications.

NEW AND GUARANTEED FOR 3 MONTHS

Complete with Aerial Socket and wires for Radio and Allied TV sets but can be used for most makes.

SERVICE AIDS

Switch Cleaner, 11/-; Switch Cleaner with Lubricant, 11/-; Freeza, 12/6. P. & P. 1/6 per item.

PLUGS

Jack Plugs and Sockets 3/10; Belling Line (or similar type) 1/3; Standard Sockets 8/6. Add 5d. per doz. p. & p.

DE BANKS MAGNETIC RECORDING TAPES

Table listing magnetic recording tape specifications including length, size, and price.

EMPHY TAPE REELS

CASSETTES

Boxed in Plastic Library Packs: C60 10/6; C90 12/6; C120 17/6.

ADD 5d. PER ITEM FOR POST AND PACKING FOR ORDERS UNDER 24 PIECES. TERMS, CASH WITH ORDER ONLY. POST AND PACKING PAYABLE ON ORDERS UP TO £6, AFTER THAT, FREE EXCEPT C.R.T.'s.









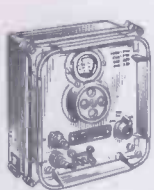
**TYPE 13A DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPES BARGAIN**



An excellent general purpose D/B oscilloscope. T.B. 2 cps-750 Kc/s. Bandwidth 5.5 Mc/s. Sensitivity 33 Mv/cm. Operating voltage 0/110/200/250 v. A.C. Supplied in excellent working condition. £22/10/- Carriage 30/-.

**AVO CT471A MULTIMETER**

Battery operated, fully transistorised. Sensitivity 100 MΩ/v. Measures A.C./D.C. voltages 12mV. to 1,200 V A.C./D.C. current 12μA. to 1.2 Amp. Resistance 12 ohm to 120 MΩ H.F., V.H.F., U.H.F. voltage with multiplier 4V. to 400V. up to 50 Mc/s., 40 mV. to 4V. up to 1,000 Mc/s. Offered in perfect condition. £25 each. Carr. 10/-.



**CRYSTAL CALIBRATORS NO. 10**

Small portable crystal controlled wavemeter. Size 7in. x 7in. x 4in. Frequency range 500 Kc/s-10 Mc/s (up to 30 Mc/s on harmonics). Calibrated dial. Power requirements 300 V.D.C. 15mA and 12 V.D.C. 0.3A. Excellent condition. 89/8. Carr. 7/6.

**LELAND MODEL 27 BEAT FREQUENCY OSCILLATORS**  
0-20 Kc/s. Output 5k or 500 ohms. 200/250 v. A.C. Offered in excellent condition. £12/10/- Carriage 10/-.

**CLASS D. WAVEMETERS**  
A crystal controlled heterodyne frequency meter covering 1.7-8 Mc/s. Operation on 6 v. D.C. Ideal for amateur use. Available in good used condition £5.10.8 Carr. 7/6. Or brand new with accessories £7.10.8 Carr. 7/6.

**B.C. 121 FREQUENCY METERS**  
Latest release 125 KHz-20 MHz. Excellent condition. Fully tested and checked and complete with calibrator charts. £27.10.0 each. Carr. 10/-.

**AM/FM SIGNAL GENERATORS**  
Oscillator Test No. 2. A high quality precision instrument made for the Ministry by Alrmec. Frequency coverage 20-80 Mc/s. AM/FM. Incorporates precision 20-80 Mc/s. dial, level meter, precision attenuator 1μV-100mV. Operation from 12 volt D.C. or 0/110/200/250 v A.C. Size 12 x 8 1/2 x 9 1/2. Supplied in brand new condition complete with all connectors. Fully tested. £45. Carr. 20/-.

**AVO CT.38 ELECTRONIC MULTIMETERS**  
High quality 97 range instrument which measures A.C. and D.C. Voltage, Current, Resistance and Power Output. Ranges D.C. volts 250 mV to 10,000v. (10 meg Ω-110 meg Ω input). D.C. current 10μA-25 amps. Ohms. 0-1,000 meg Ω A.C. volt 100mV-250V (with R.F. measuring head up to 250 Mc/s). A.C. current 10μA-25 amps. Power output 60 micro-watts-5 watts. Operation 0/110/200/250V. A.C. Supplied in perfect condition complete with circuit lead and R.F. probe. £25. Carr. 15/-.

**ADMIRALTY B.40 RECEIVERS** High quality 10 valve receiver manufactured by Murphy. Coverage in 8 bands 650 Kc/s-30 Mc/s. I.F. 500/Kc/s. Incorporates 2 R.F. and 3 I.F. stages, bandpass filter, noise limiter, crystal controlled B.F.O. calibrator I.F. output, etc. Built-in speaker, output for phones.  
Operation 150/230 114lb. Offered in good working condition. £22/10/0, carr. 30/- With circuit diagrams. Also available B41 L.F. version of above. 15 Kc/s-700 Kc/s. £17/10/- Carr. 30/-.

**TO-2 PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPE**  
A general purpose low cost economy oscilloscope for every day use. Y amp. Bandwidth 2 CPS-1 MHz. Input imp. 2 meg Ω. 25 PF. Illuminated scale. 2" tube. 115 x 180 x 230 mm. Weight 8lbs. 220/240v. A.C. Supplied brand new with handbook. £22/10/- Carr. 10/-.

**TO-3 PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPE. 3" TUBE**  
Y amp. Sensitivity. 1v p-p/CM. Bandwidth 1.5 cps-1.5 MHz. Input imp. 2 meg Ω. 25 PF. X amp. sensitivity. 0.5 v p-p/CM. bandwidth 1.5 cps-800 KHz. Input imp. 2 meg Ω. 20 PF. Time base. 5 ranges 10 cps-300 KHz. Synchronisation. Internal/external. Illuminated scale. 140 x 215 x 330 mm. Weight 15 1/2 lbs. 220/240 V. A.C. Supplied brand new with handbook £27.10.0 Carr. 10/-.

**MOVING IRON - ALL OTHERS MOVING COIL**  
Please add postage

**SEW PANEL METERS**

USED EXTENSIVELY BY INDUSTRY, GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS, EDUCATIONAL AUTHORITIES, ETC.  
● LOW COST ● QUICK DELIVERY ● OVER 200 RANGES IN STOCK ● OTHER RANGES TO ORDER

**NEW "SEW" DESIGNS! CLEAR PLASTIC METERS BAKELITE PANEL METERS**

Table with 2 columns: Range and Price. Includes Type SW. 100 and Type S-80.

Table with 2 columns: Range and Price. Includes Type S-80 and various current/voltage ranges.

**"SEW" CLEAR PLASTIC METERS**

Table with 2 columns: Range and Price. Includes Type MR.85P and various current/voltage ranges.

Table with 2 columns: Range and Price. Includes Type MR.38P and various current/voltage ranges.

Table with 2 columns: Range and Price. Includes Type MR.52P and various current/voltage ranges.

Table with 2 columns: Range and Price. Includes Type MR.45P and various current/voltage ranges.

Table with 2 columns: Range and Price. Includes Type MR.65P and various current/voltage ranges.

Table with 2 columns: Range and Price. Includes Type MR.65 and various current/voltage ranges.

**EDGWISSE METERS**

Table with 2 columns: Range and Price. Includes Type PE.70 and various current/voltage ranges.

Table with 2 columns: Range and Price. Includes various current/voltage ranges.

**POWER RHEOSTATS**

High quality ceramic construction. Windings embedded in vitreous enamel. Heavy duty brush wiper. Continuous rating. Wide range available ex-stock. Single hole fixing. 1/2" dia. shafts. Bulk quantities available.

**FTC-401 TRANSISTOR TESTER**  
Full capabilities for measuring A, B and 1C0, NPN or PNP. Equally adaptable for checking diodes. Supplied complete with instructions, battery and leads. £8.10.8 & 3/- P. & P.

**MARCONI TF.142E DISTORTION FACTOR METERS**  
Excellent condition. Fully tested. £20. Carr. 15/-.

**TRANSISTORISED L.C.R. A.C. MEASURING BRIDGE**  
A new portable bridge offering excellent range and accuracy at low cost. Ranges: R. 1Ω-11.1 MEG Ω. 6 Ranges ± 1%. L. 1μH-111 HENRIES. 6 Ranges — 3%, C. 10PF ± 1110MFD. 6 Ranges ± 2%. TURNS RATIO 1:1/1000-1:1/100. 6 Ranges ± 1%. Bridge voltage at 1,000 CPS. Operated from 9 volts. 100μA. Meter indication. Attractive 2 tone metal case. Size 7 1/2" x 5" x 2". £20. P. & P. 5/-.

**COSOR 1049 DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPES**  
D.C. coupled. Band width 1 Kc/s. Perfect order. £25. Carr. 30/-.

**TE-20RF SIGNAL GENERATOR**  
Accurate wide range signal generator covering 120 kc/s-260 Mc/s on 6 bands. Directly calibrated. Variable R.F. attenuator. Operation 200/240 v. A.C. Brand new with instructions. £15. P. & P. 7/6. S.A.E. for details.

**TY75 AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR**  
Sine Wave 20 CPS-200 Kc/s. Square Wave 20 CPS-30 Kc/s. High and low impedance output. Output variable up to 6 volts. 220/240 volts A.C. Brand new with instructions. £18. Carr. 7/6. Size 210 x 150 x 120 mm.

**MARCONI TF885 VIDEO OSCILLATORS**  
0-5 mc/s Sine Square Wave £45. Carr. 20/-.

**LAFAYETTE TE-46 RESISTANCE CAPACITY ANALYSER**  
2 pt-2,000 mfd. 2 ohms-200 meg-ohms Q.A. Also checks impedance, turns ratio insulation, 200/250 v. A.C. Brand New, £17.10 Carr. 7/6.

**270° 500 MICROAMP METER**  
Incorporated in Radio Altitude Indicator 1D-14APN. Ideal for rev. counter etc. 15/6. P. & P. 3/-.

**TE-20D RF SIGNAL GENERATOR**  
Accurate wide range signal generator covering 120 Kc/s-600 Mc/s on 6 bands. Directly calibrated. Variable R.F. attenuator, audio output, Xtal socket for calibration. 220/240V. A.C. Brand new with instructions. £15. Carr. 7/6. Size 140 x 215 x 170 mm.

**ADVANCE TEST EQUIPMENT**  
Brand new and boxed in original sealed cartons. JIB. AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR 15 c/s to 50 Kc/s. Sine wave. Output 600 ohms or 5 ohms. £30.0.0.

**VM79. UHF MILLIVOLT METER**  
100 Kc/s to 1,000 Mc/s. A.C. 10 mV to 3v. D.C. 10 mV. to 3v. Current 0.01 uA to 0.5 mA. Resistance 1 ohm to 10 megohm. £125.0.0.

**MARCONI TF195M BEAT FREQUENCY OSCILLATORS**  
0-40 kc/s. £20. Carr. 30/-.

**G. W. SMITH & Co. (Radio) Ltd.**  
ALSO SEE NEXT TWO PAGES





**A WIDE SELECTION OF SERVO MOTORS NOW AVAILABLE INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING TYPES:**

Mil size 11-400 Hz versions for 26 and 115v. operation with 10/20, 13/26 and 57.5/115v. control phase windings.  
 Mil size 08, 10, 11, 15 and 18 motor generators for 400 Hz operation with 26 and 115v. energised tachogenerators.  
 Mil size 08, 10, 15 and 18 two phase servomotors also available with 400 Hz windings and a limited range in 50 Hz types.  
 Mil Permanent Magnet Field Servomotors Size 08, 11, 15 and 18 with supply voltages from 6 to 50v. D.C.  
 Mil Tachogenerators Size 08 and 10 for 400 Hz supply.  
 Mil Size 11 Servomotor gearheads available in various ratios from 10:1 to 1000:1.  
 All items available ex stock and at extremely competitive prices.

**EVERSHED AND VIGNOLES' SERVO MOTORS AND SERVO MOTOR-GENERATORS**

We hold stocks of this well known manufacturer's items amounting to about 100 different types—an enquiry stating your broad design considerations will bring a reply by return indicating ex stock availability of the motor most nearly meeting your requirements.

Write for our Data Sheets A 131 onwards for details of available Servomotors.

**MIL SYNCHROS AVAILABLE EX STOCK**

In sizes 08, 11, 15, 16, 18 and 23 for 50, 60 and 400 Hz operation.

Synchro Control Transmitters  
 Synchro Torque Transmitters and Receivers  
 Synchro Resolvers

**EQUIVALENT MAGSLIP ELEMENTS**

more suitable for educational use also in stock.  
 Write for our Data Sheets A 001 onwards for Synchro and Mag slip information.

**PRECISION POTENTIOMETERS**

Numerous instrument types, continuous rotation potentiometers for control application and **HELIPOTS** in stock. List on application.

**PLUGS, SOCKETS & CONNECTORS**

Over 150,000 items in stock including Plessey Mk. 4, 6, 7, 104, U.K.A.N., Panton, Electromethods, Cannon, Belling Lee, Amphenol, Transradio, etc. Enquiries for specific items to Orpington or Lydd.

**FULLY TRANSISTORISED G & E BRADLEY ELECTRONIC MULTIMETER TYPE CT471B**

A.C./D.C. volts: 12mV, 40mV, 120mV, 400mV, 1.2V, 4V, 12V, 40V, 120V, 400V, 1,200V, f.s.d. A.C./D.C. current: 12µA, 40µA, 120µA, 400µA, 1.2mA, 4mA, 12mA, 40mA, 120mA, 400mA, 1.2A. R.F. volts: 40mV to 4V (up to 1,000 MHz). D.C. Resistance Ranges: 0-100, 0-10KΩ, 0-1MΩ, 0-100MΩ, 0-1,000MΩ. In excellent condition, fully checked. £45, carriage £1.

**DRY REED INSERTS**



Overall length 1.85" (Body length 1.1") Diameter 0.14" to switch up to 500 mA at up to 250v D.C. Gold clad contacts. 12/6d. per doz. 75/- per 100; £27.10.0 per 1,000; £250 per 10,000. All carriage paid.

**REED RELAYS T37358A.** 200 ohm coil (3v operation). 4 pole make contacts. Small size. 7/6 each (post and packing 1/-). Many other types available (see July W.W.)

**SPECIAL OFFER OF AVOMETERS Model 7.** Fully reconditioned, with test certificate, in hide carrying case, £13.0.0 each (post and packing 10/-). A few panclimatic 7X meters available at £15.10.0 each (post and packing 10/-).

**BSX 76 FAST SWITCHING n.p.n. TRANSISTORS (CV8615).** For quantities up to 1,000 1/6 each; up to 5,000 1/3d.; over 5,000 1/- each. Minimum order 10 off. In makers packs.

**FAST SWITCHING LOGIC DIODES BAY 38 (CV8617)** £16 per 1,000 (post paid).

**TANTALUM CAPACITORS** We hold large stocks by S.T.C., T.C.C., Dubilier, Kemet, Plessey, G.E., etc., send for stock list with lowest prices for immediate delivery.

**SINE-COSINE POTENTIOMETERS** Types SCPI, SCP4, SCP5, CLR96, CLR66 in stock.

**CLASS D WAVEMETERS No. 2** 1.2-19 Mc with charts. Brand new £15 (carriage 30/-).

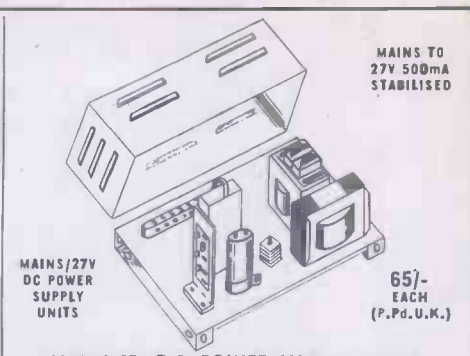
**MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATOR TF801A** 10-300 MHz in 4 bands. £45 (carriage 30/-).

**SANGAMO-WESTON PORTABLE sub-standard FREQUENCY METERS S105** 1200-2,000 Hz 95-135V. £12.10.0. Post 7/6.

**SUB-MINIATURE 1 in. DIAMETER METERS.** Arbitrary scale. Sealed. 150-0-150µA, 0-300µA or 0-500µA. Either type 35/- each (post and packing 2/6).

**Gertsch COMPLEX RATIO BRIDGE Model CRB2B.** Six digits in phase, four digits in quadrature. Our Price £200.

Carriage extra at cost on all items unless indicated otherwise.



MAINS/27V DC POWER SUPPLY UNITS

MAINS TO 27V 500mA STABILISED

65/- EACH (P.Pd.U.K.)

**MAINS 27v D.C. POWER SUPPLY UNITS**  
 These interesting 27v 0.5A units (will happily provide 700mA indefinitely) are built into an attractive grey-finished instrument case, provision being made for base or side mounting. Cable entry grommets are mounted in the base of the unit. The choke capacity smoothed output is solid state stabilised against variation in input voltage and output current, and input and output fuses with spares are fitted. The output operates a built-in S.P.C.O. relay to switch for instance an alarm circuit. Input voltage is 200-250v D.C. in 10v steps, while the transformer secondary carries two taps. All terminations are transferred over to a Greloc block. There is adequate room for other equipment within the ventilated case, which is 12" x 10" x 6" deep. Our price, brand new in carton with circuit, only 65/-.

**PRECISION SIGNAL GENERATORS**

**F.M./A.M. SIGNAL GENERATOR CT218**

Range A	85-183 KHz	Range E	1-83-3-94 MHz
" B	183-394 KHz	" F	3-94-8-50 MHz
" C	394-850 KHz	" G	8-50-18-3 MHz
" D	850-1.83 MHz	" H	18-3-30 MHz

Crystal Check at 2 MHz and 100 KHz points.  
 Deviation: 5 or 15 KHz on Range C; 10 or 30 KHz on range D; 30 or 90 KHz on ranges E, F, G and H. A.M. Modulation: 1,000, 1,600 or 3,000 Hz. Output voltage: 1µV-1V in 6 ranges and 1V-10V in 20 ranges. With provision for external modulation. In excellent condition. £65 each (carriage 30/-).

**F.M./A.M. SIGNAL GENERATOR CT320**

As above but with additional L.F. range 35-85 KHz and less the 18-5-30 MHz range (Ranges A-H) and with additional mod. frequency 300 Hz. Deviation: 5 and 15 KHz, range D; 10 and 30 KHz range E; 30 and 90 Kz, F, G & H. In excellent condition. £65 each (carriage 30/-).

**10 cm. SIGNAL GENERATOR SPERRY PT. No. 16116-0**

Modulated Microwave Generator covering the range 7.8 to 11 cm., with modulation frequency of 4-4 KC. The instrument may also be used as a CW Generator. The precision attenuator is calibrated 0-130 dB. Coaxial output. In excellent condition. £50 each (carriage 30/-).

*Servo and Electronic Sales Ltd*

Electrical and Servo Control Engineers - Electrical Suppliers - Engineering Stockists - Aeronautical Suppliers  
 Post orders to 43 HIGH STREET, ORPINGTON, KENT. Phone: Orpington 31066/33976/33221  
 19 MILL ROAD, LYDD, KENT (Works). Phone: Lydd 252  
 67 LONDON ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY (Retail Branch and Instrument Repairs).  
 Phone: 01-688-1512 (Croydon)

## WORKED EXAMPLES IN ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS

—Problems in Telecommunications Vol. 3

B. HOLDSWORTH, B.Sc., C.Eng., M.I.E.E., M.Sc. and Z. E. JAWORSKI, Dip.Eng., D.I.C., C.Eng., M.I.E.E., M.I.E.R.E.

This, the third of four volumes, has been written to meet the needs of students preparing for the B.Sc. Final examination in Telecommunications, for Part III of the I.E.E. Line and Radio Course, and for the C.E.I. Part II examination in Communications Engineering.

278 pp. 162 illustrations      592 02785 6  
 25s.      1968

## PRINCIPLES OF PAL COLOUR TELEVISION

H. V. SIMS, C.Eng., M.I.E.E., F.I.E.R.E.

This book discusses the principles concerning the transmission of colour as well as reception and particularly the effects due to non-linearity and its correction. Other aspects covered are the failure of constant luminance, differential phase distortion and the production of Hanover bars. The book covers City and Guilds 300 Series (Television Broadcasting).

154 pp. 59 illustrations      1969  
 35s. case      592 05944 8  
 21s. limp      592 05970 7

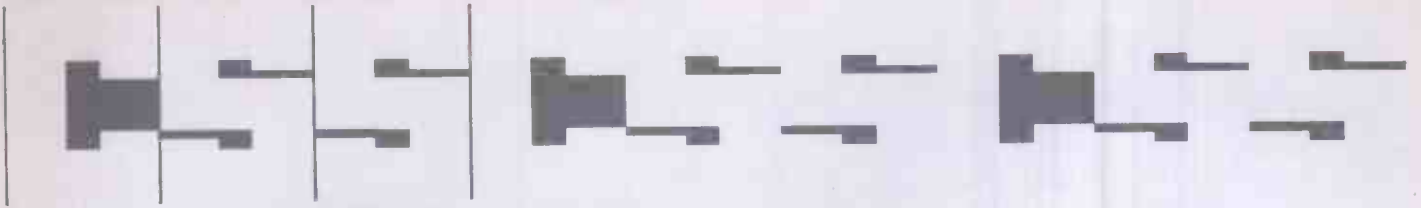
*Further information available on request*

obtainable from your bookseller or:

**THE BUTTERWORTH GROUP**  
 88 KINGSWAY LONDON WC2B 6AB  
 01-405 6900

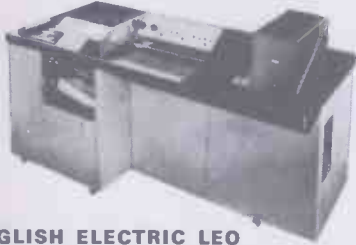






# COMPUTER SALES AND SERVICES

49-53 PANCRAS RD., LONDON, N.W.1. Tel: 01-278 5571 Telex No. 267307  
*(low cost computers and peripherals)*



**ENGLISH ELECTRIC LEO**  
**Lector Automatic Document Reader**

A photo electric document reader sensing contrast between marks and background, transposing on to 7 or 8 channel paper tape. Suitable for transcribing order forms, meter reading sheets, stock control forms and market research returns, etc.



**PHOTO-ELECTRIC KEYBOARD**

Supplied with photo-electrically encoded keys and supplementary keys which operate micro-switches. Solenoid operated power assist and keyboard lock bail to mechanically staticise the data. The photo-electric encoding of the code producing keys ensures reliability and freedom from wear. Price ex. stock £110.



**ICT HOLLERITH Type 029.80 column Punch**

A well-proven electro-mechanical card punch with duplicating, spacing, and skipping facilities. Two types of keyboard are available for this model Alpha/Numeric and Alphabetic. The alphabetic largely resembles a typewriter keyboard, enables alpha punching by the operation of one key. With choice of keyboard and coding including ICL 1900 code. Supplies 110v. D.C. mains for card feed motor. **FEATURES:** Motor cut-out switch for clearing card jams. Stop Lever for stopping card at the 80th column. Also available H129 card verifiers.

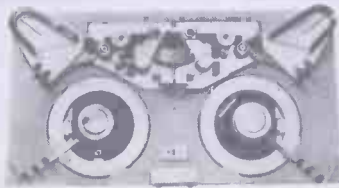
**FRIDEN FLEXWRITERS**

Flexewriter programmatic automatic writing machine for automatic letter writing, Data preparation work, invoice format paper work, edge punching cards, cutting continuous cards, preparing unit cards, preparing stub cards, reading edge punched cards, reading/copying punched tape. Price from £175.



**8100**  
**DOCU-**  
**MENT**  
**READER**

A low cost, single pocket machine with reject out-stacking facilities. Permits data entry into the computer direct from source documents. Handles up to 1,200 documents per minute and is suitable for use with a wide variety of character recognition systems and optical mark reading employing computer printing and/or manual data entry.



**RCA 301 TAPE DECK MODEL 381**

**Technical Data.** 1/2" wide Magnetic Tape. Power supplies: Input 208-230V AC 60 c/s. Single phase Magnetic recording head read/write and erase. Seven channels each head. Speed 30"/sec. forward or reverse. 90"/sec. during rewind. The recording density of 333 characters per inch is maintained, thus giving the nominal read and write rate of 10,000 characters per second. Maximum diameter of 8" tape reel. Accommodates 1200ft. of Magnetic Tape, which gives a minimum of 1,150ft. available for recording. Price £195 ex. stock.

**MAGNETIC TAPE**

**COMPUTER QUALITY**  
**3/4" MAGNETIC TAPE**  
**CERTIFIED 550 B.P.1.**  
**800 B.P.1. ON 2,400-ft. REELS. GUARANTEED**  
**REPLACEMENT IF FAULTED. £6.10.0**

- 3/4 in. Highest grade 2,400 ft. .... £3. 0.0
- 1 in. 10 1/2 in. dia. spool and cassette ..... £1.10.0
- 1 1/2 in. 8 1/2 in. dia. spool and cassette ..... £1.10.0
- 1 in. metal 10 1/2 in. dia. spool and cassette ..... £2.10.0
- 1 1/2 in. N.A.B. centres 10 1/2 in. spool only ..... £1. 0.0



**ELLIOTT 803**  
**DIGITAL COMPUTER**

This is a well proved solid state digital computer, with well over 200 systems sold in the UK and abroad. Reliability has been proved by long periods of operation. **Typical Configuration:** Central Processor with 4096 Core Store. Type 3 Paper Tape Station. One Tape Reader 500 characters per sec. (Elliott TS/93). One Tape Punch 100 characters per sec. (Teletype BRPE E11). Keyboard console and associated desk. Creed Teleprinter. Automatic Floating Point Unit.

**GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH TAPE AND CARD READER 23A**

A versatile punch tape, edge punched card reader with a maximum speed of 30 characters per second (dependant upon gearing) reads 5, 6, 7, or 8-hole tape. Reads 3", 3 1/2", 4 1/2", 4 3/4" wide cards. **Alarms:** Tape Out, Taut Tape, Tape Latch Alarm, and Edge Card Micro Switch. Has facility for external timing. Reading contacts of silver or copper palladium. Current capacity, Switching 40 m/A — Max. 80 v. Non-switching 100 m/A — Max 80v. Drive: A synchronous, 220v. A.C. 50 cps motor, 2,800 r.p.m., 60W. Size: 7.44" high x 8.04" wide x 13.90" deep. Weight: 13 1/2 lbs. **£45.**



**IBM 151 NUMERICAL VERIFIER**

Has been designed for use on a table. It can be used in conjunction with the 011 Electrical Punch. Uses an electric Keyboard. Cards being fed, and removed manually. A Skip Bar can be fitted to control skipping over card areas which need no verification. Alphabetic and special character information can be verified using a multiple punch procedure. Price £145.

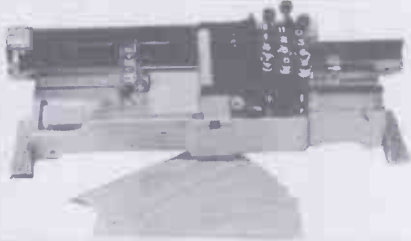
**TAPE READERS**

Photo Electric Readers for all colour paper tapes up to 1 in. ICL Type 2640 (250 cps); Elliott T2/94 (250 cps); Elliott D4/42 (500-1,000 cps). Available with full warranty. Prices from £220.



**REFURBISHED HAND PUNCHES—80 COLUMN**

**The Punch** is a table-mounted model punch. For the Serial Punching of alpha-numeric Data, Alpha or Multi Hole Punching is made by depressing two or more keys simultaneously. Also available refurbished ICL 103 80 col. verifiers. With full warranty.



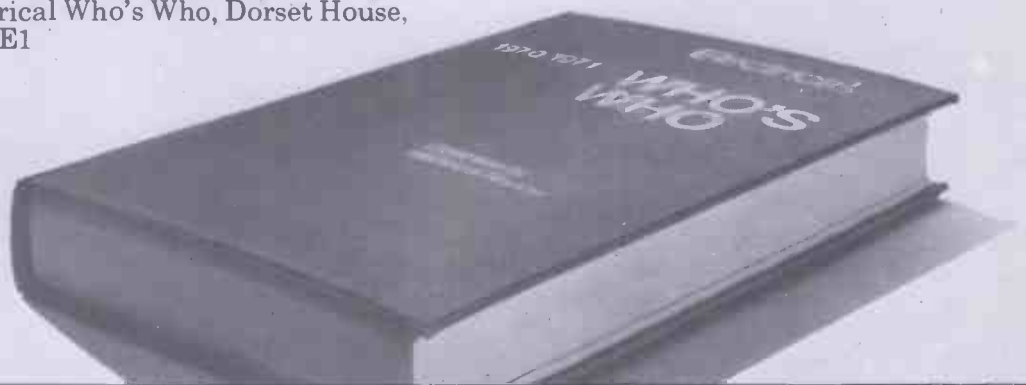
**PART-USED COMPUTERS AVAILABLE SHORTLY**  
**ICL 1500; PDP 8; IBM 1440; IBM 1401; SDS 930; ELLIOTT 803; EMIDEC 1100;**  
**HONEYWELL 200; NCR 400; UNIVAC 1004.**

# For the best electrical contacts

This latest edition of Electrical Who's Who is completely updated. Over 8,500 entries include key names in all branches of the industry: supply, manufacturing, contracting, consulting and trading—as well as in Government Departments, Universities, Technical Colleges and other bodies. It is the only publication of its kind. Absolutely indispensable to all who need an up-to-date guide to individuals, firms and organizations.

Size: 9" x 6". 512 pages. Price 65s. By post 69s. 6d  
Obtainable from: Electrical Who's Who, Dorset House,  
Stamford St., London SE1

Electrical  
**WHO'S  
WHO**  
1970/71



## SPECIAL OFFER

Laboratory disc record making units, each comprising motorized deck complete with cutter head and unique diamond long life recording stylus (spares available) playback unit with 8 in. Goodman speaker. Matched moving coil microphone, all driven from a specially designed 12 transistor amplifier, approx. 25 watts output, to cutter head and integral playback circuit.

New—cost £600. **OFFERED AT £150 ONLY.**

High quality records available at only 1s. each.  
Ideal equipment for producing Demo Discs, etc.  
Exceptional value.

Also available in limited supply:—

Double wound 1 KVA Transformers 240/110V tapped  
at **£7** each.

8 in. 15 ohm Speakers at **29/-** each.

Moving coil 25 ohm microphones at **32/-** each.

**C.W.C. EQUIPMENT LTD.**

KINGS GROVE, MAIDENHEAD

MAIDENHEAD 20411

## SOLDERING HANDBOOK

B. M. ALLEN,  
*Senior Works Chemist, Multicore Solders Ltd.*

This is a most comprehensive book on the subject, covering both practical and theoretical methods of soldering in the electronics and allied industries. All types of solder and solder chemicals are described for both hand-soldering and for the automatic soldering machines used for printed circuits. The book supplies some of the basic knowledge required for writing industrial training programmes. It is divided into three parts under the headings: Making a Joint—Choosing Methods and Materials—Reference Tables. For both the amateur and the industrial solderer.

128pp. 100 illustrations. 1969

0592 05752 8 cased **£2.25** (45s.)

0592 05753 4 limp **£1.05** (21s.)

*Published in association with Multicore Solders Ltd.*

*obtainable from your bookseller or:*



**THE BUTTERWORTH GROUP**

88 KINGSWAY LONDON WC2 6AB



# APPOINTMENTS VACANT

DISPLAYED SITUATIONS VACANT AND WANTED: £7 per single col. inch.

LINE advertisements (run-on): 8/- per line (approx. 7 words), minimum two lines.

Where an advertisement includes a box number (count as 2 words) there is an additional charge of 5/-.

**SERIES DISCOUNT:** 15% is allowed on orders for twelve monthly insertions provided a contract is placed in advance.

**BOX NUMBERS:** Replies should be addressed to the Box number in the advertisement, c/o Wireless World, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1.

No responsibility accepted for errors.

Advertisements accepted up to  
THURSDAY, 12 p.m., 5th NOV.,  
for the DECEMBER issue,  
subject to space being available.

## ELECTRONIC TEST TECHNICIANS

Vacancies exist at our Hainault factory for Test Technicians who are capable of fault finding on sophisticated Marine Radar and Echo sounding equipment. Applicants should preferably be qualified to H.N.C. level or equivalent. Experience of Radar and/or Echo sounding equipments is highly desirable although specific training in the equipment involved will be given.

These positions carry staff status and overtime is paid. The Company operates a contributory pension scheme with allied benefits and there are generous illness and holiday payments.

Write or telephone for appointment to:

**Personnel Officer,**

**KELVIN HUGHES**

**Division of Smiths Industries Ltd.,  
New North Road,  
Hainault, Ilford, Essex.  
Telephone: 01-500 1020**

## TELECOMMUNICATIONS

HOME OFFICE

**£2,484 - £3,226**

Engineers (men only) are required in the Directorate of Telecommunications, London. Those appointed will be responsible for technical direction and control of staff engaged in the examination of problems associated with a wide variety of tele-communications systems. Duties also include the study of existing systems and of current commercial developments and preparation of specifications for new equipments.

**QUALIFICATIONS:** Normally corporate membership of IEE or IERE or a degree in electrical engineering, physics or applied physics (2nd class honours or higher). Experience in one or more of the following essential: mobile radio systems; message switching; networks interfacing with large data processing systems; closed-circuit television; digital techniques; radar and allied techniques; control room design for fixed locations; and large scale maintenance organisation.

Starting salary may be above minimum of quoted scale. Promotion prospects. Non-contributory pension.

For full details and an application form, write to Civil Service Commission, Alencon Link, Basingstoke, Hants., or telephone BASINGSTOKE 29222, ext. 500, or LONDON 01-734 6464 (24 hour "Ansafone" service), quoting S/7537/70. Closing date 9 November 1970.

833

## SUCCESS!

That's what we are achieving with a completely new range of Mobile Radio equipment. It's been in production less than two years and already we've proved it's a winner—last year it won the Council of Industrial Design award. The problem now is to ensure that the quality, maintenance and service of this advanced compact and competitive equipment is as good as our design. We need Testers and Service Engineers NOW.

Duties include test, fault-finding and alignment on U.H.F. pocket phones and base stations. Senior Testers will also take on systems test and trouble-shooting work.

Service engineers are responsible for the repair and maintenance of our complete range of U.H.F. and V.H.F. equipment. A clean driving licence is essential as travel is involved.

If you have experience of testing or servicing radio equipment this is your chance to link your success story with ours.

The Company offers a good salary plus the opportunity to progress with this large international group with its fine pension scheme benefits.

Write or phone:

**P. I. Ashcroft (WW),  
Personnel Officer,  
Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd.,  
Oakleigh Road,  
New Southgate, N.11.  
01-368 1234, Ext. 2578**

an **ITT** associate

**STC**

817



# Qualified...

## Gilbert & Ellice Islands Colony **SENIOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIAN** Up to £2,942 + Gratuity

Required by the Posts and Telecommunications Department to be directly responsible to the Telecommunications Engineer for the implementation of telecommunications planning, the installation and maintenance of all telecommunications facilities in the Colony, the control of stores and the technical training of local staff.

Candidates should possess the City and Guilds Full Technological Certificate (Telecomms.) or H.N.C. and have at least 10 years relevant experience in the provisioning installation and maintenance of HF, MF, and VHF communications installations in the AM, CW and SSB modes; both valve type and transistorised solid state radio beacons; radio teleprinter using

both tone on/off and two tone keying; multi channel VHF equipment and manual CB telephone exchanges.

**Salary** in scale \$2928 to 3408 (Approx. £Stg.1366 to 1590) a year plus an Inducement Allowance of £Stg.1038 to 1152 a year, normally TAX FREE, payable direct into the officer's bank in the U.K. An Atoll Allowance of £Stg.200 a year, normally TAX FREE is also payable. **Contract** 24 months in the first instance. **Gratuity** 25% total salary and Inducement Allowance drawn. Appointments Grant £100 or £200 in certain circumstances. Subsidised accommodation. Outfit and Education Allowances. Generous leave. Free passages. M2K/7008100/WF.

## East African Railways Corporation **SENIOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS ASSISTANT** Up to £2,807 + Gratuity

Required by the Civil Engineering Department to supervise the installation and maintenance of equipment, to set up radio workshop facilities and to train and supervise local staff under training.

Candidates 25-40, must possess the City and Guilds Full Technological Certificate (Telecommunications) or the Radio 'B' Certificate. Relevant training to an equivalent standard in the Armed Forces would also be acceptable. Candidates must also have had at least 5 years experience in the installation and maintenance of the following equipment:- (a) Low-power HF/SSB transmitters and receivers. (b) Low-power VHF/AM and FM transmitters and receivers. (c) Marine radar equipment.

Experience of carrier telephone and telegraph equipment would be an advantage.

**Salary** E.A. Shg. 29,400 (Approx. £Stg.1715) a year inclusive of Housing Factor. An Inducement Allowance of £Stg.990 a year if single or £1092 if married, normally TAX FREE, is also payable direct into the officer's bank account in the U.K. **Gratuity** 25% of total salary drawn. Appointments Grant £100 or £200 in certain circumstances. Generous leave. Subsidised accommodation. Education Allowances. Free Passages. **Contract** 24 months in the first instance. M2K/700926/WF.

# Crown Agents

# for a profitable change of scene?

East African Community

## SECTIONAL ENGINEERS GRADE II (RADIO/RADAR)

Up to £2,718 + Gratuity

Salary £2,341 – £2,718 according to experience  Low taxation  25% gratuity  Contract 21-27 months  Subsidised Accommodation  Education Allowances  Appointments Grant payable in certain circumstances.

The Meteorological Department requires officers to undertake the installation, operation and maintenance of radio telecommunications and radar equipment.

Candidates, up to 45 years, must possess either O.N.C. or City and Guilds Final Certificate in Telecommunications or have equivalent experience in the armed services and should have a good theoretical and practical knowledge of F.S.K., I.S.B. and S.S.B. receivers and transmitters, Mufax and facsimile transmitters and recorders. A good working knowledge of radar systems is essential. M2K/690413/WF.

Malawi

## ENGINEERING OFFICERS

Up to £2,149 + Gratuity

Salary up to £2,149  Contract 24-36 months  25% Gratuity on completion of 30 months tour  Low taxation  Subsidised accommodation  Education Allowances  Appoint-

ments Grant £100 or £200 in certain circumstances.

*The following vacancies exist in the POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS Department:-*

## ENGINEERING OFFICER (TRAINING)

Required to undertake the field training of local technical officers in all aspects of installation and maintenance of H.F. and V.H.F. radio equipment particularly H.F. – Marconi; S.T. & C; Plessey; Racal; V.H.F. – G.E.C.; Pye; A.T. & E. The successful officer may also be expected to lecture at the Post Office Training School at a basic level on Transmission Principles.

Candidates must hold appropriate City and Guilds Certificates or an equivalent qualification and have had considerable experience in the installation and maintenance of the above-mentioned equipment. M2K/7004116/WF.

## ENGINEERING OFFICER (CARRIER & V.H.F.)

Required for the maintenance of carrier telephone and V.H.F. equipment and to give guidance and assistance to local staff under training.

Candidates 28-45 years, must have received a minimum of 2 years approved training plus not less than five years experience on the maintenance of carrier systems and V.H.F. radio. M2K/700207/WF.

Apply to CROWN AGENTS, 'M' Division, 4 Millbank, London, S.W.1., for application form and further particulars stating name, age, brief details of qualifications and experience and quoting relevant reference number.

To: Redifon Limited  
 Personnel Department  
 Broomhill Road  
 Wandsworth SW18


Dear Sirs  
 Re: MARINE RADIO  
 SERVICE ENGINEERS

I am an experienced Marine  
 Radio Service Engineer and  
 have the necessary 3 years  
 at sea as a Radio Officer.  
 I seek employment in the  
 London area...

**STOP!  
 SAY NO MORE!**

Telephone the  
 Service Manager  
**REDIFON LIMITED**  
 01-874 7281

**REDIFON**  
 A Member Company of the Redifusion Organisation



865

# Radiomobile

BRITAIN'S CAR RADIO SPECIALISTS

## RADIO SERVICE ENGINEER

As duties will include the servicing of our complete range of products (both valve and transistorised), the successful applicant will have a good working knowledge of radio theory, together with a number of years practical experience.

## TRAINEE RADIO MECHANICS

A number of vacancies have arisen for young men, between the ages of 15 and 20 years who wish to be trained as Radio Technicians.

Previous experience is not necessary but a genuine interest in radio work and a willingness to be taught, are essential. As Day Release facilities will be offered in appropriate instances, a good general education, particularly mathematics is desirable.

Applications should be made in writing in the first instance to:

MISS I. S. THOM, A.M.I.P.M.  
 INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS/PERSONNEL MANAGER,  
**RADIOMOBILE LIMITED,**  
 GOODWOOD WORKS,  
 NORTH CIRCULAR ROAD, LONDON, N.W.2.

839



### RADIO & TELEVISION SERVICING RADAR THEORY & MAINTENANCE

This private College provides efficient theoretical and practical training in the above subjects. One-year day courses are available for beginners and shortened courses for men who have had previous training.

Write for details to: The Secretary, London Electronics College, 20 Penywern Road, Earls Court, London, S.W.5. Tel.: 01-373 8721.

84

*Ideal opportunity to further your experience and be associated with Aeronautical Research and Development*

## ELECTRONIC CRAFTSMEN

### ROYAL AIRCRAFT ESTABLISHMENT, BEDFORD

Electronic Craftsmen are required to work in a wide range of new and interesting fields in electronic engineering, covering instrumentation associated with model aircraft, digital data measurements and recording, digital computer techniques, radio telemetry systems coupled to research flying, aircraft simulation involving servo systems and analogue computing, closed circuit television systems, aircraft radio/radar systems with particular reference to automatic blind landing of aircraft and also ground radio/radar systems associated with Air Traffic Control. In all these fields Craftsmen work very closely with research scientists and engineers, and are given every opportunity to expand their experience. Craftsmen are mainly employed in the construction, testing and maintenance of equipments. Encouragement is given to craftsmen to further their technical education. Men who have had an approved apprenticeship or training in electronics, telecommunications, light current electrical engineering or H.M. Forces training in radio, radar and wishing to further their experience should apply. R.A.E. can offer excellent working conditions with good prospects for promotion. Ministry housing scheme available for married candidates from outside the area.

Basic Rate of Pay £24.5.0 per 40 hour week plus productivity payment of £2.13.0 for hours worked.

Application should be made to:

The Labour Manager, Royal Aircraft Establishment, Bedford.  
 Tel. No. BEDFORD 55241 Extn. 7. 463

819

### C.S.E. (AIRCRAFT SERVICES) LTD Oxford Airport · Kidlington · Oxon

Quantity 2, **Aircraft Radio Inspectors**, 'A' licence desirable but not essential, light aircraft experience desirable but not essential; previous aircraft experience essential.

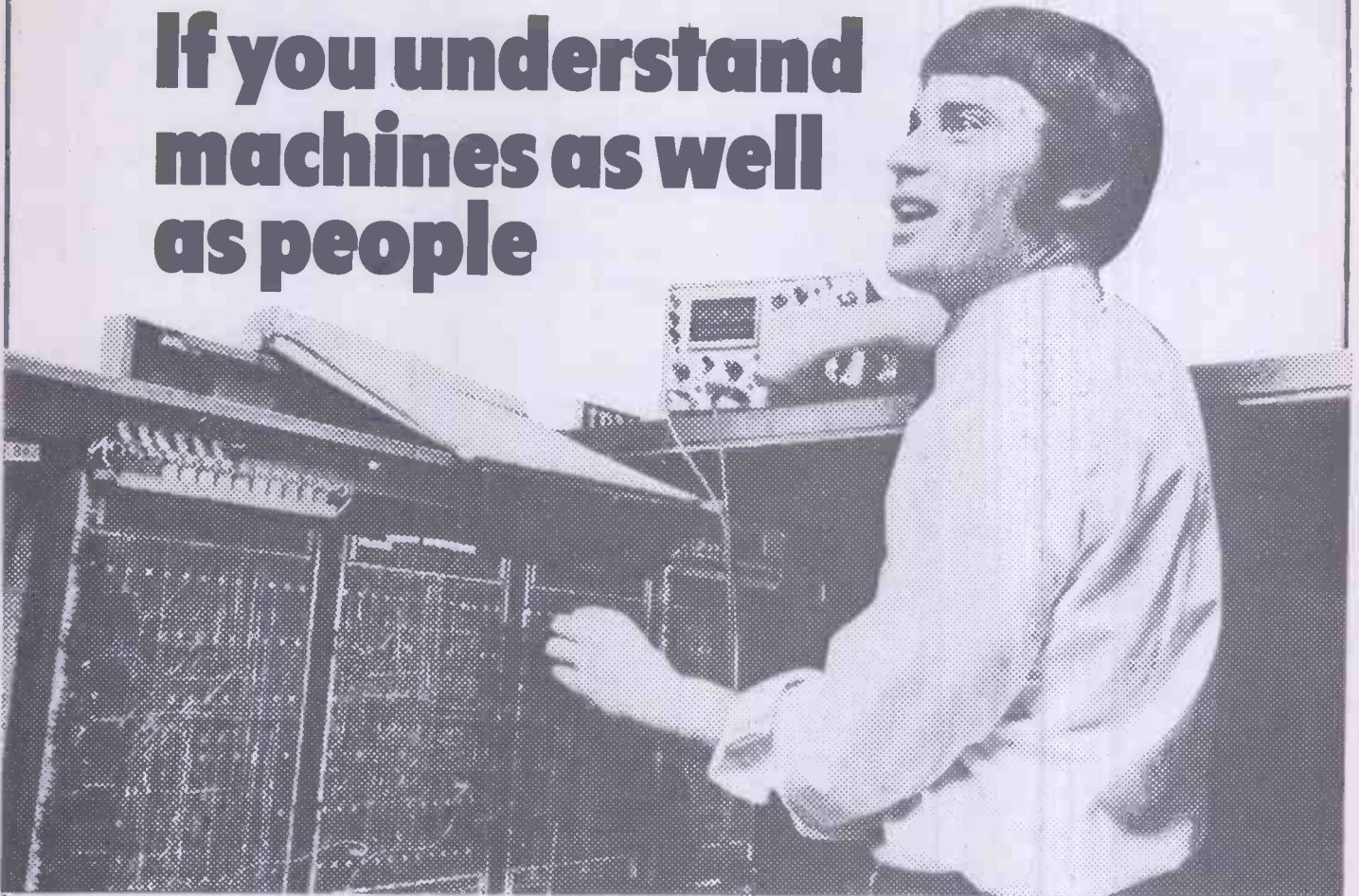
Quantity 2, **Radio Mechanics** for bench duties. One to take up V.H.F. Nav/Comm duties, one to take up D.M.E. and transponder duties. Previous aviation experience desirable in both cases.

Apply in the first instance to the  
**Administration Supervisor**  
 Kidlington 4321 Extn. 229

842

## Engineers

# If you understand machines as well as people



## ...then you could become a Customer Engineer at IBM.

Wherever there are computers, people are needed to keep them running. These people are known as either Service Engineers, Field Engineers or Maintenance Technicians. Because of their close involvement with the customer IBM calls them Customer Engineers.

Today, computers are becoming essential to industry, science, government and commerce. And no computer manufacturer can operate without Customer Engineers. So the field is wide open, and this could be your opportunity to move into today's major growth industry as there are opportunities for more engineers mainly in Central and South London areas.

### What you will do?

There are now opportunities within Customer Engineering in the General Systems group which covers medium and large scale computer systems. And the Data Recording group who are responsible for servicing and maintenance of the entire key punch and verifier range of machines, data collection systems and Teleprocessing terminal units.

You will have a good deal of personal contact with customers' staff, and be servicing some of the most advanced equipment in the world.

### Qualifications

You should be between 20 and 35, educated to 'O' level standard, with basic electronic knowledge and a good mechanical aptitude. You should also have some experience of repair and maintenance of electro-mechanical devices.

### Your Prospects

Starting salaries are excellent. IBM offers many fringe benefits such as non-contributory pension scheme, free Life Assurance and an excellent career. It is also IBM policy to promote from within.

### Write Now

Interested? Then write with details of your age, qualifications and experience to: Mr. D. J. Dennis, IBM United Kingdom Limited, 389 Chiswick High Road, London W.4. quoting reference WW/90561.

# IBM

**ATV NETWORK LIMITED**

has vacancies in its new television studio complex in BIRMINGHAM for

**SOUND ASSISTANTS**

APPLICANTS should have wide experience of television sound techniques including boom operation and the use of disc and tape machines. A good knowledge of basic electronic theory is essential.

IN the event of there being no suitable applicants to fill these vacancies, consideration will be given to TRAINEES, the basic qualifications for which are 4 G.C.E. 'O' level passes and an interest in electronics.

APPLY in writing to Head of Staff Relations, ATV Network Limited, 150 Edmund Street, Birmingham 3.

832

**HAMMERSMITH HOSPITAL AND THE ROYAL POSTGRADUATE MEDICAL SCHOOL**

Du Cane Road, London, W.12

**ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN**

for maintenance and development work in Radiotherapy Supervoltage Department. Equipment includes a 6MV Linear Accelerator, two Cobalt Therapy Units and a Treatment Simulator. Successful candidate could become involved in future research projects. Commencing salary according to experience, within range £1,446—£1,854. Detailed applications, naming two referees, to: Establishment Officer, Hammersmith Hospital, Du Cane Rd., London, W.12, within 10 days.

858

Ministry of Defence (Air Force Department) require

**CIVILIAN INSTRUCTORS (male)**

in the following trades and at the Units stated:

- |  |                               |
|--|-------------------------------|
| Electronic Fitter (Radar)                    | R.A.F. Cosford, Wolverhampton |
|  | R.A.F. Locking, Somerset      |
|  | R.A.F. Sealand, Flintshire    |
| Electronic Fitter (Communications)           | R.A.F. Locking, Somerset      |
|  | R.A.F. Cosford, Wolverhampton |
| Electronic Fitter (Navigational Instruments) | R.A.F. Cosford, Wolverhampton |

Candidates must be BRITISH SUBJECTS. Training in the appropriate subject, practical experience and ability to teach essential. Salary £1,155 rising to £1,790. 5-day week and 3 weeks and 3 days annual leave. Appointments unestablished but prospects of becoming pensionable. Write (preferably on postcard) for application forms to Ministry of Defence, CE3g(Air), Sentinel House, Southampton Row, London WC1B 4AX, quoting (Civ Inst RC/B and trade in which interested). Completed application forms must be returned by 30 October, 1970.

829

**RADIO OPERATORS**

There will be a number of vacancies in the Composite Signals Organisation for experienced Radio Operators in 1971 and subsequent years.

Specialist training courses lasting approximately 8 months are held at intervals. Applications are now invited for the course starting in September 1971.

**Salary Scales**

During training with free accommodation provided at the Training School:

Age 21	£848 per annum
" 22	£906 "
" 23	£943 "
" 24	£981 "
" 25 and over	£1,023 "

On successful completion of course:

Age 21	£1 023 per annum
" 22	£1,087 "
" 23	£1,150 "
" 24	£1,214 "
" 25 (highest age point)	£1,288 "

then by 6 annual increments to a maximum of £1,749 per annum.

Excellent conditions and good prospects of promotion. Opportunities for service abroad.

Applicants must be United Kingdom residents, normally under 35 years of age at start of training course, and must have at least 2 years' operating experience or PMG qualifications. Preference given to those who also have GCE 'O' level or similar qualifications.

Interviews will be arranged throughout 1971.

Application forms and further particulars from: Recruitment Officer, Government Communications Headquarters, Oakley, Priors Road, CHELTENHAM, Glos., GL52 5AJ.

Tel: Cheltenham 21491 Ext. 2270

92

**ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN**

required to assist in the development, construction and installation of electronic instruments used in biochemistry. Applicants should possess H.N.C. or equivalent and be able to construct and test equipment from circuit diagrams. Salary according to age and experience in the range of £1,448 to £1,841 p.a. Superannuation scheme, good conditions of service. Applications in writing to Departmental Superintendent, Department of Biochemistry, MRC Metabolic Reactions Unit, Imperial College, London, S.W.7

863

**NORTH EAST LONDON POLYTECHNIC AUDIO TECHNICIAN (GRADE T.4.)**

required to manage language laboratory complex. Must have several years practical experience in Sound Radio, Television and/or language laboratory work. HNC or C.G.L.I. Final certificate desired. Salary £1,362—£1,603 qualification allowance (£50 or £30) may also be paid.

Apply by letter in the first instance to:

The Staffing Officer,  
North East London Polytechnic,  
Romford Road,  
Stratford, E.15

864

# WEAPONS ENGINEERS

## install yourselves in the Lake District

Engineers with experience in equipment or systems design or commissioning on radar, sonar or digital computers are required. Formal qualifications are desirable, together with two or more years relevant experience; but there is scope for candidates whose experience is particularly applicable to projects in hand. There are opportunities for overseas appointments.

### Systems Draughtsmen

are also required, for preparation of guidance information on weapons systems. Applicants should preferably be familiar with Ministry of Defence standards, and should

have an electrical/electronics background. All these appointments involve interesting specialist duties, the nature of which will be discussed fully at the interview, together with the extent of our order book.

### Location

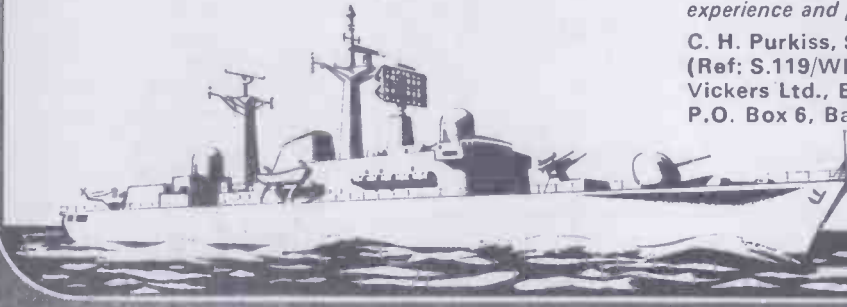


All these appointments are based at Barrow-in-Furness, on the southern fringe of the Lake District where, in addition to ample facilities for outdoor recreation, there are excellent living conditions, housing and education.

*Write in first instance, giving details of qualifications, experience and present salary to:*

**C. H. Purkiss, Staff Personnel Manager**  
(Ref: S.119/WE/DQ)  
Vickers Ltd., Barrow Shipbuilding Works,  
P.O. Box 6, Barrow-in-Furness, Lancs.

**Vickers**  
SHIPBUILDING GROUP



868

### UNIVERSITY OF KENT AT CANTERBURY THE LANGUAGE CENTRE

Applications are invited for the post of

### TECHNICIAN

in the Language Centre. The person appointed will assist in the maintenance of the language laboratories and ancillary audio-visual equipment, and will be required to carry out recording and editing techniques. An interest in foreign languages would be an advantage. The salary scale is £935 to £1,303 p.a.

*Further particulars and application forms may be obtained from:*

**The Director, The Language Centre,  
Cornwallis Building, The University,  
Canterbury, Kent. Quoting ref. T70/14**

844

### RADIO COMMUNICATIONS INSTALLATION ENGINEERS

We need men with experience of modern Radio Communications Transmitters and Receivers, preferably in the Marine field, who must be able to work with minimum supervision.

The positions are based at Wandsworth and Monthly Staff Conditions will apply.

*Please phone or write to:*

**Personnel Officer  
REDIFON LIMITED**  
Broomhill Road, Wandsworth S.W.18  
Tel: 01-874 7281

841

## Electronic Test Engineers

Opportunities exist at our Haverhill Plant for Electronic Test Engineers who are capable of fault finding on VHF/UHF mobile and fixed equipment. Applicants should have either;

C & G Final Certificate in Electronic Radio/TV Servicing or Telecommunications Technicians Intermediate Certificate.

The Company is the UK's leading manufacturer of radio-telephone equipment and is engaged in a major expansion programme designed to double present turnover over the next five years. Opportunities for promotion are therefore excellent. The factory is situated in an expanding town and assistance with housing through the Local Council is possible, together with relocation expenses where appropriate. The successful applicants will join our permanent staff and will enjoy the benefits of a Company which is offering first class financial rewards, pension and sick schemes.

Please apply to:

**Mrs. C. M. Dawe, Personnel Officer,  
Pye Telecommunications Ltd.,  
Colne Valley Road, Haverhill, Suffolk**  
Telephone: Haverhill 2321 Ext. 26



**Pye Telecommunications Ltd**



821

## Telecommunications Technicians for South Africa

Testers, crossbar step by step, switching, outside plant, pbx, microwave, multiplex, and Service Technicians, permanent employment with leading international company in South Africa, noted for healthy growth and results oriented management.

Excellent wages, plus full benefits, pension scheme, relocation expenses and bonuses.

Reply in writing giving details of age, qualifications and experience.

**Technical Resources (U.K.) Ltd.**  
Suite 5, 110 German St.,  
London, S.W.1

855

## ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

Service Engineers required for Offices, throughout the United Kingdom, of well-known Company manufacturing Electronic Desk Calculating Machines. Applicants should possess a sound knowledge of basic Electronics with experience in Electronics, Radar, Radio and T.V. or similar field. Position is permanent and pensionable. Comprehensive training on full pay will be given to successful applicants. Please send full details of experience to the Service Manager, Sumlock Comptometer Ltd., 102/108 Clerkenwell Road, London, E.C.1.

82

## REDIFFUSION

### COLOUR TELEVISION FAULTFINDERS & TESTERS

We have a number of vacancies in our Production Test Departments for experienced faultfinders and testers.

Knowledge of transistor circuitry and experience with Colour Receivers together with R.T.E.B. Final Certificate or equivalent qualifications required.

These will be staff appointments with all the expected benefits.

Applications to:

**Works Manager,**  
**Rediffusion Vision Service Ltd.,**  
**Fullers Way South,**  
**Chessington, Surrey (near Ace of Spades).**  
**Phone: 01-397 5411**

93

### PRESTON COUNTY BOROUGH

#### HARRIS COLLEGE (Proposed Polytechnic)

Department of Electrical and Electronic  
Engineering

Required:

#### SENIOR LABORATORY TECHNICIAN

on salary grade Technical 3 £1,089 to £1,272 p.a. Applicants should have experience in electronics. The successful applicant will be responsible for the supervision of junior laboratory staff. Additional £30 or £50 p.a. for Ordinary or Higher National Certificate or acceptable equivalent. Post super-annuable.

Details and application forms from the Registrar, Harris College, Corporation Street, Preston. Closing date 7th November, 1970.

830

### SURREY COUNTY COUNCIL

#### Brooklands Technical College

LECTURER GRADE 1 required as soon as possible in the Department of Technology to teach in Electrical Technicians and Electrical Craft Courses. Full technological certificate and teaching experience desirable but consideration given to other suitably qualified candidates.

Salary within scale £1,230-£2,075 depending on qualifications and experience. Generous relocation assistance available in approved cases.

Application forms and further particulars from the Principal at the College, Heath Road, Weybridge, Surrey.

834

## DIGITAL AND LINEAR ENGINEERS

required for unusual and interesting work. Minimum of 5 years experience in design essential. Very attractive remuneration offered to right men.

**Tel: 01-485 4100 ext. 106**  
for interview arrangements.

835

### University Research Assistant post for ELECTRONIC ENGINEER

available for development and maintenance of electron micro-analyser and other specialised equipment. Thorough knowledge of both linear and digital transistor circuitry essential. H.N.C. standard or equivalent experience required.

Full details from:

**Dr. E. T. HALL,**  
**Research Laboratory for Archaeology,**  
**6 KEBLE ROAD, OXFORD**

824

### TECHNICAL ASSISTANTS

Chartered Patent Agents require a young electronics engineer having a degree or H.N.C. coupled with an interest in describing the latest inventions in clear and concise language. The position will involve advising Clients on matters both Technical and Legal and the successful applicant will be encouraged to become a Chartered Patent Agent for which proper training facilities will be provided. A salary commensurate with age and experience will be paid. Applications in writing to P. C. Booth Esq., Tregear, Thiemann & Bleach, Melbourne House, Aldwych, London, WC2B 4LR.

823



## Sea-going Radio Officers can now make sure of a shore job and good pay.

If you'd like a job ashore, at a United Kingdom Coast Station, the Post Office will start you off on £1,060—£1,335, depending on age, with annual rises up to £1,815 (salaries are under review) and good prospects of promotion to higher posts.

You will need to be 21 or over, with a 1st Class Certificate of Competence in Radiotelegraphy issued by the Postmaster General, or the Ministry of Posts and

Telecommunications, or an equivalent certificate issued by a Commonwealth administration or the Irish Republic.

Find out more by writing to:

The Inspector of Wireless Telegraphy, External Telecommunications Services, Wireless Telegraph Section

(W.W.), Union House, St. Martins-le-Grand, London, EC1A 1AR.

**Post Office  
Telecommunications**

691

### MIDLAND SCREEN PRINT SERVICES

INDUSTRIAL SCREEN PRINTERS  
NAME PLATES, DIALS

Calibration, Self-Adhesive Labels  
and Foils, etc.

3 Gray Street Northampton Northampton 32385  
856

### OPPORTUNITIES

in a fast-growing Company, in a permanent and pensionable job.

## ELECTRONICS MAINTENANCE ENGINEERING

A Technician is required to maintain sophisticated flaw detection gear, with the capability to set up to standards and assess severity of flaws, on a shift basis. A knowledge of electronics is essential and some knowledge of Non-Destructive Testing would be an advantage.

If you are interested please apply:—

**Personnel Manager,  
FINE TUBES LTD.,  
Plymbridge Road, Crownhill,  
Plymouth.  
Tel. Plymouth 75851**

836

## INSTRUMENT TECHNOLOGIST

required at Trawsfynydd Nuclear Power Station, a 500 MW Magnox Station situated in an attractive region of the Snowdonia National Park.

The duties of the post will cover the following main items:—

1. The diagnosing of system faults
2. Carrying out of special investigations
3. Assisting instrument craftsmen in unit repairs
4. Originating modifications to plant
5. Designing special test equipment and calibration rigs.

The successful candidate will almost certainly be working or have worked in one or more of Industrial T.V., Data Processing or Industrial Instrumentation.

Applicants should possess academic qualifications leading to Graduate Membership of the I.E.E. or I.E.R.E. or, alternatively, have good practical experience to outweigh their lack of formal qualifications.

Salary will be within the range £1644—£2061 per annum in accordance with the National Joint Board Agreement for the Electricity Supply Industry.

Applications in writing giving details of age, experience, qualifications etc., to the Personnel Manager, CENTRAL ELECTRICITY GENERATING BOARD, 825 Wilmslow Road, East Didsbury, Manchester M20 8RU, to arrive not later than 26th October, 1970. Please quote Vacancy No. E.952/448/W.



866

## Worthwhile Vacancies



There are vacancies for Electro-Mechanical and Electronic Equipment SERVICING TECHNICIANS.

The duties are for corrective and preventative maintenance of remote control equipment in substations and generating stations. The work includes on-site testing of equipment involving Post Office type relays, uniselectors and solid state switching logic. Also workshop testing, adjustment and repair of relays and electronic equipment associated with remote control equipment.

Applicants should hold suitable qualifications in subjects appertaining to the work, or be taking a recognised course leading to such qualifications.

Salary £1,523 10s. Od. Valuable free travel facilities, sick pay and superannuation fund.

Please apply in WRITING to:

Chief Electrical Engineer (Ref. S.T.),  
London Transport Board,  
263A Regent Street,  
London, W.1.

giving details of age, qualifications and experience.

818

## RADIO and/or TELEVISION SERVICE ENGINEERS

required to join expanding service team in progressive company.  
5 day week. No Saturdays. No field work. Salary according to  
experience but within the scale £1,100-£1,500 p.a.

For further information apply to:

**Service Manager**  
**TELETON ELECTRO (U.K.) CO. LTD.**  
Teleton House, Robjohns Road  
Widford, Chelmsford  
CHELMSFORD 62442 Ext. 6

849

## ELECTRONICS ENGINEER

based at Hornsey



A vacancy exists at the Board's Central Radiochemical Laboratory for an instrument/electronics Engineer to join a small team which maintains and develops sophisticated nuclear counting equipment. Candidates should possess HNC or equivalent qualification and preferably have had experience of the type of work described.

Salary within a range rising to **£2,136 per annum** (NJB Agreement), according to experience and qualifications.

Applications, quoting vacancy No 1273/70 giving age, details of qualifications and experience should be sent to Personnel Officer (Recruitment), **Central Electricity Generating Board**, South Eastern Region, Bankside House, Sumner Street, London, SE1, to arrive by **23 October, 1970.**

870

## THE UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS

Applications are invited for a post in the following department

### FOOD & LEATHER SCIENCE

### SENIOR EXPERIMENTAL OFFICER

funds have been made available from the Sainsbury Centenary Grant for the advancement of Research and education in food science for the appointment of an experienced Graduate Electrical (Electronics) Engineer or similarly qualified person to join a research group investigating the chemistry of the substances responsible for the flavour of foods using combined gas chromatography—mass spectrometry. His main duty would be to care for the sophisticated instruments involved and to develop the instrumentation further. He would be available also for consultation by other research groups in the department.

CLOSING DATE: 29th October, 1970. Reference number 40/1/C1.

SALARY SCALE: £1,460-£1,940

Applications (two copies) stating age, qualifications and experience should be sent to the Registrar, The University, Leeds LS2 9JT. Please quote reference number.

822

### NEVE ELECTRONIC LABORATORIES LTD.

A rapidly growing and diversifying company, and international leader in the manufacture of professional sound mixing consoles and allied equipments for the broadcasting, television and music recording studios of the world, seek the following staff:

#### SECTION LEADER, DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT

To take charge of a small design team engaged on a wide range of activities from the design of ultra linear amplifiers to novel uses of digital logic and embracing the development of conventional circuits for current contracts and the evaluation of specialised components.

If you are over 28, and a graduate or hold H.N.D./H.N.C. in Electronic Engineering, have five or more years' experience in these or related fields, and are seeking a challenging opportunity in an expanding company, get into contact with us immediately.

#### MECHANICAL DESIGN ENGINEER

To undertake the progressive updating and improvement in the design (technical, ergonomic and aesthetic) of the whole range of the Company's products.

A considerable and wide ranging experience, not necessarily in our field, but definitely including the techniques of tooling for production, together with proven achievement will count far more than qualifications in this case.

#### ELECTRONIC DESIGN ENGINEER

Preferably with 3-4 years' experience in the design of linear electronic circuits. The job offers good scope for a man with ideas and enthusiasm.

#### PROJECT DESIGN ENGINEERS

Responsible for the design, production and installation on site of our major equipments. Supervision of all production stages including test, and liaison with the customer in conjunction with the sales engineer.

#### BROADCAST SYSTEMS ENGINEER

Wide experience in television and sound broadcasting audio systems desirable. Minimum qualifications H.N.C. Experienced in technical liaison and interpretation of customer requirements, preparation of system block diagrams, etc.

Attractive salaries, by negotiation in accordance with ability and experience. Achievement is the key to progress in a rapidly growing group of companies. There will be ample opportunity for expansion of activities. Assistance with removal expenses and housing may be arranged.

Application forms obtainable from:

Personnel Manager,  
**NEVE ELECTRONIC LABORATORIES LTD.,**  
Cambridge House, High Street,  
Melbourne, Nr. Royston, Herts.

871

# computer engineering

NCR requires additional ELECTRONIC, ELECTRO MECHANICAL ENGINEERS and TECHNICIANS to maintain medium to large scale digital computing systems in London and provincial towns.

Training courses will be arranged for successful applicants, 21 years of age and over, who have a good technical background to ONC/HNC level, City and Guilds or radio/radar experience in the Forces.

Starting salary will be in the range of £900/£1,350 per annum, plus bonus. Shift allowances are payable, after training, where applicable. Opportunities also exist for Trainees, not less than 19 years of age, with a good standard of education, an aptitude towards and an interest in, mechanics, electronics and computers.

*Excellent holiday, pension and sick pay arrangements. Please write for Application Form to Assistant Personnel Officer  
NCR, 1,000 North Circular Road,  
London, NW2  
quoting publication and month of issue.*

Plan your future with **NCR**

85

## SENIOR TECHNICIAN IN ELECTRONICS

SCHOOL OF  
ELECTRONIC AND ELECTRICAL  
ENGINEERING

ROBERT GORDON'S INSTITUTE OF  
TECHNOLOGY, ABERDEEN

Applications are invited for the above post. Candidates should preferably have at least an Ordinary National Certificate or equivalent and have had a wide experience in the construction and maintenance of electronic equipment. The Senior Technician will be assisted by two technicians and be responsible to the Chief Technician. The post is superannuable and the salary scale is £1,278-£1,586 per annum.

Forms of application and further details may be obtained from the undersigned at Schoolhill, Aberdeen, to whom they should be returned on or before 30th October, 1970.

CHARLES BIRNIE,  
*Secretary*

825

## RADIO COMMUNICATIONS TEST ENGINEERS

**We still need you at  
Redifon**

The Company is engaged in the design and manufacture of a wide range of radio communications and allied equipment, from military pack-sets to broadcast transmitters, including communications receivers, M.F. Beacons, Teleprinter Terminals, complete Radio Office installations for the Merchant Navies of the world and mobile H.F. and S.S.B. Stations. If you have sound technical knowledge coupled with good practical experience in the alignment and test of H.F. and V.H.F. Communications equipment, we would invite you to visit us to talk about a position with Redifon which would offer excellent opportunities for you to broaden your experience in semi-conductors, S.S.B. and Frequency Synthesis. If you are the man we're looking for, you should be worth at least £24 a week to us and opportunities above this are readily available for the right men with prospects of monthly staff appointments at salaries commencing at

**£1,500 per annum.**

Please phone or write to:

The Personnel Officer,  
REDIFON LIMITED,

Broomhill Road, Wandsworth, S.W.18.  
Tel: 874 7281.

**REDIFON** 

A Member Company of the Rediffusion Organisation

865

## RADIO TECHNICAL OFFICERS

**Up to £2,505 p.a.**

The P.L.A. operate a wide telecommunications network from Tower Pier to the outer Thames Estuary, and vacancies exist at Gravesend and the King George V Dock for Radio Technical Officers to maintain the equipment at maximum efficiency.

To ensure adequate coverage, a shift system is operated.

Salary scale: £2,005-£2,505.

Minimum qualifications:

- O.N.C. Electrical Engineering
- or City & Guilds Intermediate Certificate in Telecommunications Engineering plus Radio II
- or equivalent Service qualifications.

Applicants should have at least 5 years' experience in semi-conductors and in at least two of the following fields:—

V.H.F. and U.H.F. Radio  
Radar and Microwave Links  
Telemetry and Digital  
Teleprinters and Message Switching.

Application forms may be obtained from:—

The Chief Engineer (Personnel),  
Port of London Authority,  
P.O. Box 242, Trinity Square,  
London, E.C. 3P 3BX



**PORT OF LONDON  
AUTHORITY**

869

# electronics..radio.. electrical engineers

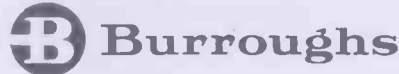
You probably don't realise that your experience and training could put you in line for a key job in the computer world. Right now, you could be a T.V. or telephone maintenance engineer, an ex-Serviceman with an electronics background or simply have an electrical or electronics qualification. Providing you have the ability and ambition we'll help you mould your talents into a specialised skill.

Burroughs, one of the largest international electronics companies will train you to become a member of a highly experienced team of Computer Field Engineers—men who install and maintain some of today's most advanced computer systems. You can work in your own home area, and at the same time find variety through working with our many clients in the course of your job. And, of course, you will earn a good salary. But, most important of all, you will

have true career prospects—because we believe in quickly rewarding talent. . . . Promotion to senior management is purely dependent upon ability. The opportunity is here—if you have the will then we have the way. The rewards are undoubtedly high and we offer a number of excellent employment benefits, including a special company-assisted car purchase scheme.

For men up to 30 (35 for service personnel) here are the brief facts and we will tell you more at an interview. Please send details of your age, qualifications and experience to:

Geoff Lewis, Personnel Manager,  
**Burroughs Machines Ltd.,**  
Dept. W W N, Heathrow House,  
Cranford, Hounslow, Middlesex.



848

**A FULL-TIME** technical experienced salesman required for retail sales; write giving details of age, previous experience, salary required to—The Manager, Henry's Radio, Ltd., 303 Edgware Rd., London, W.2 [67]

**ARE YOU INTERESTED IN HI FI?** If so, and you have some experience of selling in the Retail Radio Trade, an excellent opportunity awaits you at Telesonic Ltd., 92 Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1. Tel. 01-387 7467/8. [21]

**A SENIOR** Transformer/Rectifier design Engineer is required for varied and interesting projects associated with equipment up to 150kVA/KW. We are an expanding Company of Manufacturing Electrical Engineers located in South Herts. Box W.W. 97

**ASSISTANT LECTURER IN MARINE RADIO** required by the COLLEGE OF I.M.R. COMMUNICATIONS, Brooks' Bar, MANCHESTER M16 7WT, to commence Jan. 1971. P.M.G. or M.P.T. Certificate and ability to handle the syllabus for same essential. Other qualifications and previous experience taken into account in fixing starting point on scale £1,030-£1,720 (under review), for 5-day week (College hours). Annual increments of £55 and 7/8 weeks' paid holidays. Write Principal, giving full confidence full details of experience, education, present salary, etc. [850]

**ESTIMATING** supervising Engineer required, experience essential all types of contracts from inquiry to final account. Write stating experience and salary required to Powis Electrical Co., Ltd., 221 St. John's Street, E.C.1. [854]

**HI-FI** and Tape (Video knowledge an advantage) technical Salesman required for retail sales. Attractive post in congenial atmosphere. Write giving details of age, experience, salary required, etc., to John King, 71 East Street, Brighton. [837]

**MANAGER** Tube/Semi-Conductor Export Division required. Unlimited scope and salary potential commencing £2,500-£3,000 p.a., attractive fringe benefits. Ring Nicholas, A.E.L., Gatwick 029-34 5353. [851]

**REDIFON LTD.** require fully experienced TELECOMMUNICATIONS TEST ENGINEERS and ELECTRONICS INSPECTORS. Good commencing salaries. We would particularly welcome enquiries from ex-Service personnel or personnel about to leave the Services. Please write giving full details to—The Personnel Manager, Redifon Ltd., Broomhill Road, Wandsworth, S.W.18. [26]

**WHITELANDS COLLEGE**, West Hill, London, S.W.15, require an Audio Visual Aids Engineer for equipment maintenance. Salary within scale £1,032-£1,362. Full particulars from the Secretary. [836]

# CONTINUOUS EXPANSION

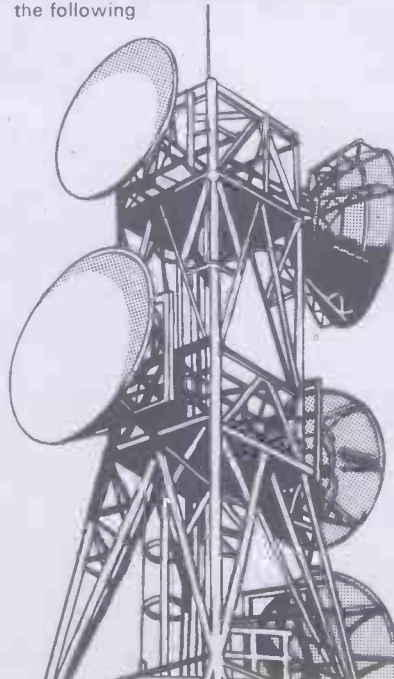
Standard Telephones & Cables, Microwave and Line Division based at Basildon are growing fast. In order to keep pace with this consistent growth rate we require the following

## Installation Engineers Technicians & Testers

Ref. 25720

To test and commission Multiplex, Co-axial Line and Microwave Radio Systems.

Ideal candidates will be less than 45 years of age with practical experience on some of the above equipment. These challenging posts call for drive, initiative and common sense. It is necessary for applicants to be prepared to work anywhere in the U.K.



## Test Technicians

Ref. 27221

The diversity of products manufactured at the Basildon Plant demands experienced testing staff for work on complex transmission systems.

Candidates should hold an ONC in electrical engineering and be able to offer considerable practical experience in the field of testing and fault clearing all types of land-unit, pcm and microwave equipment.

Applications should be addressed to  
The Personnel Officer,  
STC Chester Hall Lane,  
Basildon, Essex.

# STC





## Is this your man in Amsterdam?

When the tulips begin to bloom, Holland stretches and breathes deep. Even your hardest-driving Dutchman detours from his rigid routine. He cycles down to the dikes, strolls along bright canals. Roots up to his cuffs in window boxes. Or just relaxes under café awnings, puffing a bolknak, sipping icy jenever. Local interests and national holidays can make workaday considerations (like your business promotion) take a back seat.

What you ought to know is where you can get direct, uncomplicated sales promotion that can cope with people's customs and diversions anywhere and still get the job done. That's IBPA.

IBPA is the biggest international publishing complex in the world. It comprises nine companies, centred in key business areas of Europe, USA and South East Asia. Between them they produce 320 publications, covering virtually every trade and technical field that needs a journal.

IBPA offers you as many of these journals in as many industries in as many countries as you wish to cover.

Arrangements are easy with one point of contact, total readership information, translation assistance, and group discounts. See how you can put fresh élan

into your overseas promotion:

contact Doug, Jens Smith at our UK office—  
IPC Business Press (Overseas) Limited,  
161 Fleet Street, London EC4. Tel: 01-353 5011

you'll sell more abroad through





# DIOTRAN

**SALES**  
P.O. BOX 5  
WARE, HERTS  
TEL. WARE 3442

### SEMICONDUCTORS FOR W.W. CAP-DIS IGNITION SYSTEM

Each	
2N3525 .....	15/-
2N3055 .....	12/-
2N3702 .....	3/-
2N3704 .....	3/-
1N4001 .....	1/6
1N4005 .....	4/-

New and fully guaranteed.

### S.C.R.'s 16 AMP (unplated)

1-24 25-99 100 up  
100 PIV 9/6 7/6 6/-  
400 PIV 14/- 12/- 10/-  
All tested perfect functional  
devices guaranteed.

**TOP HAT SILICON  
RECTIFIERS.** All good. No  
short or open circuit devices.  
Voltage range 24-400 PIV,  
750mA. £3 per 100, £12.10  
per 500.

**PLASTIC PNP SILICON  
TRANSISTORS.** Manufac-  
turer's seconds from  
2N3702-3 family. Ideal  
cheap trans. for manufactur-  
ing etc. £7.10 500, £12.10  
1,000 pieces.

**PLASTIC NPN SILI-  
CON TRANSISTORS.**  
Manufacturer's seconds from  
2N3707-3711 family. Ideal  
cheap trans. for manufactur-  
ing etc. £7.10 500, £12.10  
1,000 pieces.

### 1/6 TESTED TRANSISTORS 1/6

each. One price only PNP, NPN Silicon  
Plans or Germ. Fully Tested and  
similar to the following types: each.

AC125	ACY36	NKT173	2G381	2N2926
AC126	AC108	NKT773	2G382	2N2220
AC127	BC109	OC44	2G395A	2N3707
AC128	BFY50	OC45	2N696	2N3711
AC130	BFY51	OC71	2N697	2N2906
AC130	BFY84	OC72	2N706	2N2907
AC130	BFY86	OC75	2N708	2N2696
AC130	BFY88	OC81	2N929	2N3391
AC130	BFY88	OC82	2N930	2N3702
AC130	NKT141	OC82	2N930	2N3702
AC130	NKT142	T1544	2N1131	2N3703
AC130	NKT212	2G301	2N1132	25102
AC130	NKT213	2G302	2N1613	25103
AC130	NKT214	2G303	2N1711	25104
AC130	NKT215	2G308	2N2904	25732
AC130	NKT221	2G371	2N2905	25733
AC130	NKT677	2G374	2N2924	

### TRANSISTOR EQVT. BOOK

2,500 cross references of transistors—British, European,  
American and Japanese. A must for every transistor user.  
Exclusively distributed by DIOTRAN SALES. 15/- EACH.

Vast mixed lot of subminiature glass diodes. Com-  
prising of Silicon, Germ. Point Contact and Gold  
Bonded types plus some Zeners. 500,000 available at  
Lowest of Low Price.  
1,000 pieces £3.0.0. 5,000 pieces £13.10.0. 10,000 pieces £23.

**BRAND NEW FULLY TESTED EPOXY CASE  
UNIUNCTION TRANSISTORS.** Type T1543 and  
BEN 3000 and replacement for 2N2646. Full data available.  
LOWEST PRICE AVAILABLE ANYWHERE. 100 off 4/-  
each = £20; 500 off 3/6 each = £87.10; 1,000 off 3/- each  
= £150. Sample devices 7/- each on request.

**HIGH QUALITY SILICON PLANAR DIODES.**  
SUB-MINIATURE DO-7 Glass Type, suitable replacements  
for OA200, OA202, BAY38, IS130, IS940. 200,000 to clear  
at £4 per 1,000 pieces. GUARANTEED 80% GOOD.

**FULLY TESTED DEVICES AND QUALITY  
GUARANTEED—SURPLUS TO REQUIREMENTS**  
OA202 Silicon Diode. Fully Coded.  
150 PIV 250mA Qty. Price £30 per 1,000 pieces.  
OA200 Silicon Diode. Fully Coded.  
50 PIV 250mA Qty. Price £25 per 1,000.  
BY100 SIL. RECT'S 800 PIV 550mA  
1-49 2/6 each; 50-99 2/3 each; 100-999 2/- each; 1,000 up  
1/10 each. Fully Coded. First Quality.

Post and Packing costs are continually rising. Please add  
1/- towards same. **CASH WITH ORDER, PLEASE.**  
GIRO No. 30-102

**OVERSEAS QUOTATIONS BY RETURN. SHIP-  
MENTS TO ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD.**

## WANTED

surplus transistors, semiconductors,  
capacitors, cable, electrical goods, radio  
television and electrical equipment,  
wire, aluminium, motors, recording  
accessories and all surplus equipment  
for **SPOT CASH.**

Buyer will call to inspect anywhere.

**Concord Instrument Co.**

28 Cricklewood Broadway  
London, N.W.2

Telephone: 01-452 0161/2/3

Telex: 21492

Cables: CONSIST LONDON

## AMERICAN

**TEST AND COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT**

★ GENERAL CATALOGUE AN/104 1/6 ★

Manuals offered for most U.S. equipments

**SUTTON ELECTRONICS**

Salthouse, Nr. Holt, Norfolk. Cley 289

### PHASE LOCKED STEREO DECODER

Complete designer approved kit, containing  
Fibreglass PCB, 62 low noise resistors,  
3 Fairchild IC's 15 Ferranti transistors,  
8 diodes, 23 capacitors and 4 preset pots.  
Full instructions. £8.19.6 pp 2/6

Decoder PCB only £1.5.0

U6E7709393 £1 U6A747459X £1.7.6

### STABILISED POWER SUPPLY

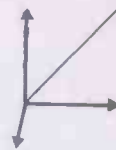
Complete kit for ± 6V at 50mA Suitable for above  
£2.19.0 pp 3/6.

Transistors: ZTX500 4/- ZTX108 equiv. 2/-.

INTEGREX LIMITED PO BOX 45 DERBY DE1 1TW

### QUARTZ CRYSTAL UNITS from

- 1.4 - 20 MHZ
- FAST DELIVERY
- HIGH STABILITY
- TO DEF 5271-A



WRITE FOR  
LEAFLET AT - 1  
**McKNIGHT  
CRYSTAL CO.**  
SHIPYARD ESTATE  
HYTHE,  
SOUTHAMPTON

TEL. HYTHE 8961

### YUKAN SELF-SPRAY

50 PROFESSIONAL THE  
YUKAN AEROSOL WAY

Get these  
**NOW!**

air drying  
**GREY HAMMER  
BLACK WRINKLE  
(CRACKLE) finishes**

Other Yukon Air  
Drying Aerosols.  
16 ozs at 16-17  
cans paid  
include  
Zinc Chromate  
Clear Lacquer  
Metallics Grey  
Blue, Bronze  
and Gold.

Yukan Aerosol spraykit contains 16 ozs. fine  
quality durable easy instant spray. No stove baking  
required. Hammers available in grey, blue, gold,  
bronze. Modern Eggshell Black Wrinkle (Crackle)  
all at 15/11 at our counter or 16/11 carriage paid,  
per push-button self-spray can. Also Durable, heat  
and water resistant Black Matt finish (12 ozs. self-  
spray cans only) 13/11 carriage paid.  
SPECIAL OFFER: 11 can plus optional transferable  
snap-on trigger handle (value 5/-) for 18/11, carriage  
paid. Choice of 13 self-spray paint colours and pri-  
mer (Motor car quality) also available. Please enclose cheque or  
crossed P.O. for total amount direct to:

Dept: Q11YUKAN, 307A, EDGWARE ROAD,  
LONDON, W.2.  
We supply many Government Departments, Municipal  
Authorities, Institutes and Leading Industrial  
Organisations—we can supply you too.

Closed ALL DECEMBER for annual holiday

## HARDCASTLE & LANE

### 100W AMP (W.W. OCT.)

Transistor/Diode kit with Lektrokit board and drilled  
finned h/sinks. MONO £18.15. STEREO £35.10.  
Resistor/Capacitor kit with choke. MONO £1.17.6.  
STEREO £3.5. C.W.O. Postage & Packing included.  
Send 6d. for complete list of components, kits  
(BAILEY, LINSLEY, HOOD, etc.)

## BARDON ELECTRONICS

**Carlton Chambers,  
13 Victoria Street,  
Nottingham**

Various types of two- and four-track playback  
heads for real, cassette and professional tape  
recorders are offered by



## UNIVERSAL

Foreign Trade Enterprise  
Warszawa, Al. Jerozolimskie 44, Poland

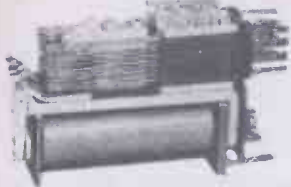
On demand we work out and execute playback  
heads with requested parameters as well as sub-  
assemblies and technical details for tape recorders.

Makers: the Kasprzak Radio Equipment Works

Warszawa, Kasprzaka 18/22, Poland



## RELAYS—RELAYS—RELAYS LARGE STOCKS ALWAYS AVAILABLE



### POST OFFICE RELAYS TYPE 3,000

**BUILT UP TO YOUR REQUIREMENTS**  
Type 600 also available/Quotations for any build-ups  
Coil values from 0.5 ohms to 100,000 ohms  
Relay Component parts can be supplied separately  
Special offer G.P.O. type 3,000 Relays, 175 ohms, 4 make  
4 break. 12/- P. & P. 2/-.

**S.T.C. MINIATURE SEALED PLUG-IN RELAYS**  
Type 4184 GD. 24 volts, 700 ohms, 2 C.O. 15/-  
Type 4186 EB. 6 volts, 45 ohms, 1 make, 15/-  
Type 4184 GE. 48 volts, 2,500 ohms, 2 C.O. 15/-

**G.E.C. SEALED RELAYS**  
Type MR1054. 2 ohms, 1.3 volts, 2 make H.D. 15/-  
Type MR1059. 2 ohms, 1.3 volts, 1 make, 1 break 14/6  
Type MR1063. 2 ohms, 1.3 volts, 2 make, 2 break 20/-  
Type MR1079. 40 ohms, 6 volts, 2 make, 2 break 20/-  
Type MR1080. 40 ohms, 6 volts, 1 make, 1 break 17/6  
Type MR1081. 40 ohms, 6 volts, 2 make 16/6  
Type MR1088. 180 ohms, 12 volts, 1 make, 1 break 18/6  
Type MR1089. 180 ohms, 12 volts, 2 make 17/-  
Type MR1095. 670 ohms, 24 volts, 2 make, 2 break 24/-  
Type MR1096. 670 ohms, 24 volts, 1 make 1 break, H.D. 24/-  
Type MR1099. 670 ohms, 24 volts, 2 make 20/-

Post and packing on relays 2/- each.  
Philips Tape Cassette Motors, 25/- P. & P. 1/6.  
Rotary Transformers. Input 11.5 volts D.C. Output  
250 volts D.C. 125M/A. Consumption 31 watts. 50/-  
P. & P. 7/6.  
Dynamotor Rotary Transformer. Input 27 volts D.C.  
Output 285 volts D.C., 75 M/A. 27/6. P. & P. 7/6.  
Telephone Hand Sets. Modern design. 12/6. P. & P. 2/-.  
Miniature Motors on Mounting Cradle, 1-3 volts, r.p.m.  
at 2 volts, 6,500-8,500: 6/- P. & P. 1/6.  
Manufacturers—Direct your enquiries to us as we can  
usually help. Trade and Retail Lists now available, post  
free. We have a lot of bargains for callers.  
Business hours: Monday to Friday, 9.30 a.m. to 6 p.m.  
Saturday 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.

**ELEKON ENTERPRISES**  
12A Tottenham St., London W1P 9PQ  
TELEPHONE 01-580 7391

WW—126 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## WE PURCHASE ALL FORMS OF ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT AND COMPONENTS, ETC.

**CHILTMEAD LTD.**  
7, 9, 11 Arthur Road, Reading,  
Berks. Tel: 582 605

## WANTED FOR PRODUCTION

ELECTRICAL or ELECTRONIC product to  
manufacture and sell. Reply in first  
instance to Box No. 860.

### LINSLEY HOOD PRE-AMPLIFIER

Complete kit including PCB approved by Linsley  
Hood, polyester & electrolytic cap's,  $\pm 5\%$  hi-stab  
R's, pre-sets, SGS & Amelco matched Tr's, Radio-  
spares hi-qly sw's, pots ( $\pm 2$ dB) & drilled front panel.  
MONO £5.12.6 net STEREO £10.7.6 net

### LINSLEY HOOD CLASS AB AMP

Send SAE detailed lists including other WW Designs.  
BC109/BC182L 3/-, BC125/6 11/-, BC212L 4/-,  
MJ480 20/-, MJ481 25/6, MJ491 28/-, MJE521 15/-,  
40361 12/-, 40362 14/6, 2N1613 6/-, 2N3906 6/6,  
2N4058 4/6. Matching & mica washers, etc., FREE.  
Matched 10 Tr's & zener Texas 15W amp. £3.9.6  
Postage/packing 1/- minimum on all orders.

**GUARANTEED DESPATCH BY FIRST CLASS RETURN  
A.I FACTORS, 72 BLAKE ROAD, STAPLEFORD, NOTTS.**

### WANTED—

Redundant or Surplus stocks of Transformer  
materials (Laminations, C. cores, Copper wire, etc.),  
Electronic Components (Transistors, Diodes, etc.),  
P.V.C. Wires and Cables, Bakelite sheet, etc., etc.

Good prices paid

**J. BLACK**

44 Green Lane, Hendon, N.W.4  
Tel. 01-203 1855 and 3033

## 100W AMPLIFIER

All parts now available for this latest  
addition of high performance amplifiers  
as mentioned in the October 1970 Issue  
of Wireless World.

22 transistors and diode (overload protection  
included) £17.5.0  
Resistors, Capacitors, pots 25/6  
Fibreglass P.C.B. 19/-  
P.C.B. and components £19.5.0  
30W Bailey (single power rail)  
10 transistors £5.12.0  
Resistors, capacitors and pot 26/-  
Linsley-Hood Class AB  
5 transistors 67/6  
Resistors, capacitors and pots 44/6  
Linsley-Hood Class A  
4 transistors (M J 481's) 57/-  
Resistors and capacitors 28/6  
Please state  $8\Omega$  or  $15\Omega$  for L.H. Amps.  
All transistors matched and with mica  
washers.  
Resistors except power types,  $\frac{1}{2}$ W 5% low  
noise carbon film.

Semiconductors		
2N 3055	12/-	40362 12/-
2N 3791	84/-	IB08T20 12/-
MJE 521	14/6	2N 3716 57/-
40361	10/-	MJ 491 26/6
BC 126	9/6	TIP 30A 13/-
2N 3715	45/-	BC 125 9/6
MJ 481	24/-	IB40K20 32/-
TIP 29A	11/-	

Brand new top quality components.  
Instant Service. Mail Order Only.  
Post Free.

**POWERTRAN ELECTRONICS**  
2 KENDALL PLACE, LONDON, W.1

WW—127 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## BUILD YOURSELF A TRANSISTOR RADIO

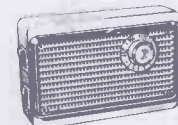
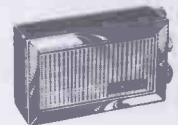
**ROAMER EIGHT Mk 1 WITH TONE  
CONTROL SEVEN WAVEBANDS—  
MW1, MW2, LW, SW1, SW2, SW3 AND  
TRAWLER BAND.** 8 transistors and 3  
diodes. Ferrite rod aerial and telescopic  
aerial. Socket for car aerial. 7 x 4 in. Speaker.  
Airspaced ganged tuning condenser.  
Earpiece socket and earpiece. Selectivity  
switch. Size 9 x 7 x 4 in. Total Building  
Costs £6.18.6. P. & P. 7/6. Plans and Parts  
list 5/- (free with parts).

**POCKET FIVE, MED. AND LONG WAVES  
& TRAWLER BAND WITH SPEAKER.**  
5 transistors and 2 diodes, ferrite rod  
aerial, tuning condenser, moving coil  
speaker, etc. 5  $\frac{1}{2}$  x 1  $\frac{1}{2}$  x 3  $\frac{3}{4}$  in.  
Total Building Costs 44/6. P. & P. 3/6.  
Plans and Parts list 1/6 (free with parts).

**ROAMER SEVEN Mk 4. 7 WAVE-BANDS  
MW1, MW2, LW, SW1, SW2, SW3, AND  
TRAWLER BAND.** 7 transistors and 2 diodes  
Ferrite rod aerial and telescopic aerial.  
Socket for car aerial 7 x 4 in speaker.  
Airspaced ganged tuning condenser etc.  
Size 9 x 7 x 4 in. Total Building Costs  
£5/19/6. P. & P. 7/6. Personal earpiece  
with switched socket for private listening  
5/- extra. Plans and Parts list 3/- (free with  
parts).

**TRANSONA FIVE MEDIUM, LONG AND  
TRAWLER BAND WITH SPEAKER** 5  
transistors and 2 diodes ferrite rod aerial,  
moving coil speaker, 8  $\frac{1}{2}$  x 4  $\frac{1}{2}$  x 1  $\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
Total Building Costs 47/6. P. & P. 3/6.  
Plans and Parts list 1/6 (free with parts).

**TRANSEIGHT 8 WAVEBANDS, MW,  
LW, 3 SHORT WAVES AND TRAWLER  
BAND.** 8 improved type transistors and  
3 diodes. Ferrite rod and telescopic  
aerials. 3 in speaker. Push pull output. Size 9 x 5  $\frac{1}{2}$   
x 2  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. Total Building Costs 89/6. P. & P.  
5/6. Plans and Parts list 5/- (free with kit).  
Personal earpiece with switched socket  
for private listening 5/- extra.



**RADIO EXCHANGE CO. LTD.**  
Dept WW. 61 High Street, Bedford.  
'Phone 0234 52367

Open 10-1, 2.30-4.30, Sat. 9-12

## Mullard TECHNICAL BOOKS

### Power Engineering using Thyristors Part 1. Techniques of Thyristor Power Control

A new book to bridge the gap between electrical  
power engineering and electronics.  
Including postage 32/-

### Data Book 1970

Gives Mullard abridged data on valves, picture  
tubes, semiconductor and components used in  
consumer electronics.

Paper bound. Including postage 4/9

### Transistor Audio and Radio Circuits

For radio receivers, radiograms, record players,  
tape recorders, hi-fi equipment.

Over 200 pages packed with the most up to date  
information.

Bound in cloth. Including postage 32/-

### Electronic Counting Circuits. Techniques. Devices.

The increasing use of mechanization and auto-  
mation in factories has given rise to an increased  
interest in counting. This present book is intended  
to help engineers to use electronics to solve their  
counting problems as simply or as cheaply as  
possible.

220 pages fully illustrated. With diagrams.  
Including postage 29/-

### Semiconductor Devices

This book is an introduction to Semiconductor  
Electronics and its contents should be readily  
understood. The subject is treated non-mathem-  
atically. Numerous illustrations and diagrams.  
Including postage 8/6.

### A programmed book on Semiconductor Devices

This book is an integral programme which is a  
form of self instructional text.

Size 12ins. x 8ins. Numerous illustrations and  
diagrams. Including postage 14/-

### Magnadur magnets for dc motors

Magnadur is a ceramic magnetic material character-  
ised by an exceptionally high coercive force and  
extremely high resistivity. The book deals solely  
with the use of permanent magnets in D.C. motors.  
Bound in board. Numerous illustrations and diag-  
rams. Including postage 16/6.

Post now to: Dept. M  
**SELRAY BOOK COMPANY**  
60 Hayes Hill Bromley BR2 7HP

WW—128 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

**COMPONENT PARTS EX STOCK FOR FOLLOWING HI FI DESIGNS**  
**BAILEY, LINSLEY-HOOD, TEXAS INSTRUMENTS**  
 For list of parts and other information send S.A.E. to:  
**TELERADIO ELECTRONICS**  
 325 FORE STREET, N.9 807 3719

**MILLIAMMETERS**

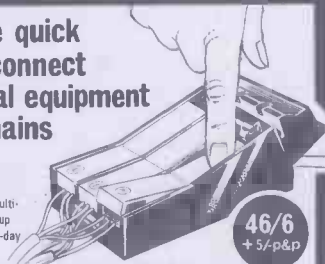
100Ω Movements—all with same sensitivity FSD=1 mA (4° scale). other scale configurations available 0-1, 0-5, 0-10, 0-14, 0-250, 0-700, 0-1400.



37/6 ea, 2/6 post. 3 or more carriage free.  
 'CHANDOS', HIGH STREET, NEW MILLS, NR. STOCKPORT, CHESHIRE. TELEPHONE NEW MILLS (Derbyshire) 2345

**KEYNECTOR**

The safe quick way to connect electrical equipment to the mains



Connects anything electrical in seconds. No plugs, sockets or bare wires! Takes multi-parallel connections up to 13 amps. Send to-day for leaflet.

46/6 + 5/- p&p

**EB INSTRUMENTS**

49-53 PANCRAS ROAD LONDON N.W.1 Tel: 01-8377781

WW-129 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

NEONS, PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS, INSTRUMENT CASES, MOULDED REED SWITCHES and PIDAM logic modules. CONTIL and BRIGHTLIFE products are all ex-stock. For details see October and December, 1970 issues, advertisements. For further details use reader service card. New prices on new leaflet. All customers on mailing list will receive these automatically.

WEST HYDE DEVELOPMENTS LIMITED, RYEFIELD CRESCENT, NORTHWOOD HILLS, NORTHWOOD, MIDD. Telephone: Northwood 24941/26732 Telex: 923231

**Grampian**

**SOUND EQUIPMENT GRAMPIAN REPRODUCERS LTD**

HANWORTH TRADING ESTATE, FELTHAM, MIDDLESEX. TELEPHONE: 01-894-9141.

**DEIMOS LTD**

**TAPE RECORDERS FOR RESEARCH, INDUSTRY AND PROFESSIONAL AUDIO**

single and multichannel  
 8 CORWELL LANE, HILLINGDON, MDX. 01-573 3561

**Quartz Crystal Units**

ECONOMICAL  
 ACCURATE  
 RELIABLE

Private enquiries, send two 5d stamps for brochure

**THE QUARTZ CRYSTAL CO. LTD**

Q.C.C. Works, Wellington Crescent, New Malden, Surrey (01-942 0334 & 2988)

WW-131 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

**LONDON CENTRAL RADIO STORES**

**ELECTRICITY SLOT METER** (1/4-in slot) for A.C. mains. Fixed tariff to your requirements. Suitable for hotels, etc. 200/250 v. 10 A. 80/-, 15 A. 90/-, 20 A. 100/- P.P. 7/6. Other amperages available. Reconditioned as new, 3 years' guarantee.

**WIRELESS SET No. 38 A.F.V.** Freq. range 7.3 to 9.0 Mc/s. Working range 1/4 to 2 miles. Size 10 1/2 x 4 x 6 1/2 in. Weight 6 1/2 lb. Includes power supply 8lb.—and spare valves and vibrator also tank aerial with base. £8 per pair or £4 single. P.P. 25/-.

**MODERN DESK PHONES**, red, green, blue or topaz, 2 tone grey or black, with internal bell and handset with 0-1 dia. £4/10/- P.P. 7/6.

**10-WAY PRESS-BUTTON INTER-COM TELEPHONES** in Bakelite case with junction box handset. Thoroughly overhauled. Guaranteed. £8/10/- per unit.

**20-WAY PRESS-BUTTON INTER-COM TELEPHONES** in Bakelite case with junction box. Thoroughly overhauled. Guaranteed. £7/15/- per unit.

**TELEPHONE COILED HAND SET LEADS**, 3 core, 5/6. P.P. 1/-.

**QUARTERLY ELECTRIC CHECK METERS**. Reconditioned as new. 200/250 v. 10 A. 42/6; 15 A. 52/6; 20 A. 57/6. Other amperages available. 2 years' guarantee. P.P. 5/-.

**5-BANK UNISELECTOR SWITCHES**. 25 contacts, alternate wiring £2/15/-; 8 bank half wipe £2/15/-; 8 bank half wipe, 25 contacts 47/6. P.P. 3/6.

**FINAL END SELECTORS**. Relays, various callers, also 19 Receivers in stock. All for callers only.

23 LISLE ST. (GER 2969) LONDON W.C.2

Closed Thursday 1 p.m. Open all day Saturday

**TRANSFORMER LAMINATIONS** enormous range in Radiometal, Mumetal and H.C.R., also "C" & "E" cores. Case and Frame assemblies.

**MULTICORE CABLE IN STOCK CONNECTING WIRES**

Large selection of stranded single p.v.c. covered Wire 7/0048, 7/0076, 14/0076 etc. P.T.F.E. covered Wire, and Silicon rubber covered wire, etc.

**J. Black**

OFFICE: 44 GREEN LANE, HENDON, N.W.4  
 Tel: 01-203 1855. 01-203 3033

STORES: 30 BARRETT'S GROVE, N.16  
 Tel: 01-254 1991

**HIGHLY STABLE PARAMETERS LONG OPERATIONAL LIFE**

electronic components  
 receiving valves for radio and TV receivers  
 picture tubes  
 guns for TV  
 getters

from Poland

are offered by  
 Foreign Trade Enterprise

**UNIVERSAL**

Warszawa, Al. Jerozolimskie 44, Poland  
 P.O. Box Warszawa 1 No 370  
 Telex No 814431



CATALOGUE, PRICES, AND FULL DETAILS  
 AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST

WW-130 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

**MAKES 5 DIFFERENT TRANSISTOR RADIOS**

LAST 250 TOTAL BUILDING PRICE 39/6

Amazing Radio Construction set! Become a radio expert for 39/6. A complete Home Radio Course. No experience needed. Parts including instructions for each design. Step-by-step plan, all Transistors, Loudspeaker, personal phone, knobs, screws, etc., and all you need. Box size 14" x 10" x 2" (parts available separately). Send only 39/6 + 4/6 P. & P. Money back guarantee.

**CONCORD ELECTRONICS LTD. (W.W.12)**  
 8 Westbourne Grove, London, W.2.  
 (nr. Bayswater Tube) (Callers 9-6 inc. Sat.)

**SUB-MINIATURE RESISTORS**

SMALLER THAN A MATCH HEAD!

Microhm 1/16th Watt 5% Values from 51Ω to 100KΩ 10d. ea. Microhm Metal Glaze Resistors for the ultimate in D.I.Y. miniaturisation. Integrated Circuits complete with Data:  
 SN7241N Type 741 Op. Amp. . . . . . 23/-  
 NS709A Type 709 Op. Amp. . . . . . 10/-  
 PA230 Audio Preamplifier . . . . . 18/6  
 PA234 1W Audio Amplifier . . . . . 17/6  
 PA237 2W Audio Amplifier . . . . . 31/6  
 8L402A 2W Audio Amplifier . . . . . 35/-  
 D40C1 4W Darlington Amplifier . . . . . 13/6  
 MEL 11 Photo Darlington Amp. . . . . 6/6  
 Connectors for D.I.L. i.c.'s . . . . . 6/-

Transistors:  
 2N5172 1/9 ME0412 3/9 2N4059 3/6  
 BFX86 6/- BD124 12/- 2N3055 14/-  
 Silicon Diode 1N914 . . . . . 1/-  
 ROA40583 Trigger Diode . . . . . 5/3  
 Silicon Rectifiers: 1A 1N4000 Series:  
 50V 1/5 200V 1/8 600V 2/4  
 100V 1/6 400V 2/- 800V 2/10  
 100V 1/6 100V 3/4 400V 2/6  
 1.5A PL4000 Series: 200V 2/3 400V 2/6

Bridge Rectifiers:  
 1A 50V 7/6 1A 200V 8/- 2A 400V 12/6

**JEF ELECTRONICS (W.W.11)**

York House, 12 York Drive, Grappenhall, Warrington, Lancs.  
 Mail Order Only. C.W.O. P.&P. 1/- per order. Overseas 7/6.  
 Money back if not satisfied.

## Automatic Voltage Regulators and Stabilizers

G. N. PATCHETT

This new edition takes into account the availability of electronic voltage-sensitive relays for operating tap-change transformers, and the improvements made in transistorized power supplies.

90s (£4.50) net

## Electric Wiring Diagrams

R. H. LADLEY

Much expanded, to include the material necessitated by the 14th edition of the I.E.E. Wiring Regulations. Indispensable for the student, teacher and practical man.

28s (£1.40) net  
Paperback 15s (75p) net

## Systematic Electronic Fault Diagnosis

T. H. WINGATE

Already validated in use on R.N. Training courses. Will be of help for courses such as City and Guilds R.T.E.B. Certificate.

27s 6d (£1.37) net  
Paperback 17s 6d (87p) net

## Worked Radio Calculations

A. T. WITTS

Over 300 worked examples, with the solutions to typical mathematical problems occurring in exams for radio mechanics and wireless operators. Plus a new chapter on calculations in transistor circuitry and servicing.

16s (80p) net

## Storage Batteries

G. SMITH

An up to date survey, now established as a guide for the user and student and lecturer.

30s (£1.50) net

## Radio Upkeep and Repairs

A. T. WITTS

A handbook on servicing and receiver maintenance, full of valuable hints... "an invaluable guide and store of information." *Practical Wireless*.

20s (£1.00) net

PITMAN PUBLISHING  
39 PARKER STREET  
LONDON WC2 B 5PB

# SILICON TRANSISTORS 1,000,000 FOR SALE

Clearance of pnp Silicon Alloy Transistors from the 2S300 (TO-5) and 2S320 (SO-2) range and similar to the OC200-205 and BCY30-34 series. Available only from us at a fraction of the manufacturing cost. All these devices would normally be subject to re-selection for industrial use but owing to company policy change have been made available to us surplus to requirements. Offering these transistors in varied quantities make them ideal for *Amateur Electronics, Radio Hams and for experimental use in Schools, Colleges and Industry.*

Supplied uncoded (no warranty by the manufacturers). But our assurance given that a minimum of 80% will be found to be good usable Silicon Alloy Transistors. Please state preference of type, i.e., TO-5 2S300 or SO-2 2S320.

Approximate count by weight:  
100 off—15s. (plus p. & p. 2s.)  
300 off—£1 15s. (plus p. & p. 3s.)  
500 off—£2 10s. (plus p. & p. 3s. 6d.)  
1,000 off—£4 (plus p. & p. 5s.)  
10,000 off—£35 (plus p. & p. 11s.)

Large quantities quoted for on request.  
EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME  
All correspondence, cheques, postal orders, etc., to:

### DIOTRAN SALES

P.O. BOX 5

63a High Street, Ware, Herts.

Tel: WARE 3442

## why pay more?

up to  
**40%**  
OFF



Incredible but true! We offer

### BASF, PHILIPS, SCOTCH

tapes and cassettes at prices AT LEAST 5% LOWER THAN ANY OTHER ADVERTISER. This is a genuine 'cut-price' offer.



Dept. WW11,  
17 Leigh Park  
Road,  
Leigh-on-Sea,  
Essex.

Please send for details NOW to:

Name .....

Address .....

WW—132 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## EXCLUSIVE OFFERS

### AMPEX

## Precision Instrumentation and Data TAPE DECKS



TYPE FR 100A Six speeds, 1 1/2", 3 1/2", 7 1/2", 15", 30" and 60" per second, 6 tracks, 1/2" tape (easily changed to 1/4" or 1" by changing rollers and heads), 10 1/2" reel capacity. Push button control. Precision servo control to 0.75 μ sec, track timing 5 μ sec. Drift free within 1 per cent. Accuracy 10% per week. Power input 105/125v 48 to 400 cycles. Rack mounting.

TYPE FR 1100, as above but 4 speeds, 3 1/2", 7 1/2", 15" and 30" per second, and 4 track, easily changed to 1/4" or 1" and of lighter and more modern construction than Type FR 100A.

PRICE £280 for deck and servo control for either type Electronics (direct record and direct reproduce amplifiers) and Cabinets available

## HIGHEST QUALITY RACK MOUNTING CABINETS Totally Enclosed

TYPE A\* 84" high x 24" deep x 24" wide. TYPE B\* 78" high x 30" deep x 24" wide. DOUBLE SLIDING. These cabinets will take rack panels both sides, that is back and front and are drilled and tapped all the way down every 1/2" for this purpose. They are fitted with "Instantit" patent fully adjustable rack mounts which are vertically and horizontally adjustable—these allow the panels to be recessed when they are fitted with projecting components and it is desired to enclose them by doors.

Other features include—all corners and edges rounded. Interior fittings tropicalised. Removable built in cable ducts. Removable built in blower ducts. Ventilated and insect proofed tops. Detachable side panels. Full length instantly detachable doors fitted expanding bolts if ordered with cabinets. Made in U.S.A.—cost the American Government £107 before devaluation. Finished in grey primer and in new condition.

PRICE £26.10.0 each (Carriage extra)  
Full length door £5 each extra  
Doors are not needed if panels are mounted back and front and they are not required to be enclosed.

TYPE C\* 90" high x 27" deep x 22" wide. American Standard First Grade totally enclosed ventilated 18" rack panel mounting cabinets, made by Dukane, U.S.A. Open front fitted rack mounts drilled and tapped all the way down every 1/2". Full length rear door with latch. Finished in grey these cabinets have been used but are in good condition but if decoration is of importance it is recommended they are re-sprayed before use.

PRICE £15.0.0 each (Carriage extra)  
TYPE D\* 76" high x 18" deep x 22" wide. These are slightly smaller and finished in black otherwise they are similar in construction and condition to Type C above. Made by B.C.A. of U.S.A.  
PRICE £12.10.0 each (Carriage extra)

ALSO OTHER TYPES 80" TO 88" HIGH AVAILABLE

Full details of all above available on request.  
TRANSPORT: We have made special economical transport arrangements for these cabinets to ensure they arrive undamaged and to avoid expensive crating. Full details on request.

### FREE

40-page list of over 1,000 different items in stock available—keep one by you.

★CR-150/2 Marconi Communications Receivers. 1.5 to 22.0 m/cs.....	£24 0
★E.H.T. 40KV Transformers and associated Equipment up to 6KV available.....	P.U.R.
★E.C.A. 5-Element Yagi Arrays 420 m/cs.....	£3 10
★Korax 1385 Photo Copiers.....	£175 0
★E.M.I. (U.S.A.) 1/2" Finest Quality Computer tapes suitable video work. 2400 ft. spooled and in transparent outer plastic case.....	£4 0
★10 foot long 8" sides Triangular Lattice Steel Mast Sections with mating legs for joining up to 200 feet. New condition.....	£27 0
★Collins R-390 Communications Receivers 0.5/30.0 m/cs.....	£325 0
★Hoffman CV-157 ISB/SSB Converters.....	£200 0
★Mackay 125 AT L.F. Receivers 15/600 Kcs.....	£22 10
★E.M.I. Tape Recorders RTB-1.....	£175 0
★Weston 24-D.B. Meters -10/+6.....	£2 0
★TT-63 Telegraph Repeaters.....	£35 0
★Lattice lightweight steel triangular Aerial Masts 12 to 18 inch sides up to 200 ft. high	According to height

### WANTED 1/2" VIDEO TAPE Good price paid

★I.C. Testers with plug boards.....	£95 0
★54 inch dia. Meteorological Balloons.....	£1 10
★1/2" New Magnet Recording Tapes made by E.M.I. (USA) 3600 ft on N.A.B. Spools.....	£5 10
★1" Used ditto "Scotch" Brand 4800 ft.....	£4 0
★8 Track Data High Speed Tape Readers.....	£17 10
★Mason Illuminated Drawing Tables 50" x 36".....	£25 0
★Selma Telegraph Distortion Monitors.....	£29 10
★Teletype Model 14 Tape Punches.....	£85 0
★TS-497/URR Signal Generators 2/400 m/cs.....	£3 0
★Sarah Trans/Receivers and Aerials.....	£25 0
★Freiz Airport "Weather Man" Masts.....	£25 0
★Uniselectors 10 bank 25 way full wipe ex. new.....	£3 0
★Precision Main Filter Units new.....	£1 10
★Avo Geiger Counters new.....	£7 10

We have a large quantity of "bits and pieces" we cannot list—please send us your requirements we can probably help—all enquiries answered.

**P. HARRIS**  
**ORGANFORD - DORSET**  
BH16 6ER  
WESTBOURNE 65051

## LAWSON NEW TUBES

Lawson "Century 99" are brand new tubes. Using silver activated screens, micro fine aluminizing, high definition electron guns, resulting in superb performance and very long life.

**LAWSON TUBES**  
18 CHURCHDOWN RD.  
MALVERN, WORCS.  
Telephone: MALVERN 2100



## TELEVISION TUBES REBUILT TUBES

Lawson "Red Label" rebuilt crts are particularly useful where cost is a vital factor such as in older sets or rental use. Red Label are completely rebuilt from selected glass and are exact replacements.

REBUILT TUBES	Price	P & P
14"	5.00	...
17"	5.19.0	...
19"	6.19.0	...
21"	8.50	...
23"	9.15.0	...
19"	8.10.0	...
23"	11.10.0	...
19"	9.17.6	...
23"	13.10.0	...

PANORAMA  
PANORAMA  
TWIN PANEL  
TWIN PANEL

WW-133 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

## TRANSFORMERS DOUGLAS GUARANTEED

LOW VOLTAGE RANGE 12 or 24 VOLTS

Output volts & amps	Ref. no.	Price	P & P
12V x 2 250 mA x 2	MT 111 CS*	15/-	1/6
12V x 2 500 mA x 2	MT 213 ct*	17/6	3/-
12V x 2 1A x 2	MT 71 AT†	23/-	3/6
12V x 2 2A x 2	MT 18 AT	32/3	3/6
12V x 2 3A x 2	MT 70 AT	39/-	5/-
12V x 2 4A x 2	MT 108 AT	44/-	5/-
12V x 2 5A x 2	MT 72 AT	51/8	5/3

30 volts. All tapped at 0-12-15-20-24-30V.

Output Amps	Ref. No.	Price	P & P
500mA	MT 112CT†	17/6	3/-
1A	MT 79AT†	23/6	3/6
2A	MT 3AT	33/-	5/-
3A	MT 20AT	43/-	5/-
500mA	MT 102AT	23/-	3/6
1A	MT 103AT	24/-	5/-
2A	MT 104AT	46/9	5/-
500mA	MT 124AT	23/6	3/3
1A	MT 126AT	33/-	5/-

50 Volts; all tapped 0-19-25-33-40-50V.  
60 Volts; all tapped at 0-24-30-40-48-60V.

Power output	Winding	Ref. No.	Price	P & P
20VA	0-115-24-240	MT 113CT	15/8	1/6
75VA	"	MT 64AT	25/8	5/-
150VA	0-115-200-220-240	MT 4AT	34/9	5/-
200VA	"	MT 65AT	45/3	5/-
300VA	"	MT 66AT	60/8	5/6
500VA	"	MT 67AT	87/6	8/-

### EQUIPMENT RANGE

Output	Volts & Amps	Ref. No.	Price	P & P
17V	500mA	MT 225CT†	19/9	3/6
17V	210mA	MT 227CT†	20/9	1/6
17V	300mA	MT 228CT†	15/8	1/6
18V	1.6A	MT 229AT	32/6	5/-
25V	1.2A	MT 230AT	31/6	5/-
40V	2.2A	MT 231AT	51/3	6/6

### SPEAKER OUTPUT RANGE

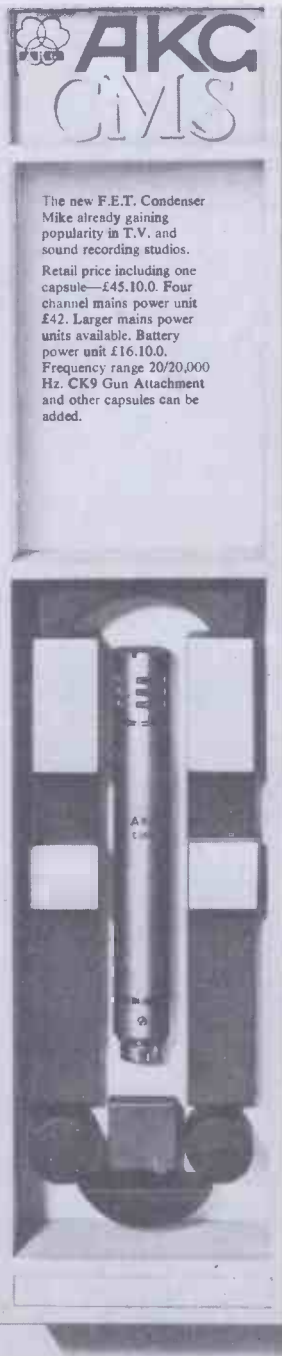
Primary Lead	Sec. Impedance & Output	Ref. No.	Price	P & P
4K to 16KΩ at 40 mA	1.3, 7.5 & 15Ω @ 3.5W	OT 10T	12/9	2/-
8KΩ with C.T. 50mA	15Ω @ 15W	OT 4EL	37/-	5/-
100V Line Matching	15Ω, 2.5 to 10W	OT 8CT	22/6	3/-

### LEAD ACID BATTERY CHARGING 2-6-12V.

Output Amps (D.C.)	Ref. No.	Price	P & P
1.5A	MT 45AT	22/9	3/6
3A	MT 47AT	32/6	5/-
7A	MT 48AT	51/3	6/6

For use with Selenium Bridge Rectifiers.

AT indicates open universal fixing with tags; OT is open U-clamp fixing with tags; CS is open U-clamp fixing with P.C. spalls; \* with interwinding screen; † untapped 240V Primary; ‡ Primary tapped at 210-240V; other Primaries tapped at 200-220-240V.  
Agents throughout U.K. or from manufacturers. Send for full list to DOUGLAS ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES LTD., Dept. MO4, Thames St., LOUTH, Lincs.




AKC  
CIVIS

The new F.E.T. Condenser Mike already gaining popularity in T.V. and sound recording studios.

Retail price including one capsule—£45.10.0. Four channel mains power unit £42. Larger mains power units available. Battery power unit £16.10.0.  
Frequency range 20/20,000 Hz. CK9 Gun Attachment and other capsules can be added.

WW-134 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



## PRINTED CIRCUITS

and ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS.

Large and small quantities. Full design and Prototype Service, Assemblies at Reasonable Prices. P.O. Approved

*Let us solve your problems*

**K. J. BENTLEY & PARTNERS**  
18 GREENACRES ROAD. OLDHAM  
Tel: 061-624 0939

## LOW COST TRANSISTORS

Type LA102 N.P.N. Silicon planar equivalent to 2N2926 and 2N3708. Data sheet supplied with all orders or free on request. Sample 1/9d.

**1/- Each per 1,000**  
**1/3 Each per 100**

LANTERN electronics  
17 Buckridge, Portpool Lane, London, E.C.1

## VACUUM

OVENS, PUMPS, PLANT, GAUGES, FURNACES, ETC., GENERAL SCIENTIFIC EQUIPMENT EX-STOCK; RECORDERS, PYROMETERS, OVENS, R.F. HEATERS. FREE CATALOGUE.

**V. N. BARRETT & CO. LTD.**  
1 MAYO ROAD, CROYDON,  
CRO 2QP. 01-684 9917

# LIND-AIR OPTRONICS

(INDUSTRIAL) LTD.

## ELECTRONIC COMPONENT DISTRIBUTORS

*Stockists of*

- ELECTROSIL GLASS-TIN OXIDE RESISTORS
- TRANSFORMERS—standard range of over 200 types, plus a production winding service
- SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES
- VALVES & C.R.T.s
- PANEL METERS & MULTIMETERS
- POTENTIOMETERS—Precision, Standard, Helical & Trimmer types available

KIRKMAN HOUSE,  
54a, TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD,  
LONDON, W.1

Tel: 01-637 1601 (10 lines)  
Telex: 27931

WW-135 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

NEW 5th EDITION

## REFERENCE DATA FOR RADIO ENGINEERS

by I.T.T. Post Free

£9.10.0

**RELIABLE ELECTRONIC ASSEMBLY PRODUCTION** by C. E. Jowett. 85/-. Postage 2/-.

**THE ALL-IN-ONE TAPE RECORDER BOOK** by J. M. Lloyd. 20/-. Postage 1/-.

**AUDIO CYCLOPEDIA** by Howard M. Tremaine. £14.5.0. Postage Free.

**COLOR FILM FOR COLOR TELEVISION** by Rodger J. Ross. 40/-. Postage 1/-.

**FUNDAMENTALS OF INTEGRATED CIRCUITS** by Lothar Stern. 50/-. Postage 2/-.

**TELECOMMUNICATIONS POCKET BOOK** edited by T. L. Squires. 24/-. Postage 1/-.

**AMATEUR RADIO TECHNIQUES** by Pat Hawker. 20/-. Postage 1/-.

**SCR MANUAL** by General Electric Company. 25/-. Postage 1/6.

## THE MODERN BOOK CO.

BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKIST  
of British and American Technical Books

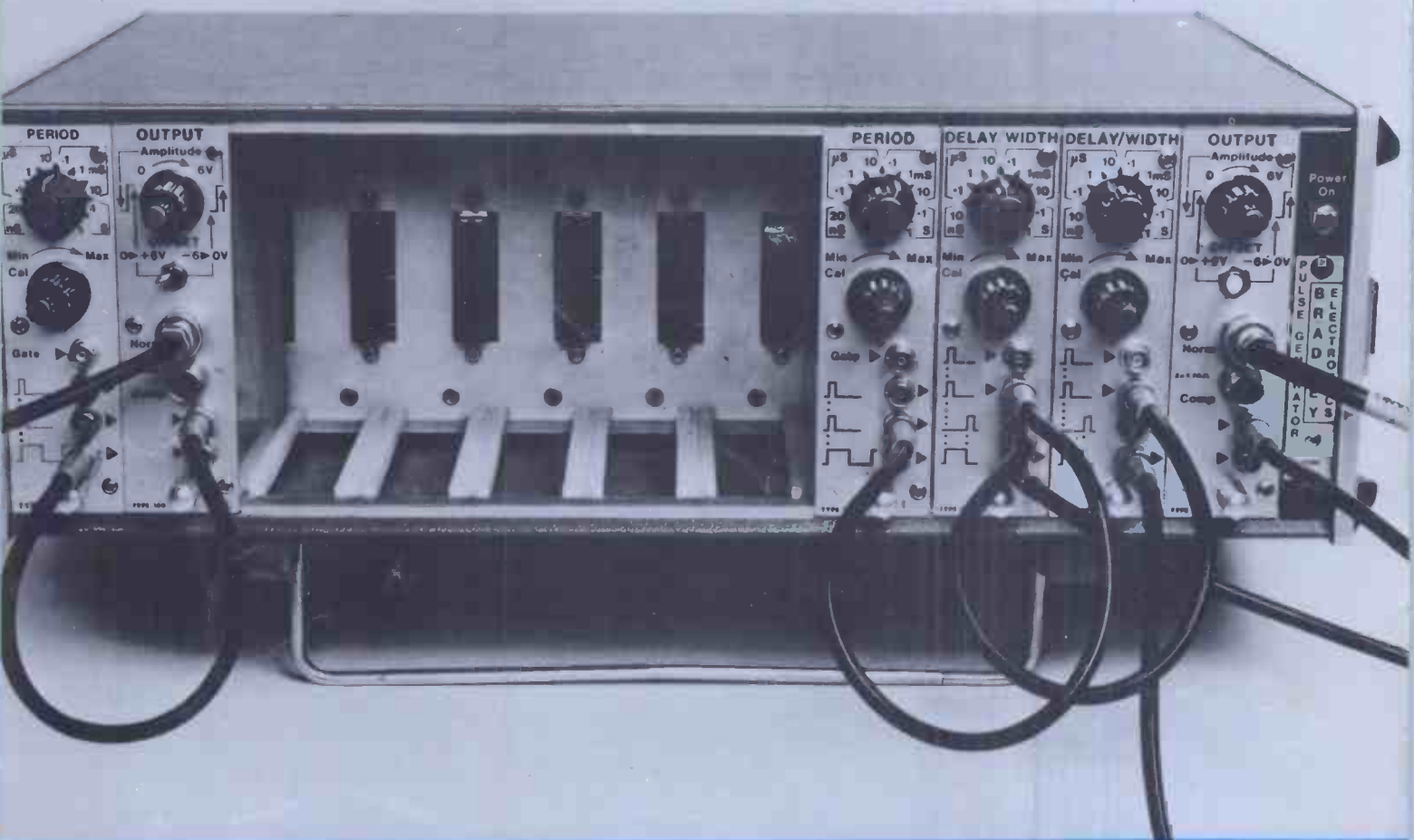
19-21 PRAED STREET,  
LONDON, W.2  
Phone PADdington 4185  
Closed Sat. 1 p.m.



# INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Appointments Vacant Advertisements appear on pages 113-125

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
A1 Factors.....	129	Garrard Eng. Ltd.....	16, 17	Powertran Electronics.....	129
Acoustical Mfg. Co. Ltd.....	19	General Video Systems Ltd.....	42	Practical Electronics.....	61
Adcola Products Ltd.....	30	Goldring Manufacturing Co. Ltd.....	47, 52	Proops Bros. Ltd.....	82
Adler, B. & Sons (Radio) Ltd.....	32	Grampian Reproducers Ltd.....	130	Q. Max (Electronics) Ltd.....	52
A.K.G. Equipment Ltd.....	132	Greenwood, W. (London), Ltd.....	39	Quality Electronics Ltd.....	58
Altec Lansing International.....	23	Hall Electric Ltd.....	37	Quartz Crystals Co. Ltd.....	130
Anders Electronics Ltd.....	22, 34	Harmsworth Townley & Co.....	6	Racal Instruments Ltd.....	70
A.P.T. Electronics.....	14	Harris Electronics (London) Ltd.....	40	Radio & T.V. Components Ltd.....	93
Associated Automation Ltd.....	11	Harris, P.....	131	Radio Components Specialists.....	133
Associated Elec. Eng. Ltd.....	38	Hart Electronics.....	133	Radio Exchange Co.....	129
Ates Electronics Ltd.....	48	Hatfield Instruments Ltd.....	60	Radiospares Ltd.....	88
Audio Eng. Ltd.....	56	Heath (Gloucester) Ltd.....	20, 21	Ralfe, P. F.....	80
Auriema Ltd.....	14	Henry's Radio Ltd.....	86, 87	Rank Wharfedale Ltd.....	26
Banner Transformers.....	88	Henson.....	127	Rendar Instruments Ltd.....	58
Bantex Ltd.....	46	Hi-Fi Year Book.....	59	Reslo Mikes Ltd.....	36
Bardon Electronics.....	128	Highgate Acoustics.....	56	Rola Celestion Ltd.....	54
Barrett, V. N.....	132	I.C.S. Ltd.....	63	R.S.C. Hi-Fi Centres Ltd.....	85
Batey, W., & Co.....	28	I.M.O. (Electronics) Ltd.....	35, 36	R.S.T. Valves.....	90
Bauch, F. W. O., Ltd.....	26	Industrial Instruments Ltd.....	48	Samsons (Electronics) Ltd.....	82
Bentley Acoustical Corporation Ltd.....	98	Instructional Handbook Supplies.....	127	Sankyo Seiki Mfg. Co. Ltd.....	24
Bentley, K. J., & Partners.....	132	Instrument Control Eng.....	92	Sansui Electric Co. Ltd.....	31
B.I.E.T.....	13	Integrex Ltd.....	128	S.E. Laboratories (Eng.) Ltd.....	72
Bi-Pak Semiconductors.....	81	International Rectifier Co. Ltd.....	43	Selray Book.....	129
Bi-Pre-Pak Ltd.....	89	Ivoryet.....	133	Service Trading Co.....	96, 97
Black, J.....	129, 130	J.E.F. Electronics.....	130	Servo & Electronic Sales Ltd.....	108
Bowthorpe-Hellerman Ltd.....	18	Keytronics.....	94	Short Wave Magazine Ltd.....	86
Bradley, G. & E., Ltd.....	Cover iii	Kingshill Electronics.....	63	Showa Musen Kogyo Co.....	57
Britec Ltd.....	39	K.S.M. Electronics.....	61	Sinclair Radionics Ltd.....	76, 77, 78, 79
Brookdeal Electronics Ltd.....	2	Lantern Electronics.....	132	S.M.E. Ltd.....	41
Brooklands Plating Co. Ltd.....	127	Lasky's Radio Ltd.....	90	Smith, G. W. (Radio), Ltd.....	105, 106, 107
Brown, S. G., Ltd.....	38	Lawson Tubes.....	132	Smith, J., Ltd.....	56
C.W.C. Equipment Ltd.....	112	Leda Tapes.....	131	S.N.S. Communications Ltd.....	61
Carr Fastener Co. Ltd.....	75	Ledon Instruments Ltd.....	58	Solartron Electronic Group Ltd.....	68, 71
Carston Electronics Ltd.....	28	Levell Electronics Ltd.....	8	Special Products Ltd.....	59
Cesar Products Ltd. (Yukan).....	128	Lexor Dis-Boards Ltd.....	62	Starman Tapes.....	127
Chandos International.....	130	Light Soldering Developments Ltd.....	22, 49	S.T.C. Mobile Radio.....	Cover ii
Chitmead Ltd.....	95, 129	Limrose Electronics.....	48	Stephens Electronics.....	54, 101
Colomer (Electronics) Ltd.....	92, 109	Lind-Air Optronics (Industrial) Ltd.....	44, 132	Stockton Partners.....	127
Computer Sales & Service Ltd.....	111	Linear Products Ltd.....	62	Sugden, J. E.....	42
Concord Electronics.....	130	Lloyd, J. J., Insts. Ltd.....	1	Sutton Electronics.....	128
Concord Instrument Co.....	128	London Central Radio Stores.....	130	Telequipment Ltd.....	64
Croydon Precision Inst. Co.....	40	London Computer Training Services.....	57	Teleradio, The, Co. (Edmonton) Ltd.....	130
Deimos Ltd.....	130	L.S.T. Components.....	83	Telford Products Ltd.....	44
Diotran Ltd.....	128, 131	Macfarlane, W. & B. (Trading & Electronics).....	88	Teonex Ltd.....	45
Douglas Electronic Ind. Ltd.....	132	Magnetic Tapes Ltd.....	60	Thorn Radio Valves & Tubes Ltd.....	66
Drake Transformers Ltd.....	33	Marshall, A., & Son (London) Ltd.....	92, 100	Tinsley, H.....	24
Dynamaco Ltd.....	30	McKnight Crystal Co.....	128	Trio Corporation.....	12
Eagle International.....	32	McMurdo Instrument Co. Ltd.....	40	Ultron.....	55
Eastlake Electronics.....	127	Millbank Electronics.....	46	Universal.....	128, 130
E. B. Instruments.....	130	Mills, W.....	98, 99	Valradio Ltd.....	22
Electrical Who's Who.....	62	Milward, G. F.....	94	Ver Controls (St. Albans) Ltd.....	127
Electronic Brokers.....	102, 103, 127	M.O. Valve Ltd.....	53	Vitality Bulbs Ltd.....	32, 46
Electronics (Croydon) Ltd.....	91	Modern Book Co.....	132	Vitavox Ltd.....	62
Electrosil Ltd.....	69, 74	Morganite Resistors Ltd.....	10	Vortexion Ltd.....	25
Electrovalve.....	104	Mullard Ltd.....	15, 50, 51	Watts, Cecil E., Ltd.....	127
Electro-Tech. Sales.....	84	Multicore Solders Ltd.....	Cover iv	Wayne Kerr, The, Co. Ltd.....	27
Electro-Winds Ltd.....	58	Nombrex Ltd.....	42	Webber, R. A., Ltd.....	42
Elekon Enterprises.....	129	Olympic Transformers Ltd.....	48	Wel Components Ltd.....	28
English Electric Valve Co. Ltd.....	3, 5, 7, 9	Omron Precision Controls.....	35, 36	Welwyn Electric Ltd.....	29
Eric Electronics Ltd.....	4	Osmabet Ltd.....	127	West Hyde Developments Ltd.....	130
Farnell Instruments Ltd.....	18	Patrick & Kinnie.....	96	West London Direct Supplies.....	84
Ferrograph, The, Co. Ltd.....	67, 73	P.C. Radio Ltd.....	109	Wilkinson, L. (Croydon), Ltd.....	86
Firnor-Misilon Ltd.....	32	Pembridge College, The.....	60	Z. & I. Aero Services Ltd.....	110
Futuristic Aids Ltd.....	58	Pitman Publishing.....	131		
Fylde Electronic Laboratories.....	59				



## From Bradley. A Modular Pulse Generator

The two modules on the left form a complete square wave generator giving outputs up to 6V into 50ohms, over the range 1 Hz to 50 MHz

The four on the right form a sophisticated pulse generator giving full variable pulse width and delay facilities, with double pulse output over the same range of p.r.f.

If all this can be done with a blank space in the main frame, think what you can do when you add the other five missing modules . . . The Bradley 176 provides an almost limitless variety of complex pulse patterns. The UK price of this instrument is £350 in standard form.

All Bradley instruments can be supplied with a British Calibration Service Certificate. Ask for details.



**G & E BRADLEY LTD**  
Electral House, Neasden Lane  
London NW10  
Tel: 01-450 7811 Telex: 25583

A Lucas Company

**BRADLEY**  
electronics

Expect more from us

53 promy el 123/117

# The world's industry uses a mile of Ersin Multicore solder every...

## 3 minutes? 3 hours? 3 days?

The answer is every 3 minutes!

A mile of Ersin Multicore Solder is used every 3 minutes during normal working hours. That shows how the world's leading electronic manufacturers rely on Ersin Multicore 5 core Solder for thousand upon thousand of fast, economic and consistently reliable joints.

If in Britain or overseas you make or service any type of equipment incorporating soldered joints, and do not already use Ersin Multicore Solder, it must be to your advantage to investigate the wide range of specifications, which are available.

Besides achieving better joints - always - your labour costs will be reduced and substantial savings in overall costs of solder may be possible. Solder Tape, Rings, Preforms, and Pellets - Cored or Solid - and an entirely new type of cored disc, can assist you in high speed repetitive soldering processes.

**EXTRUSOL** The first oxide free high purity extruded solder for printed circuit soldering machines, baths and pots, is now available to all international specifications, together with a complete range of soldering fluxes and chemicals.

Should you have any soldering problems, or require details on any of our products, please write on your company's note paper to:

**MULTICORE SOLDERS LTD.,  
HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS.**

Tel. No. Hemel Hempstead, 3636, Telex: 82363.



### EXTRUSOL



Extrusol high purity extruded solder, available in 1 lb. and 2 lb. bars, and also Extrusol pellets, for printed circuit soldering machines, pots and baths, polythene protected.

### 7lb. REELS

Available in standard wire gauges from 10-22 swg., on strong plastic reels.



### 1lb. REELS

Available in all standard wire gauges from 10-34 swg., on unbreakable plastic reels. (From 24-34 swg. only 1/2 lb. is wound on one reel)



### GALLON CONTAINERS

All liquid chemicals and fluxes supplied in 1 gallon polythene 'easy pouring' containers, with carrying handle.



### AEROSOLS

PC.21A, PC.10A, and PC.52 available in 16 oz. aerosol sprays.



### SOLDER TAPE, RINGS, PREFORMS, WASHERS, DISCS & PELLETS

Made in a wide range solid or cored alloys. Tape, rings and pellets are the most economical to use.



### THE FINEST CORED SOLDER IN THE WORLD